DECEMBER 4, 1980

CAN JAPANESE-STYLE QUALITY CIRCLES WORK IN THE U. S.?/95

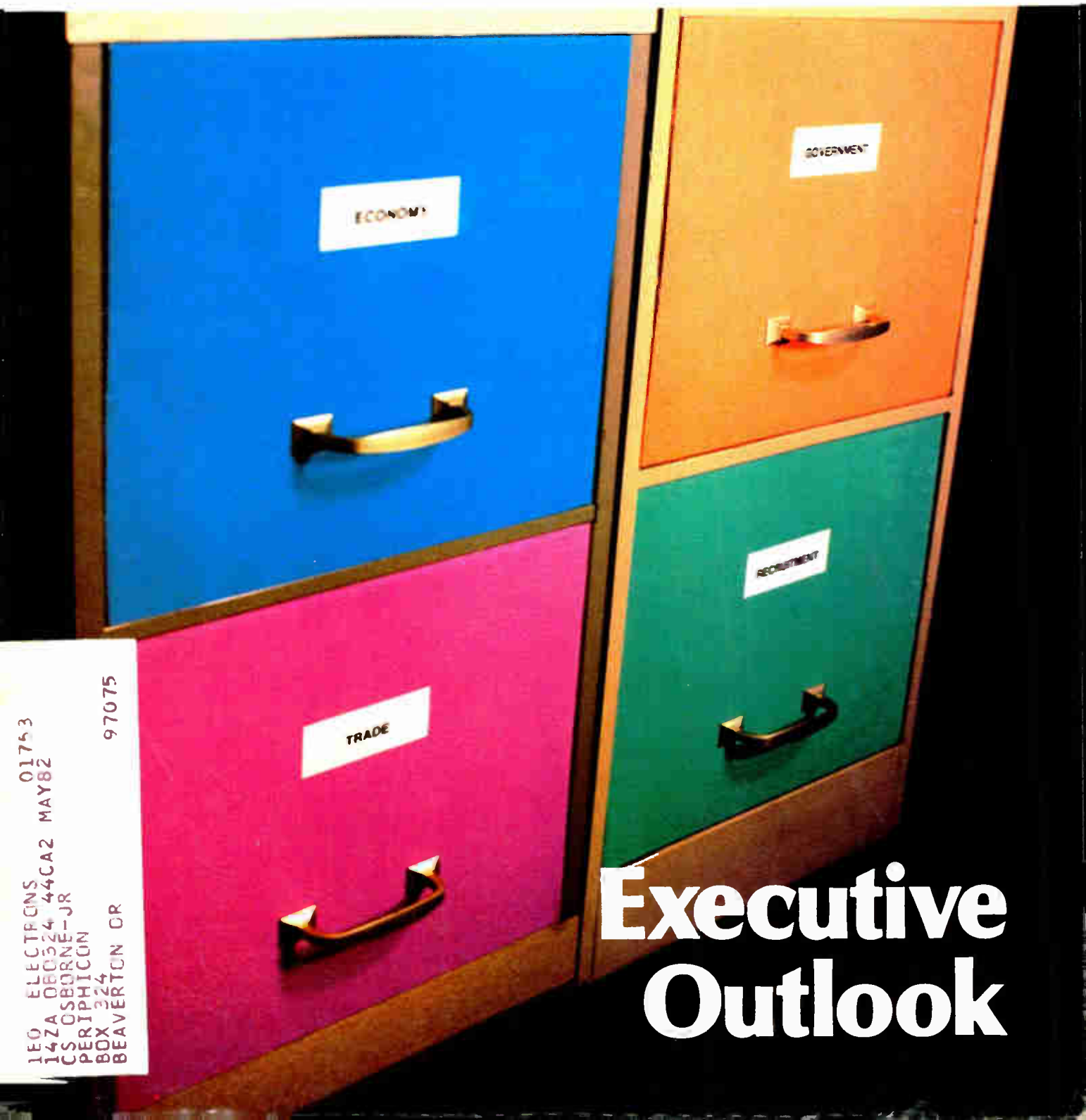
Three solutions to RAM testing/132

Subprograms structure Fortran for top-down design/150

50 YEARS

Electronics

FOUR DOLLARS A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION



Executive Outlook

IEO ELECTRONS 01763
14ZA OBOS24 44CA2 MAY82
CS OSBORNE-JR
PERIPHICON
BOX 324
BEAVERTON OR 97075

6. Circuit Board Testing Update/No. 6 in a series from Hewlett-Packard.

HOW DEPENDENT SHOULD YOU BE ON THE ATE SUPPLIER?

Automatic board test equipment can provide a powerful solution to today's testing needs. But choosing the right system can be a complex and bewildering task, because of all the non-hardware factors to be assessed.

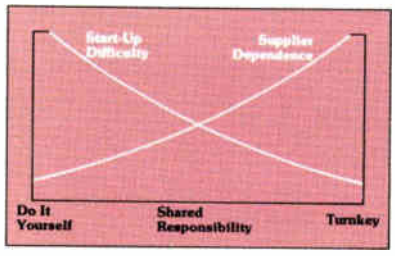
Purchase alternatives.
One factor is the question of system responsibility. At one end of this spectrum is a turnkey system. Here the ATE manufacturer assumes total responsibility and the user is dependent upon the supplier for hardware, software and system implementation. At the other end is the do-it-yourself system tailored to your exact application, in which case the user is almost self sufficient. Other alternatives also exist. So how can you choose the right one?

Some helpful criteria.
The three most important criteria are: your environment, departmental resources, and the system supplier.

Production environment is critical. How high is the PC board volume? Are the boards extremely complex? How many new products are anticipated? For example, if you have fairly simple boards and few requirements for changes, a turnkey solution may be your answer. But for highly complex boards and a stream of new products, you may wish to keep expansion and revision control in-house. What about departmental resources? Do you have the technical people to assemble and program a do-it-yourself system?

Finally, the system supplier should be evaluated. Does the company have knowledge of your business and applications engineers familiar with your needs? Will service and support personnel be available when and where you need them?

The concept of shared responsibility.
HP's answer is shared responsibility . . . a concept that minimizes both start-up difficulty and your dependence upon outside suppliers (see chart below).



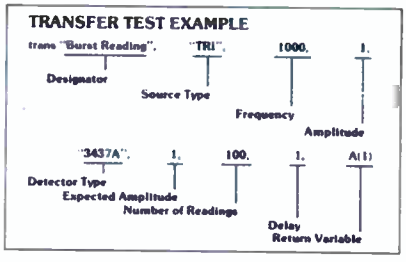
When you choose the HP 3060A Board Test System, you get a system designed to put you on the road to independence. Here's why:

First, you get two weeks of intensive training in system use and software development. Second, HP supplies the software aids that take the mystery out of programming. Non-technical people can easily program in-circuit tests by entering node numbers plus parts values and tolerances. HP's In-circuit Program Generator (IPG) does the rest, selecting appropriate test methods, determining uncertainty, generating the test program and more.

Then, your technical people can easily master BTL (Board Test Language), using commands such as the one shown, to program functional tests. Because they know the circuit best, testing becomes more thorough and more meaningful.

Third, you get reliable hardware that's ready to operate. Most systems are up and running the same day they're installed. And because the system is HP-IB compatible, you can modify and expand its capability right in your facility without a major software investment.

If you have problems, HP doesn't desert you. Our specialists are available to help. And with the self-diagnostics built into the system, you'll be up and running again quickly.



Supplier independence.
The net result is greater independence. With the HP 3060A, you learn to solve your own problems. That means faster response to changing needs. Direct control over expenses. And, generally, lower overall cost of ownership.

For additional information.
There are numerous other reasons to consider the HP 3060A ($85,000* for standard operating system). To get complete details, write: Hewlett-Packard, 1507 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304. Or call your nearest regional sales office: East (201) 265-5000, West (213) 970-7500, Midwest (312) 255-9800, South (404) 955-1500, Canada (416) 678-9430.

*Domestic USA price only.

090/45

HP Circuit Testers — The Right Decision

HEWLETT PACKARD

Circle 900 on reader service card

SURPRISE!

There's No Need to Resist HP's New Lamps.

HP's new resistor lamps can save you costs on additional hardware by eliminating the need for external current limiters. These LED lamps have the current-limiting resistors built in, making low-volume applications convenient and high-volume applications cost effective.

HP's resistor lamps are available in 5- or 12-volt standard Red (HLMP-3105, -3112), and 5-volt High Efficiency Red, Yellow, and Green (HLMP-3600, -3650, -3680). In quantities of 1000, the HLMP-3100 series is priced at $.36* each, while the HLMP-3600 series is priced at $.45* each.

They're in stock right now at your local HP components distributor. In the U.S., contact Hall-Mark, Hamilton/Avnet, Pioneer Standard, Schweber, Wilshire or the Wyle Distribution Group (Liberty/Elmar). In Canada, call Hamilton/Avnet or Zentronics, Ltd. *Suggested U.S. domestic price only.

HEWLETT PACKARD

01009

Problem: *Special* Christmas Gift? Solution: An HP Calculator!

A FUNCTIONAL GIFT OF LASTING VALUE

For someone at Christmas, happiness will be a Hewlett-Packard calculator. This is the gift used day after day, year after year. Not an item put away in a drawer, but an extremely functional tool that could make someone's working life easier and more productive. And a constant reminder of someone's thoughtfulness.

DESIGNED FOR A LONG ACTIVE LIFE

Hewlett-Packard calculators are a pinnacle of achievement in design, function and workmanship in the entire spectrum of handheld computational tools. You can tell it by its rugged construction and by the positive action of every key. And particularly by the calculator's faithful and accurate performance year after year. You can select from Hewlett-Packard's full line of calculators for science, engineering, business and students. A total of six calculators, any one of which may be an ideal Christmas gift.

ONLY FROM HEWLETT-PACKARD

Every Hewlett-Packard calculator employs a special computational logic system that's faster and easier to use. This is especially true as problems increase in complexity. You'll note, no HP calculator has an "equals" key. Answers are produced by a function key and you see intermediate answers as you work towards the final problem solution. Here's a practical suggestion. To make sure you have a Hewlett-Packard Christmas, tear out this ad and give it to the one who cares. For details and location of dealer nearest you, CALL TOLL FREE 800-547-3400, Dept.214H, except Hawaii/Alaska. In Oregon, call 758-1010. Or write Hewlett-Packard, Corvallis, OR 97330, Dept. 214H.

610/20

A Little Christmas Check List of Hewlett-Packard Calculators ☐ HP-32E Scientific with Statistics—$70.00*; ☐ HP-33C Programmable Scientific with Continuous Memory—$110.00*; ☐ HP-34C Advanced Programmable Scientific with Continuous Memory—$150.00*; ☐ HP-37E Business—$75.00*; ☐ HP-38C Advanced Financial Programmable with Continuous Memory—$150.00*; ☐ Illustrated above, HP-41C Alpha numeric Full Performance Programmable with Continuous Memory—$295.00* Software and many peripherals available for the HP-41C system.
*Suggested retail price excluding applicable state and local taxes—Continental U.S.A., Alaska & Hawaii.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Electronics
The International Magazine of Electronic Technology
Vol. 53, No. 26 • December 4, 1980

Electronics

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF: Samuel Weber

MANAGING EDITORS
Technical: Raymond P. Capece, Alfred Rosenblatt
News: Gerald M. Walker
International: Arthur Erikson

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITORS: Howard Wolff, Margaret Eastman

SENIOR EDITORS: Ray Connolly, Bruce LeBoss

ART DIRECTOR: Fred Sklenar

ASSOCIATE EDITOR: Benjamin A. Mason

DEPARTMENT EDITORS
Aerospace/Military: Ray Connolly
Careers: Pamela Hamilton
Circuit Design: Vincent Biancomano
Communications & Microwave: Harvey J. Hindin
Components: Roger Allan
Computers & Peripherals: Tom Manuel
Industrial/Consumer: Gil Bassak
Microsystems & Software: R. Colin Johnson
Test, Measurement & Control: Richard W. Comerford
New Products: Jeremy Young, Ana Bishop
Packaging & Production: Jerry Lyman
Solid State: John G. Posa

CHIEF COPY EDITOR: Margaret Eastman

COPY EDITORS: Mike Robinson, Charlotte Wiggers

ART: Charles D. Ciatto, *Associate Director*
Paula Piazza, *Assistant Director*

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT: Penny Reitman

EDITORIAL SECRETARIES: Maryann Tusa, Alan Kleinberger, Dawn Ramsay, Christina Lindauer

REGIONAL EDITORS
New York: Pamela Hamilton (212) 997-2666
Boston: James B. Brinton, Linda Lowe (617) 262-1160
Chicago: Wesley R. Iversen (312) 751-3806
Los Angeles: Larry Waller (213) 487-1160
Palo Alto: Bruce LeBoss, *Manager* Martin Marshall, *Computers & Instruments* (415) 968-2712
Washington: Ray Connolly (202) 624-7592
Frankfurt: John Gosch 72-5566
London: Kevin Smith 493-1451
Paris: Arthur Erikson, Kenneth Dreyfack 720-20-70
Tokyo: Charles Cohen 581-9816

McGRAW-HILL WORLD NEWS
Editor: Michael Johnson
Brussels: James Smith
Milan: Jeff Ryser
Moscow: Peter Hann
Stockholm: Robert Skole
Tokyo: Robert Neff

PUBLISHER: Paul W. Reiss

GENERAL MANAGER, DIRECT MARKETING OPERATIONS: Horace T. Howland

CIRCULATION MANAGER: Herbert A. Hunter

RESEARCH MANAGER: Margery D. Sholes

PROMOTION MANAGER: Jane De Court

MARKETING ADMINISTRATION MANAGER: Frances M. Vallone

BOOKS & SPECIAL PROJECTS MANAGER: Janet Eyler

Highlights

Cover: Executives see patches of gray among the blue, 119

The weather report looks good, say top executives of the electronics industries around the world in this, our annual Executive Outlook. Still, there are some clouds, primarily the economy, government activity and regulations, and the growing shortage of electronics engineers.

Cover photograph by Art Director Fred Sklenar.

Closing the circle for quality, 95

Prodded by the success of Japanese products on their home ground, U. S. companies are going after a key Japanese selling point: high quality. To do so, they are adopting Japanese methods, and one of the most noteworthy is Quality Circles, small groups of workers and supervisors who meet regularly to solve production problems.

Automated testing keeps up with RAMs, 132

In the fast-moving world of electronics, among the leaders of the pack in terms of speed, complexity, and demand is the random-access memory. But all that adds up to major problems for test engineers. This three-part series presents some of the latest automatic test solutions: a flexible system employing accurate, precise signals, for designers and high-volume users (p. 137); a tester that checks both RAMs and the logic that is usually employed with them, for those who use only a few parts (p. 137): and a manufacturer's system test program that ensures quality RAMs and frees purchasers of the parts from having to test them (p. 142).

Adapting Fortran to accept structured assignments, 150

Fortran, one of the most popular high-level languages, can be made to yield the well-known advantages of top-down structured programming, while still offering its own virtues of machine code efficiency, portability, and easiness to learn. In essence, subroutines are substituted for hierarchic blocks, and the use of jumps is eliminated.

Pascal enrolls for real-time system software, 157

Micro Concurrent Pascal brings the ease of high-level languages and the efficiency of assembly languages to the writing of microprocessor and microcomputer operating systems. By switching rapidly between program elements and assuming device driver functions, this derivative of Pascal copes with the real-time needs of multiple system tasks.

And in the next issue . . .

A low-cost fiber-optic data link . . . tape automated bonding: a special report . . . bipolar versus power MOS field-effect transistors . . . 16-bit single-chip microcomputers for high-performance control.

December 4, 1980 Volume 53, Number 26 103,935 copies of this issue printed

Electronics (ISSN 0013-5070) Published every other Thursday by McGraw-Hill, Inc Founder James H McGraw 1860-1948 Publication office 1221 Avenue of the Americas, N Y, N Y 10020, second class postage paid at New York, N Y and additional mailing offices

Executive, editorial, circulation and advertising addresses Electronics, McGraw-Hill Building, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N Y 10020 Telephone (212) 997-1221 Teletype 12-7960 TWX 710-581-4879 Cable address M C G R A W H I L L N E W Y O R K

Subscriptions limited to professional persons with active responsibility in electronics technology No subscriptions accepted without complete identification of subscriber name, title or job function, company or organization, and product manufactured or services performed Based on information supplied, the publisher reserves the right to reject non-qualified requests Subscription rates: in the United States and possessions $18 one year, $31 two years, $46 three years; company addressed and company libraries $23 one year, $41 two years, $58 three years; APO/FPO addressed $35 one year only. Canada and Mexico $19 one year, $32 two years, $47 three years; Europe $50 one year, $85 two years, $115 three years, Japan, Israel and Brazil $70 one year, $115 two years, $165 three years, Australia and New Zealand $95 one year, $170 two years, $240 three years, including air freight, all other countries $50 one year, $85 two years, $125 three years Limited quota of subscriptions available at higher-than-basic rate for persons allied to field served Check with publisher for these rates Single copies $4 00, special Anniversary issue $9 00 each Please allow four to eight weeks for shipment

Officers of McGraw-Hill Publications Company Paul F McPherson, President, Executive Vice Presidents: James E Boddorf, Gene W Simpson; Group Vice President Daniel A McMillan; Senior Vice President-Editorial: Ralph R Schulz; Vice Presidents: Kemp Anderson, Business Systems Development, Stephen C Croft, Manufacturing, Robert B Doll, Circulation, James E Hackett, Controller, William H Hammond, Communications: Eric B Herr, Planning and and Development, John W Patten, Sales, Edward E Schirmer, International

Officers of the Corporation: Harold W McGraw, Jr , President, Chief Executive Officer, and Chairman of the Board, Robert N Landes, Senior Vice President and Secretary, Ralph J Webb, Treasurer

Title registered in U S Patent Office; Copyright© 1980 by McGraw-Hill, Inc All rights reserved The contents of this publication may not be reproduced in whole or in part without the consent of copyright owner

Where necessary, permission is granted by the copyright owner for libraries and others registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), P O Box 8891, Boston, MA 02114, to photocopy any article herein for the base fee of $0 50 per copy of the article plus $0 25 per page Payment should be sent directly to the CCC Copying done for other than personal or internal reference use without the express permission of McGraw-Hill is prohibited Requests for special permission or bulk orders should be addressed to the publisher ISSN 0013-5070/80$0 50+ 25

Subscribers The publisher, upon written request to our New York office from any subscriber, agrees to refund that part of the subscription price applying to copies not yet mailed Please send change-of-address notices or complaints to Fulfillment Manager, subscription orders to Circulation Manager, Electronics, at address below Change-of-address notices should provide old as well as new address, including zip codes Attach address label from recent issue Allow one month for change to become effective Subscriber Service call (609) 448-8110, 9 a m to 4 p m EST

Postmaster: Please send form 3579 to Fulfillment Manager, Electronics, P O Box 430, Hightstown, N J 08520

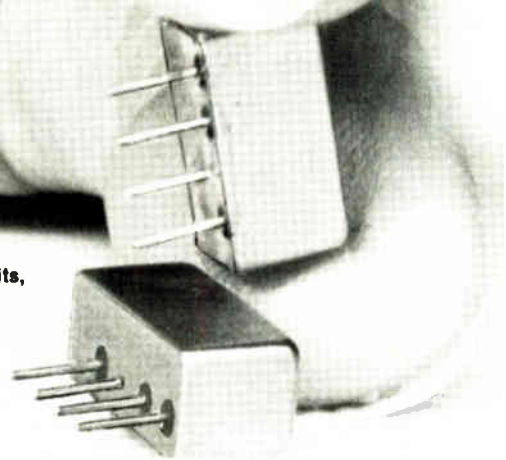
Now available. . .the SMALLEST

BROADBAND MIXERS

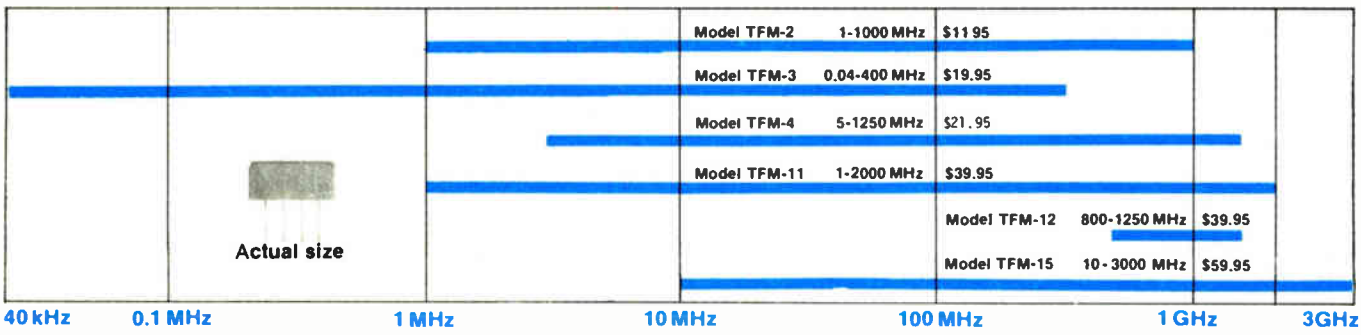
from Mini-Circuits of course.

40 kHz - 3 GHz

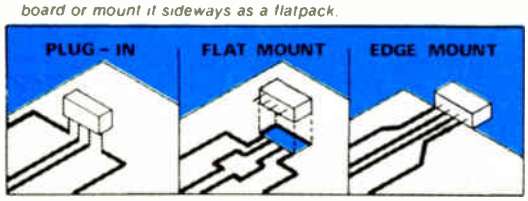
$11.95
MODEL TFM-2
$11.95 (6-49)



ACT NOW TO IMPROVE YOUR SYSTEM DESIGNS,
increase your packaging density, and lower your costs . . . specify Mini-Circuits new microminiature TFM series. These tiny units, 0.5" x 0.21" x 0.25" the smallest off-the-shelf Double Balanced Mixers available today, cover the 40 kHz - 3 GHz range and offer isolation greater than 45 dB and conversion loss of 6 dB. Each unit carries with it a 1-year guarantee by MCL. Upgrade your new system designs with the TFM, rapidly becoming the new industry standard for high performance at low cost.



Simple mounting options offer optimum circuit layout.
Use the TFM series to solve your tight space problems. Take advantage of the mounting versatility—plug it upright on a PC board or mount it sideways as a flatpack.



Model	Frequency, MHz			Conv. loss, dB		Isolation dB						Cost	
				One Octave From Band Edge	Total Range	Lower Band Edge To one Decade Higher		Mid Range		Upper Band Edge To Octave Lower			
						LO RF	LO IF	LO-RF	LO-IF	LO RF	LO IF		
Model No	LO	RF	IF	Typ Max	Typ Max	Typ Min	Typ Min	Typ Min	Typ Min	Typ Min	Typ Min	Quantity	Price
TFM-2	1-1000	1-1000	DC-1000	6 0 7 5	7 0 8 5	50 45	45 40	40 25	35 25	30 25	25 20	6-49	$11 95
TFM-3	04 400	04-400	DC 400	5 3 7 0	6 0 8 0	60 50	55 40	50 35	45 30	35 25	35 25	5-49	$19 95
TFM-4	5-1250	5-1250	DC-1250	6 0 7 5	7 5 8 5	50 45	45 40	40 30	35 25	30 25	25 20	5-49	$21. 95
TFM 11	1 2000	1 2000	5-600	7 0 8 5	7 5 9 0	50 45	45 40	35 25	27 20	25 20	25 20	1-24	$39 95
TFM-12	800-1250	800-1250	50-90	— —	6 0 7 5	35 25	30 20	35 25	30 20	35 25	30 20	1-24	$39 95
TFM 15	10 3000	10-3000	10-800	6 3 7 5	6 5 9 0	30 20	30 20	30 20	30 20	30 20	30 20	1-9	$59 95

Signal 1 dB compression level +1 dBm Impedance all ports 50 ohms Total input power 50 mW Total input current peak 40 mA Operating and storage temperature 55 C to +100 C Pin temperature 510 F (10 sec)
*LO power +10dBm 1dB compression +5dBm

A 40 - stage Digital Line of Double Balanced Mixers

2625 East 14th Street Brooklyn, New York 11235 (212) 769-0200
Domestic and International Telex 125460 International Telex 620156

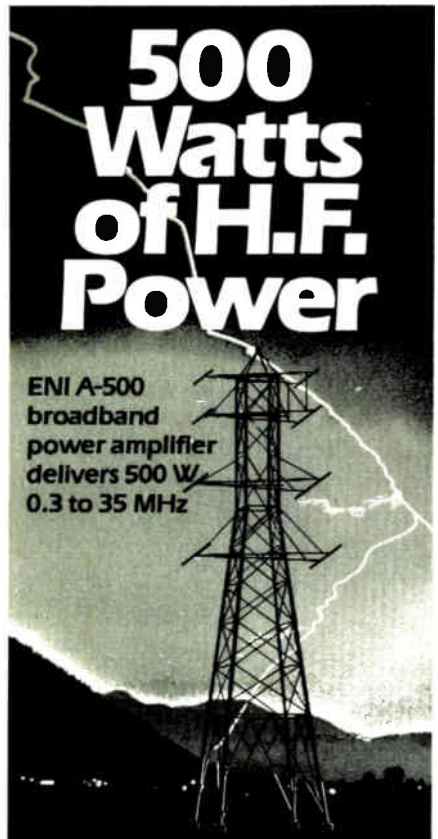
Mini-Circuits
A Division of Scientific Components Corp

International Representatives: ☐ **AFRICA:** Altra (PTY) Ltd P O Box 9813 Johannesburg 2000 South Africa ☐ **AUSTRALIA:** General Electronic Service, 99 Alexander St , New South Wales Australia 2065 ☐ **EASTERN CANADA:** B D Hummel 2224 Maynard Ave Utica NY 13502 ☐ **ENGLAND:** Dale Electronics Ltd Dale House, Wharf Road, Frimley Green Camberley Surrey United Kingdom ☐ **FRANCE:** S C I E -D I M E S 31 Rue George-Sand 91120 Palaiseau France ☐ **GERMANY, AUSTRIA, SWITZERLAND, DENMARK:** Industrial Electronics GMBH 6000 Frankfurt Main Kluberstrasse 14 West Germany ☐ **INDIA:** Gaekwar Enterprises Kamal Mahal 17 M L Dahanukar Marg, Bombay 400 026 India ☐ **ISRAEL:** Vectronics Ltd 69 Gordon St , Tel-Aviv Israel ☐ **JAPAN:** Densho Kaisha Ltd Eguchi Building 8-1 1-Chome Hamamatsucho Minato-Ku, Tokyo, Japan ☐ **NETHERLANDS, LUXEMBOURG, BELGIUM:** B V Technische Handelsonderneming COIMEX P O Box 19 8050 AA Hattem Holland ☐ **NORWAY:** Datamatick As, Postboks 111, BRYN Oslo 6 Ostensjoveien 62 Norway ☐ **SINGAPORE & MALAYSIA:** Electronics Trading Co (PTE) Ltd Suites C13, C22 & C23 (1st Floor) President Hotel Shopping Complex 181 Kitchener Road Singapore-8 Republic of Singapore ☐ **SWEDEN:** Integrerad Elektronik AB Box 43 S-182 51 Djursholm Sweden

U.S. Distributors: ☐ **NORTHERN CALIFORNIA:** Pen Stock 105 Fremont Ave Los Altos CA 94022 Tel (415) 948-6533 ☐ **SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA:** Crown Electronics 11440 Collins St N Hollywood CA 91601 Tel (213) 877-3550 ☐ **METROPOLITAN NEW YORK, NORTHERN NEW JERSEY, WESTCHESTER COUNTY:** Microwave Distributors 61 Mall Drive, Commack, NY 11725, Tel (516) 543-4771 ☐ **SO. NEW JERSEY, DELEWARE & EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA:** MLC Distributors, 456 Germantown Pike, Lafayette Hills, PA 19444 (215) 825-3177

B32/REV E ☐☐☐

Circle 5 on reader service card



Here is the biggest, toughest, ruggedest, solid state Class A linear amplifier we make. It's designed to stand up in hostile environments, yet it's easy to field service because all major subassemblies are "plug in" replaceable.

Designed for use in HF transmitters, RFI/EMI applications, linear accelerators, and gas plasma equipment, the ENI Model A-500 broadband power amplifier is capable of delivering more than 500 watts of output over the frequency range of 0.3 to 35 MHz.

And like all ENI power amplifiers, the A-500 features unconditional stability, instantaneous failsafe provisions, and absolute protection from overloads.

For more information, a demonstration, or a full line catalog, please contact us at ENI, 3000 Winton Road South, Rochester, N.Y. 14623. Call 716/473-6900 or telex 97-8283 ENI ROC.

ENI

The advanced design line of power amplifiers

Twenty-two electronics industry leaders from the United States, Europe, and Japan participated in this year's Executive Outlook (p. 119) and it is interesting to note how alike their viewpoints now are.

Assistant managing editor Howard Wolff, who put together this report from interviews conducted by our reporters around the world, observes, "In recent years there has been more of a consensus over problems. Previously, opinions ranged all over the place."

For example, the concern over the short supply of electronics engineers voiced by Americans is shared by executives overseas. Even in Japan, where the schools are turning out large numbers of engineers, one company president fears a shortage. Top brass in both Japan and the U. S. see a chronic EE shortage as a major hindrance to research and development. Intel Corp.'s president Andrew Grove, for one, blames industry's failure to interest high school students.

There is also general concern over the state of the economy. French executives are just as worried as their American counterparts. Another common cause is impatience with government regulations and with lack of government support for R&D. A British manager decrying the decline of R&D spending sounds much like managers in the U. S.

But there are usually some unique national characteristics, Howard points out. This year, for instance, a West German chief executive sees a danger in a growing resistance to technology by workers. This anti-automation thinking harkens back to the Luddites of early 19th-century England, who destroyed labor-saving machinery to protect their jobs.

A worry that unites U. S. and European executives is trade with Japan. Says Howard, "Attitudes in America have mellowed a bit. Concern is still there, but some have backed off from the anger and fear expressed in previous years. Instead, American leaders have come to realize that they can compete with the Japanese and beat them at their own game, which is centered around quality control. The argument about product quality differences seems to have abated."

One of the reasons that the quality issue has faded is that a number of U. S. companies have adopted the Japanese Quality Circle concept. In fact, the trend is something of a stampede, as the Inside the News story indicates (p. 95).

Needless to say, Japanese firms operating in the United States are also setting up Quality Circles—groups of employees who meet to analyze and help solve various production problems. Los Angeles bureau manager Larry Waller had a chance to visit some of their facilities here and to talk to employees.

"U. S. employees of Japanese companies can't say enough about how they like to work for these firms," Larry remarks. "I was also impressed by how candid the Japanese managers were. In that sense, they were more like Americans."

He observes that the U. S. companies setting up Quality Circles are aiming for faster results than the Japanese expect to gain. The Japanese managers caution that it takes time for the right frame of mind to set in, especially when translating subtle culturally based relationships from Japan to America.

"Yet the Quality Circle concept seems to touch an unmet need for an outlet—a means of participating in decisions and contributing to company operations," Larry concludes.

Ironically, quality control concepts that everyone now sees as part of the Japanese system were originally developed in the U. S. and exported to Japan in the late 1940s. It was there that participation in Quality Circles became voluntary and, like many new ideas introduced into Japan, grew into a major national movement.

Catch the Bus for Completely Automatic Distortion Measurement

Designers and ATE people requested it — a NEW distortion analyzer with IEEE-488 bus compatibility. Now Krohn-Hite responds with the first *totally* automatic instrument for measuring low distortion, voltage, and frequency.

Here's What "Completely Automatic" Means. The 6880 self-tunes to the frequency of an external signal over the entire range of 1 Hz to 110 kHz, so manual frequency tuning is unnecessary. Distortion, AC voltage, and frequency measurements can be made with input levels from 0.1 – 130 V RMS. And by eliminating operator functions, the 6880 cuts time and costs.

The 6880 Is Versatile. It measures total harmonic distortion in percent or dB down to −90 dB (0.003%), with 0.1 dB resolution for any input level. As an AC voltmeter, the 6880 measures RMS volts or deviation in percent or dB. As a frequency counter, it displays the fundamental input frequency from 1.000 Hz to 999 kHz. Built-in features include switch-selectable high and low pass filters, distortion output, analog output, and ultra-low distortion 1 kHz (0.003%) sinewave output.

Catch the IEEE-488 bus compatible, completely automatic 6880 distortion analyzer today at Krohn-Hite. Make Krohn-Hite your stop for a family of bus compatible instruments. Call for further information and look up our complete product listings in EEM and Gold Book.

KROHN-HITE CORPORATION
Avon Industrial Park, Avon, MA 02322
(617) 580-1660 TWX 710 345 0831

See us at Southcon/81 Booth #750

Krohn-Hite...Benchmark of Value in Programmable Instruments

AL, Huntsville (205)534-9771; AZ, Phoenix (602)279-1531; CA, Inglewood (213)674-6850, San Jose (408)292-3220; CO, Denver (303)773-1218; CT, Canton Center (203)693-0719; FL, Orlando (305)859-7450, Sunrise (305)742-2115; GA, Atlanta (404)455-1206; HI, Honolulu (808)941-1574; IL, Chicago (312)283-0713; IN, Carmel (317)844-0114; KS, Overland Park (913)649-6996; LA, Gretna (504)367-3975; MD, Towson (301)321-1411; MA, Chelmsford (617)256-9061; MI, Detroit (313)961-3042; MN, Minneapolis (612)835-4818; MO, St. Louis (314)569-1406; NM, Albuquerque (505)255-2330; NJ, Cherry Hill (609)482-0059, Englewood (201)871-3916; NY, Rochester (716)473-5720, Saratoga Springs (518)584-6519, Syracuse (315)437-6666; NC, Burlington (919)227-3639; OH, Chesterland (216)729-2222, Dayton (513)294-2476; OK, Jenks (918)299-2636; OR, Portland (503)297-2248; PA, Pittsburgh (412)261-2604; SC, Greenville (803)271-8543; TX, Dallas (214)661-0400, Houston (713)688-1431; UT, Salt Lake City (601)466-8729; VA, Falls Church (703)573-8787; WA, Bellevue (206)454-3400; WI, Milwaukee (414)545-8400; CANADA, Montreal, Quebec (514)744-5829, Ottowa, Ontario (613)725-1931, Toronto, Ontario (416)625-0600, Calgary, Alberta (403)276-7567.

Circle 7 on reader service card

NEW!
64 Pin Model

Expanded Textool ECONO ZIP Production Socket Series

New inexpensive ECONO ZIP socket series features easy, safe zero insertion and extraction pressure for "end-user" production requirements.

Textool's expanded new low cost ECONO ZIP production socket series is especially designed for those applications where initial loading and field replacement of expensive IC's are a necessity and socketry is an absolute requirement.

ECONO ZIP sockets now are available in 16, 24, 28, 40, 48, and 64 pin models. They are designed for mounting on standard .100" centers on either axis.

The ECONO ZIP socket is designed for the most simple mechanical action. A device can literally be dropped into the socket. Rotation of the cam to a built-in stop firmly retains the device with exceptionally good electrical contact. Counter rotation of the cam releases the device, thus providing zero pressure during both insertion and extraction.

The economical (U.L. approved plastic) production sockets offer additional device protection features including wide entry holes to accept bent or distorted leads that don't have to be reformed prior to insertion, a screw driver operated metal cam for easy operation and prevention of accidental unloading, and extremely long life (hundreds of actuations).

Detailed technical information on new low cost ECONO ZIP production sockets is available from your nearest Textool sales representative or the factory direct.

Textool Products Department
Electronic Products Division/3M
1410 W. Pioneer Dr., Irving, TX 75061
214/259-2676

3M

Readers' comments

Waiting for standards

To the Editor: In the Packaging & Production Technology Update [Oct. 23, p. 222], the author wrote of Mostek's leadless chip-carrier that "not being square, this carrier does not conform to the standards for chip-carriers established by the Joint Electron Device Engineering Council," implying that the Mostek carrier does not conform to Jedec standards. The fact is that there are no Jedec standards for rectangular carriers. These are now being defined, and we are certain that when they are established, our rectangular carriers will conform to them.

Michael Honea
Mostek Corp.
Carrollton, Texas

Don't dump the dinosaur

To the Editor: I disagree with Henry G. Baker [Nov. 6, p. 8] that giving each university student a microcomputer is the best way to teach a first software course. The so-called dinosaur computers are useful not only for learning a language, but also for acquainting the student with the computer facility. Later the student can use it to program in many different languages and have access to many software packages (business, statistics, and so on). Most microcomputers are limited to one high-level language and an assembly language that does not give a register dump when a program fails. Also, by studying only microcomputers, one is just as likely to enter the "real world" designing more microcomputers with the architectural shortcomings of mainframe computers.

Steven Hunter
Cleveland, Ohio

Correction

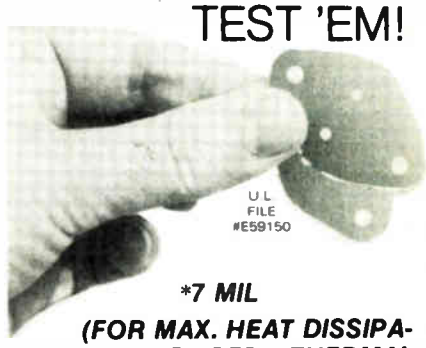
A typographical error (Oct. 23, p. 294) gave the price of the Lasar Artmaster Generator from the Eocom division of American Hoechst Corp. as $6,600 instead of $660,000.

In the special report on automotive electronics (Nov. 20, p. 113), Trevor O. Jones' 1985 electronics market forecast was wrongly given as $100 billion instead of $10 billion.

NEW

7 MIL*

"SIL-PADS 400": THE SUPERB SOLID STATE HEAT SINK INSULATORS . . . TEST 'EM!



***7 MIL**
(FOR MAX. HEAT DISSIPATION) REDUCES THERMAL RESISTANCE BY 35%

Since 1973, Bergquist has helped overcome heat-sink problems with "SIL-PADS". Eliminate messy grease and fragile mica or plastic film by using this exclusive development.

"SIL-PADS 400" are thin, tough layers of thermally-conductive silicone-rubber and fiberglass (laminated). Cut-through, tearing, breaking problems are gone. Assembly time is reduced; no solder bath contamination; consistent heat transfer.

Perhaps you've tested or are using 9 mil. NOW . . . test both 7 and 9 mil, and you decide!

"SIL-PADS 400" are successfully used in thousands of applications. Many standard configurations, plus custom capability.

FREE SAMPLES, TECHNICAL DATA, and LITERATURE!

BERGQUIST

5300 Edina Industrial Blvd.
Minneapolis, MN 55435
Phone (612) 835-2322
TWX 910-576-2423

Circle 8 on reader service card

Circle 235 on reader service card

Interested in higher performance software?

The Mark Williams Company announces **COHERENT**,™ a state of the art, third generation operating system. **COHERENT** is a totally independent development of The Mark Williams Company. **COHERENT** contains a number of software innovations not available elsewhere, while maintaining compatibility with UNIX*. The primary goal of **COHERENT** is to provide a friendly environment for program development. The intent is to provide the user with a wide range of software building blocks from which he can select programs and utilities to solve his problems in the most straightforward manner.

COHERENT and all of its associated software are written totally in the high-level programming language **C**. Using **C** as the primary implementation language yields a high degree of reliability, portability, and ease of modification with no noticeable performance penalty.

Features

COHERENT provides **C** language source compatibility with programs written to run under Seventh Edition UNIX, enabling the large base of software written to run under UNIX (from numerous) sources) to be available to the **COHERENT** user. The system design is based on a number of fundamental concepts. Central to this design is the unified structure of i/o with respect to ordinary files, external devices, and interprocess communication (pipes). At the same time, a great deal of attention has been paid to system performance so that the machine s resources are used in the most efficient way. The major features of **COHERENT** include:

- multiuser and multi-tasking facilities,
- running processes in foreground and background,
- compatible mechanisms for file, device, and interprocess i/o facilities,
- the shell command interpreter—modifiable for particular applications,
- distributed file system with tree-structured, hierarchical design,
- pipes and multiplexed channels for interprocess communication,
- asynchronous software interrupts,
- generalized segmentation (shared data, writeable instruction spaces),
- ability to lock processes in memory for real-time applications,
- fast swapping with swap storage cache,
- minimal interrupt lockout time for real-time applications,
- reliable power failure recovery facilities,
- fast disc accesses through disc buffer cache
- loadable device drivers,
- process timing, profiling and debugging trace features.

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

Software Tools

In addition to the standard commands for manipulating processes, files, and the like, in its initial release **COHERENT** will include the following major software components: **SHELL**, the command interpreter; **STDIO**, a portable, standard i/o library plus run-time support routines; **AS**, an assembler for the host machine; **CROSS**, a number of cross-assemblers for other machines with compatible object format with **'AS'** above; **DB**, a symbolic debugger for **C**, Pascal, Fortran, and assembler; **ED**, a context-oriented text editor with regular expression patterns; **SED**, a stream editor (used in filters) fashioned after **'ED'**; **GREP**, a pattern matching filter; **AWK**, a pattern scanning and processing language; **LEX**, a lexical analyzer generator; **YACC**, an advanced parser generator language; **NROFF**, an Nroff-compatible text formatter; **LEARN**, computer-aided instruction about computers; **DC**, a desk calculator; **QUOTA**, a package of accounting programs to control filespace and processor use; and **MAIL**, an electronic personal message system.

Of course, **COHERENT** will have an ever-expanding number of programming and language tools and basic commands in future releases.

Language Support

The realm of language support is one of the major strengths of **COHERENT**. The following language processors will be supported initially:

- **C** a portable compiler for the language **C**, including stricter type enforcement in the manner of **LINT**.
- **FORTRAN** portable compiler supporting the full ANS Fortran 77 standard.
- **PASCAL** portable implementation of the complete ISO standard Pascal.
- **XYBASIC**™ a state of the art Basic compiler with the interactive features of an interpreter.

The unified design philosophy underlying the implementation of these languages has contributed significantly to the ease of their portability. In particular, the existence of a generalized code generator is such that with a minimal effort (about one man-month) all of the above language processors can be made to run on a new machine. The net result is that the compilers running under **COHERENT** produce extremely tight code very closely rivaling that produced by an *experienced* assembler programmer. Finally, the unified coder and conformable calling sequences permit the intermixture of these languages in a single program.

Operating System

In part because of the language portability discussed above, and in part because of a substantial effort in achieving a greater degree of machine-independence in the design and implementation of the **COHERENT** operating system, only a small effort need be invested to port the whole system to a new machine. Because of this, an investment in **COHERENT** software is not tied to a single processor. Applications can move with the entire system to a new processor with about two man months of effort.

The initial version of **COHERENT** is available for the Digital Equipment Corporation PDP-11 computers with memory-mapping, such as the PDP 11/34. Machines which will be supported in the coming months are the Intel 8086, Zilog Z8000, and Motorola 68000. Machines for which ports are being considered are the DEC VAX 11/780 and the IBM 370, among others.

Because **COHERENT** has been developed independently, the pricing is exceptionally attractive. Of course **COHERENT** is completely supported by its developer. To get more information about **COHERENT** contact us today.

Mark Williams Company

1430 W. Wrightwood Ave., Chicago IL 60614
TEL: 312-472-6659 TWX 910-221-1182

Intel used to make the hottest In-Circuit Emulator in town. But not any more.

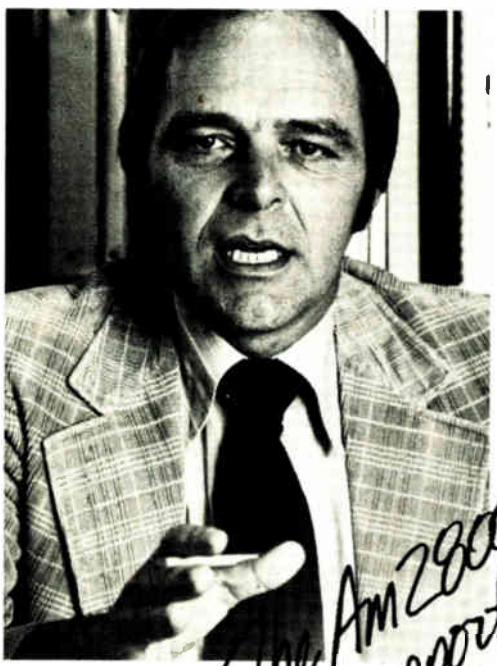
Introducing Advanced Micro Devices' RTE16/8050.

Nobody else has an emulator with as many logic analyzer functions as ours. Not Intel. Not anybody.

Here are the cold facts:

The RTE16/8050 provides transparent real-time emulation for the AmZ8000. And our high-speed emulation memory allows target execution with zero wait states. Not one. Zip.

Not only that, but the RTE16/8050 records the events in a real-time trace buffer so you can display the bus activity decoded into instruction mnemonics or trace waveforms. And thanks to a sophisticated trigger logic with trace qualifiers,



Frank W. Zurcher, President,
Advanced Micro Computers.
A subsidiary of AMD

The Am28000 is supported by the best 16-bit emulator.

"THE AmZ8000'S EMULATOR HAS IT OVER ICE."*

you will capture only those events which are critical to your target system evaluation.

But wait, there's even more: 12 breakpoint comparators, patch RAM, expanded TRACE, triple bus architecture. Everything you need for program development and system integration is right here.

And the RTE16/8050 is the first emulator to combine all these features with a user-friendly interface. We've combined screen-oriented displays with soft keys. So you don't have to remember a whole lot of command syntax.

Just push a key and your format pops up automatically.

One last thing: Every RTE16/8050 system is 100% burned in. 100%!

If you want the best 16-bit CPU, the best development system, and the best emulator in the business, call or write Advanced Micro Devices.

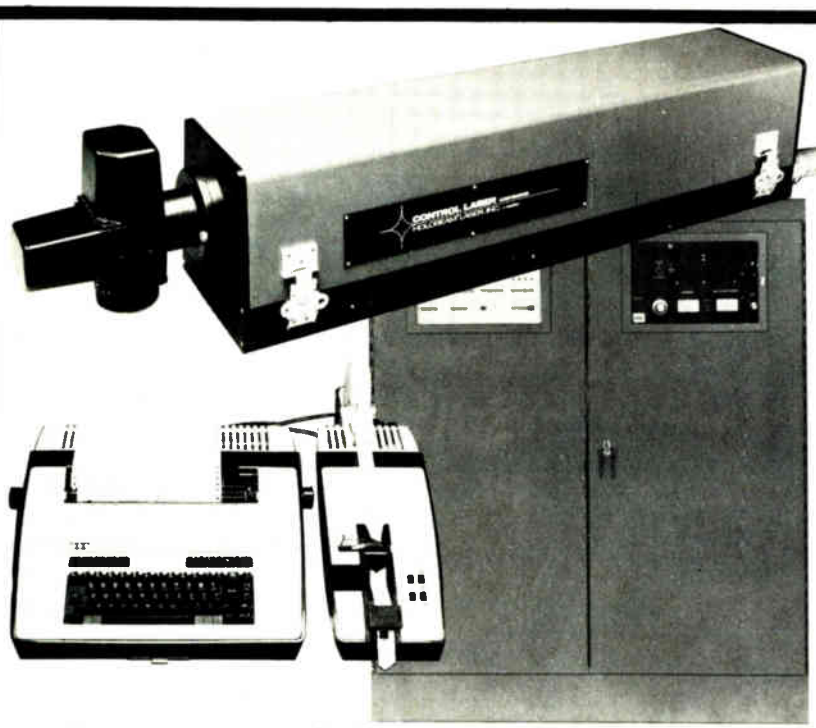
We've got everything you want down cold.

Advanced Micro Devices

901 Thompson Place, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 · (408) 732-2400, Ext. 2400
Right, From The Start.

*Trademark of Intel Corp.

Circle 11 on reader service card



InstaMark Laser Engraver

... combines speed, versatility, flexibility, permanence, non-contact operation, production adaptability and operator simplicity!

If you need to mark a product, consider the features of Holobeam's InstaMark Laser Engraving System. Because it is computer-controlled, InstaMark's laser beam has the full contouring capability necessary to inscribe alpha-numeric characters, symbols and graphic designs at up to 8 in./second. In addition, computer control permits the system to be easily adapted to fully automatic operations, such as required for serializing components on a high-speed production line. Being a non-contact process, laser engraving does not apply pressure to the surface which could deform or fracture a workpiece. Through use of software programs and simple teletype-writer instructions, an operator trained only from a manual can put the system through its paces. If this sounds like the marker you should be using, contact one of our knowledgeable sales engineers.

CONTROL LASER CORPORATION
HOLOBEAM LASER, INC. – A Subsidiary
11222 Astronaut Blvd. ■ Orlando, Florida 32809
(305) 851-2540 TELEX ● 564407

News update

■ Toy makers and their retailers should have a very merry holiday season this year. Manufacturers' figures for overall sales are running about 12.5% ahead of last year's, with electronic games expected to account for $500 million of the overall $4.5 billion wholesale toy and game market for 1980.

Last year, electronic game sales were a quarter less, at $375 million. One reason for this anticipated jump is that toy manufacturers have not experienced 1979's chip shortages [*Electronics*, Nov. 22, 1979, p. 96]. With integrated circuits now in ample supply, toy makers will not suffer from unfilled orders for parts and retailers should enjoy a brisk business.

Good news. "Based on everything I've been able to observe, both here and overseas, I don't see any shortage of chips," reports Douglas Thomson, president of the Toy Manufacturers Association. "The [semiconductor] industry has matured enough to absorb these bumps." He cautions, however, that any custom parts used in a runaway bestseller could experience a shortage.

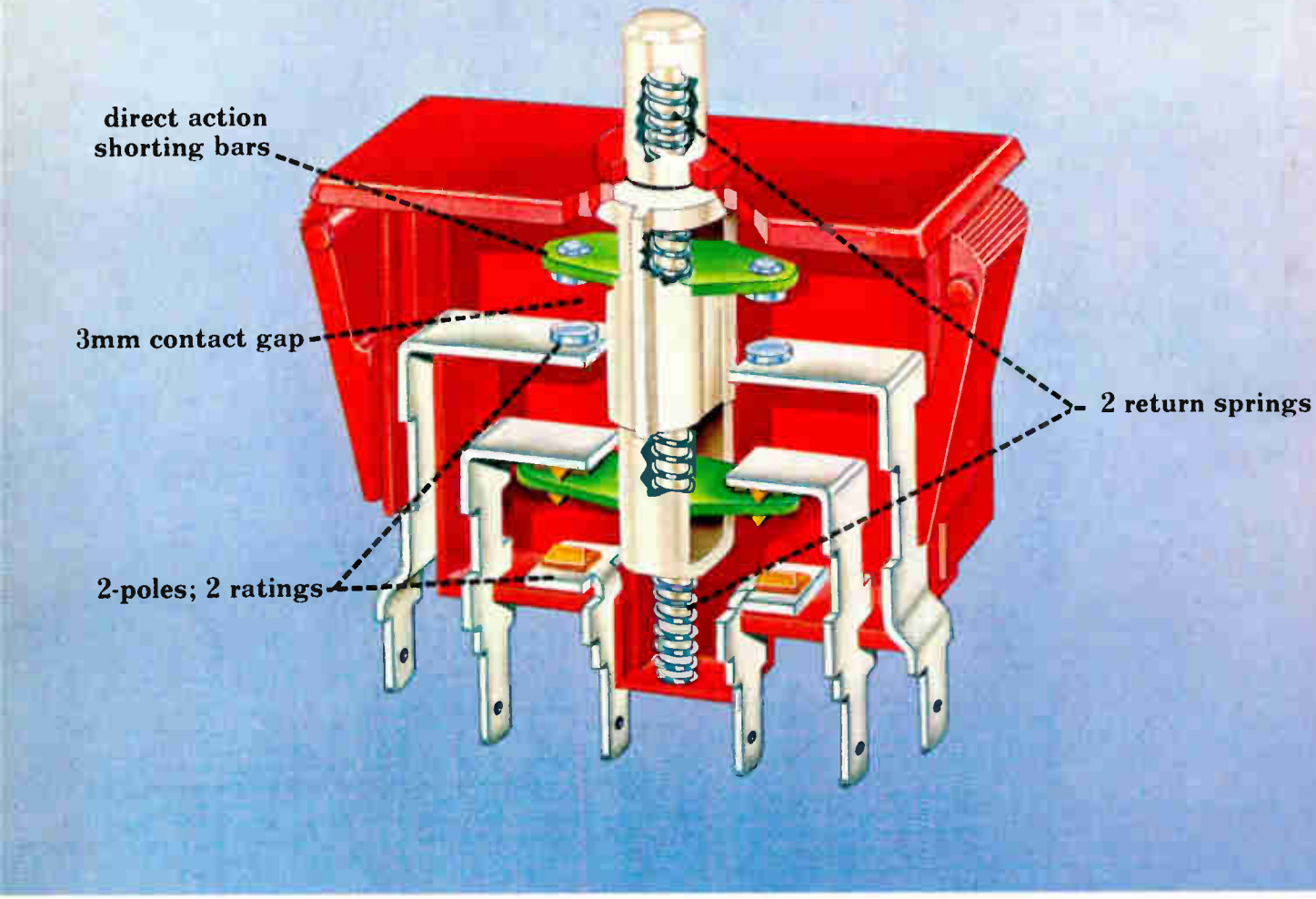
Doing their bit, semiconductor makers have added production capacity to meet a growing worldwide demand for parts, especially microcomputers and read-only memories. Recent slumps in automobile sales have also relieved the production pressure on IC manufacturers.

More. "We've added capacity," says a spokesman for Texas Instruments Inc. in Dallas. "Front ends have been brought on line for the TMS 1000 series." The TMS 1000 is a line of 4-bit processors that are mask-programmed according to software developed in this case by the toy makers, making it applicable to a multitude of electronic games.

A similar move was made at General Instrument Corp.'s Microelectronics division in Hicksville, N. Y., where adding capacity also meant upgrading its production facilities. Last year's shortage has encouraged the use of larger, 4-inch wafers and automated wafer-handling equipment to keep up with the rising demand for silicon. **-Gil Bassak**

Circle 12 on reader service card

LINE-INTERRUPT switch meets latest specs... WORLDWIDE

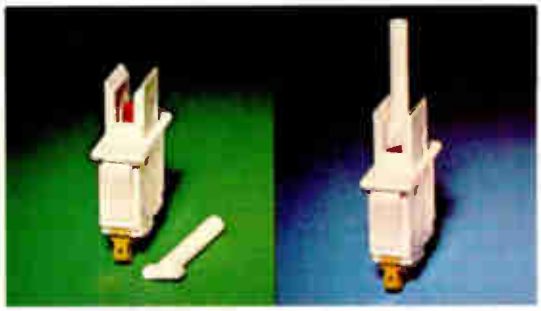


This new safety interlock switch was designed to meet specs of such international agencies as VDE, BSI and others. U.L. listed and CSA approved.

A redundant switch is a safe switch. Cherry builds double protection into this 3mm contact gap line interrupt switch.

Four contacts on each pole, parallel return springs and direct action shorting bars provide an extra margin of safety.

Many of todays products require two voltage levels; one for power and one for control functions. So Cherry offers two different electrical ratings in the same switch. Choose from 10 amp, 16 amp and 0.1 amp combinations. Also available in single pole versions.



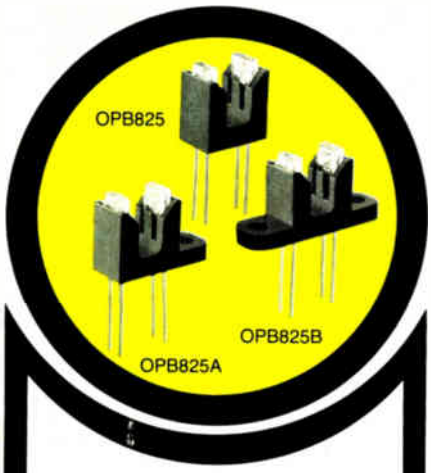
Available with housing that allows qualified servicemen to test "hot" circuit.

All this and Cherry dependability, too!

CHERRY® LINE-INTERRUPT SWITCHES

CHERRY ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS CORP. 3608 Sunset Avenue, Waukegan, IL 60085—312/689-7700—TWX 910/235-1572

Our worldwide affiliates and phone numbers: Cherry Semiconductor Corp., East Greenwich, R.I., U.S.A., 401 463 6000 • Cherry Mikroschalter GmbH, Auerbach, Germany, 09 643 181 • Cherry Electrical Products Ltd., Harpenden (Herts) England, (05827) 63100 • Cherco Brasil Industria E Comercio Ltda., Sao Paulo, Brazil, 011 246 4343 • Hirose Cherry Precision Co., Ltd., Kawasaki, Japan, 044 933 3511



NEW LOW COST OPTICALLY COUPLED INTERRUPTERS

Inexpensive TRW Optron optically coupled interrupter series offers immediate availability.

Now, TRW Optron has specifically designed a new series of optically coupled interrupters to drastically reduce the cost of optoelectronic sensing of position or motion.

The OPB825, OPB825A and OPB825B each contain a gallium arsenide infrared LED coupled to a silicon phototransistor mounted in a black plastic housing. The LED and sensor are low cost plastic lateral discretes with molded prefocused lenses for improved current transfer ratio.

The OPB825 has no mounting flange and is intended to be inserted directly into PC boards. The OPB825A has a single mounting flange on the sensor side and the OPB825B has a mounting flange on both the LED and sensor side.

All three devices are electrically identical. Minimum output current is 500 μA with a LED drive current of 20 mA, and maximum dark current is 100 nA with V_{CC} of 10 volts and no LED drive current.

Typical non-contact sensing applications for this series include paper or card edge detection, motion or position sensing, motor shaft speed encoding, and end of travel detection.

For more detailed technical information on these and other high quality, long life, trouble-free optoelectronic components from TRW Optron, contact our local sales office or the factory direct at 1201 Tappan Circle, Carrollton, Texas 75006 USA. TWX 910-860-5958 • Tel 214/323-2200.

TRW OPTRON
A DIVISION OF TRW INC.

People

Microcomputer nets attract Crook back to electronics

Once it gets into the blood, silicon fever is extremely difficult to shake. Colin Crook, a 38-year-old Englishman and managing director of a Zynar Ltd. in Uxbridge, England, has a chronic case of it. Two years ago he resigned as director of advanced systems and group operations manager at Motorola Semiconductor Inc.'s Austin, Texas, facility to return to the United Kingdom. There, as managing director of optical instrument maker Rank Precision Industries Ltd., he retained little direct involvement in semiconductor technology.

But on a visit to California's Silicon Valley he suffered a relapse. He met Harry J. Sall, president of little-known Nestar Systems Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif., and was immediately infected by Nestar's vision of marrying the personal computer and local networking technologies. Returning to England, the persuasive Crook sold Rank on the idea of taking a stake in Nestar and launching a venture capital spinoff company to exploit the software tools Nestar had developed. Crook also gave up his top managerial position with Rank to head the startup with a staff of less than a dozen.

Says Crook, "I met a group of engineers out there who I found were absolutely outstanding." All had worked on timesharing networks and now aimed to apply their software skills to microcomputer networks. Their first system, the Cluster/One model A, connects up to 65 Apple II computers in a local network configured as a straight bus, star, or tree.

Introduced in the second quarter of this year, the system is just the first arrow in Zynar's quiver, however, for Crook believes the microcomputer revolution has bred wide-ranging opportunities in software engineering and systems technology.

Zynar is now setting up a design and consultancy service for customers developing microprocessor-based products and will introduce new products of its own. Crook also intends to rapidly build a software team at his Uxbridge headquarters to develop high-quality software that will fill a gap left by the chip suppliers and will sell in volume.

Back in harness. Colin Crook is eager to capitalize on what he considers a hot idea.

Bowen sees problem solving as automatic test target

When James Bowen took on the job of vice president and general manager of Eaton Corp.'s Semiconductor Test Systems group five months ago, he brought to the position strong ideas on what the automated test business is not, as well as what it is. Those ideas, formed through his experience at Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp.'s Xincom Test Systems group, have already begun to take Eaton's memory test system line in new directions.

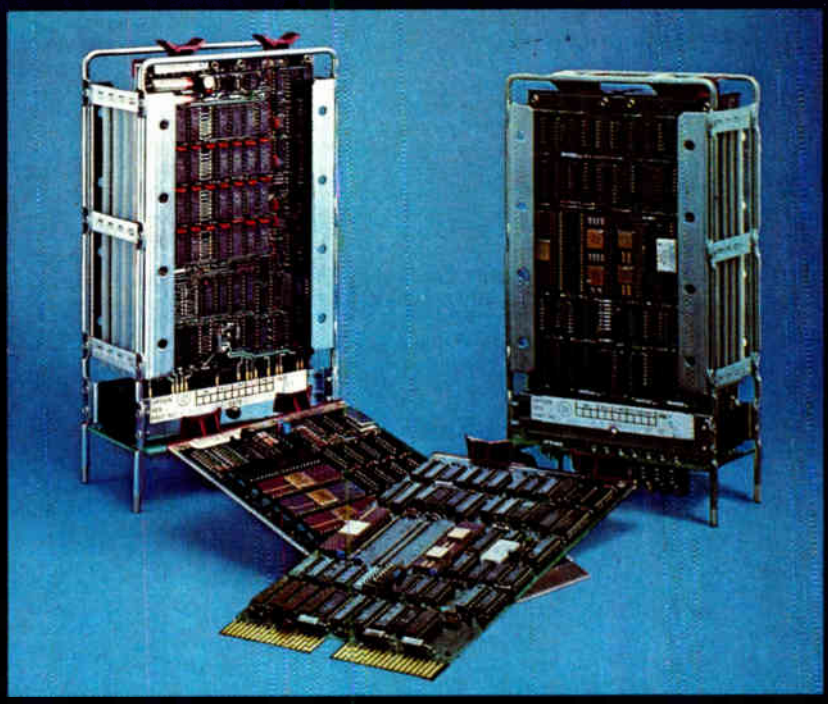
Fairchild, Bowen believes, became preoccupied with the idea that automatic testing was nothing more than being in the computer business. "I decided that was the wrong way to go," he says self-assuredly.

The 52-year-old native of Chicago contends that "you could get into the ATE business without building any hardware." The various parts of a test system are typically built elsewhere for assembly. "So really, the ATE business is understanding the problem that testing entails and solving that problem," he says.

"What we intend to do is provide

Circle 14 on reader service card

LSI 11/2® LSI 11/23®
COMPONENT PRODUCTS



WHY IS FIRST COMPUTER YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR DEC'S LSI-11/2 AND LSI-11/23 MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS?

FIRST COMPUTER IS THE WORLD'S LARGEST SPECIALIZED DISTRIBUTOR FOR LSI-11 AND LSI-23 MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS.

No—We don't sell capacitors or resistors! We only sell products manufactured by Digital Equipment Corporation and other leading manufacturers which enhance the LSI-11/2 and LSI-11/23 Microcomputer Products.

FIRST COMPUTER SAVES YOU VALUABLE DOLLARS!

Because of our volume purchasing power we can acquire the products at the lowest possible cost. These savings enable us to offer the best price available anywhere. Before you buy, investigate our price and save dollars.

FIRST COMPUTER SAVES YOU VALUABLE TIME!

Because of our large inventory we can provide you with off-the-shelf delivery on the complete line of Digital Equipment Corporation's factory fresh Microcomputer Products. We are just a phone call away, or if you prefer you can TWX us your order. With pre-approved credit we can ship anywhere in the United States or Canada within 24 hours.

FREE TECHNICAL AND APPLICATION ASSISTANCE.

Because we specialize in LSI-11/2 and LSI-11/23s we can provide you with technical assistance to help you determine the products which best meet your application requirements. We utilize these products everyday in our own Commercial, Laboratory, Array Processor, and Image Processing Systems. Our application experience can help you avoid costly mistakes.

FULL MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY.

When you purchase your LSI-11/2 and LSI-11/23 products from FIRST COMPUTER you receive the full manufacturer's Return to Factory warranty. All warranty claims will be handled by First Computer with courtesy & dispatch. FIRST COMPUTER stands behind each of the products we sell.

WE ARE A RECOGNIZED LEADER IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF LSI-11/2 AND LSI-11/23 PRODUCTS.

No wonder so many people are turning to FIRST COMPUTER to provide them with their Microcomputer requirements. You owe it to yourself to investigate what FIRST COMPUTER can do for you! We stand ready to serve you. You can bank on us.

Circle 15 on reader service card

First™ computer corporation

TWX NUMBER 910-651-1916

corporate square/825 north cass avenue/westmont, illinois 60559/(312) 920-1050

™Trademark First Computer Corporation ®Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

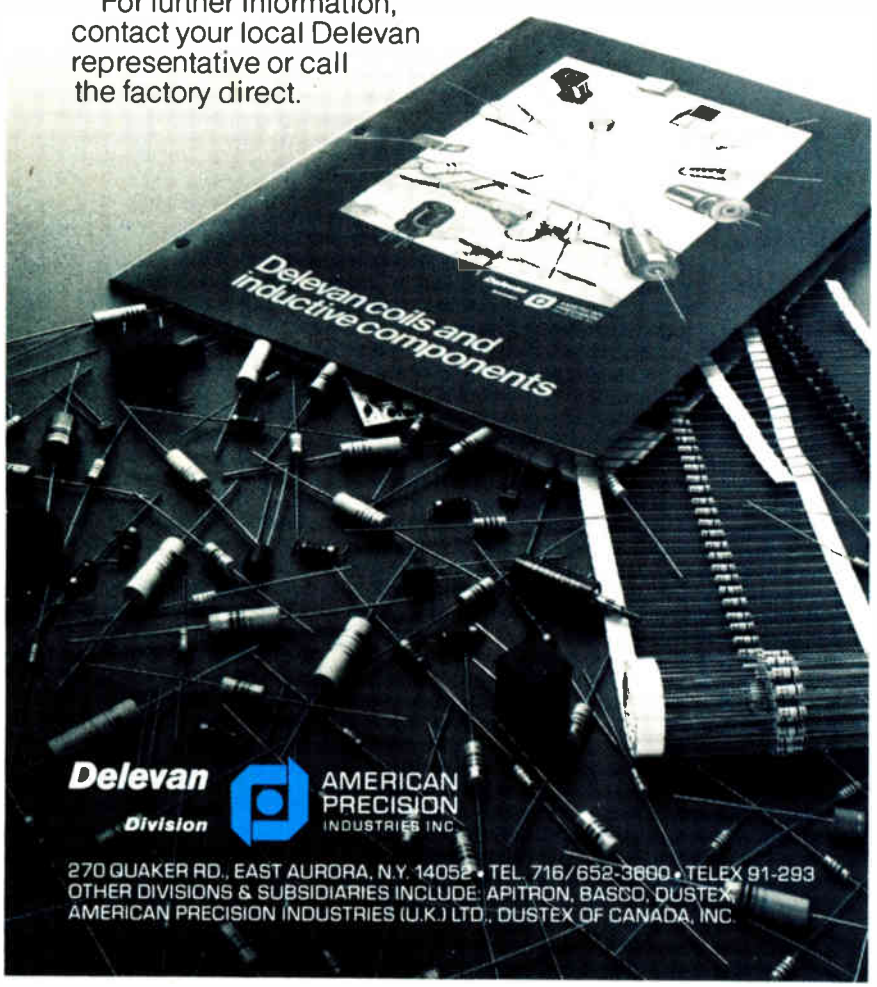
We don't just build coils. We've set the standards.

At Delevan, our experience in building coils and inductive components has made us recognized leaders. The performance standards we helped to develop still serve as base specifications throughout the entire electronics industry today.

This background gives us a high degree of quality consciousness so you're assured a high degree of reliability and less chance of latent failure in your overall system.

Coils are our only business. We carry a complete line of on-shelf items. And for anything not in the catalog, our engineers are available to help you design and build components to your particular specifications.

For further information, contact your local Delevan representative or call the factory direct.



total solutions," he insists. The initial step in that direction is the Detective series, unveiled last month at the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers' Annual Test Conference in Philadelphia [*Electronics*, Nov. 6, p. 89]. The series also tackles the problems of production costs and programming for memory testing and includes some products made by the Woodland Hills, Calif., group when it was still the Macrodata Corp.

The systems are aimed at wooing away some customers from the dominant memory test company, Teradyne Inc. Bowen believes that that company's latest introduction, the J389 test system, is more powerful and expensive than necessary. "I think what Teradyne has done is to build a Concorde," he says wryly.

Tougher challenges. In going for the total solution, Bowen's next step will probably be one that addresses the thrust of electronics into wider, more demanding markets like the automotive one. For instance, he says, "we're looking at environmental testing, at combining the oven with the test system for testing at higher temperatures."

He will also concentrate on devising better ways of moving parts through production and interfacing them to the test system. "Parts are down to test times of about a minute or so—they spend much more time being handled by people," he notes.

One thing that probably won't be part of Bowen's solution, however, is a system with modules that can be swapped out to meet the needs of technological advances. While he admits that the idea is great in theory, "users would have to pay quite a price for it. I believe a dedicated system will prove to be the most economical solution."

While his group's thrust will remain in the area of memory component and board testing, Bowen is keenly aware of the addition of more digital logic to memory boards. When he is eventually forced to add logic testing to his systems, Eaton will likely continue its march into technology by acquiring a small ATE house already in logic testing. □

70ns 8K STATIC

MK4801A: The first high-speed BYTEWYDE static RAM.

MOSTEK.

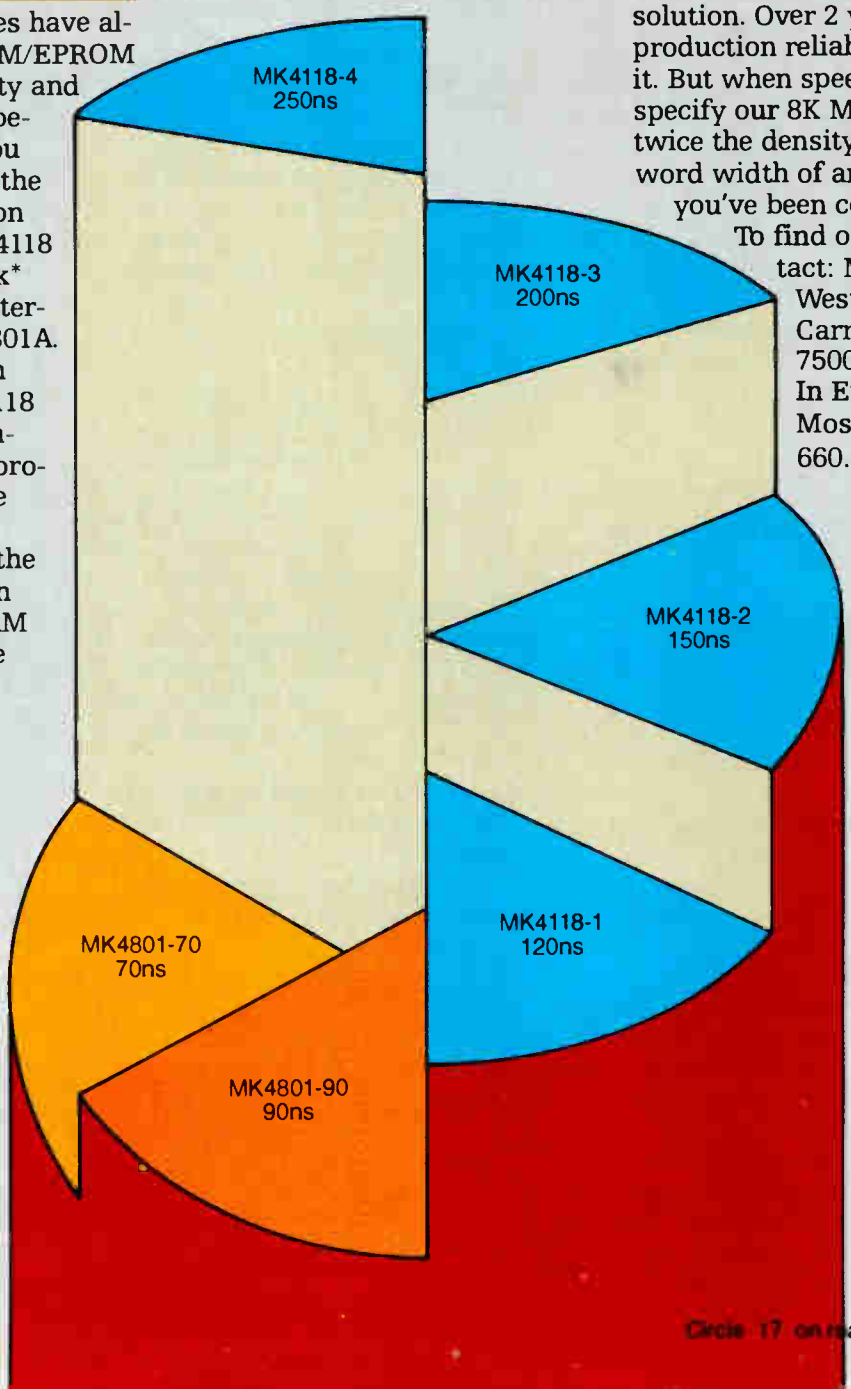
BYTEWYDE* memories have always meant RAM, ROM/EPROM compatibility, flexibility and upgradeability never before available. Now you can also add speed to the list. Because in addition to the economical MK4118 8K static RAM, Mostek* has an ultra-fast counterpart as well: the MK4801A. Incorporating the high reliability of the MK4118 and the advanced technology of the Poly 5* process, this 1K x 8 device boasts a scant 70ns access. That makes it the fastest wide-word high performance static RAM available. Nothing else even comes close.

The MK4801A also marks the beginning of a new second phase in BYTEWYDE memories. A phase that already includes a 90ns 8K static and a 55ns version coming later this year. Additional upgrades in both speed and density will also be forthcoming when our 2K x 8 and 4K x 8 static RAMs become available.

That means you now have the option to use and plan for truly wide-word memories in high-speed cache, buffer control store and main memory designs.

The choice is yours. For slower systems and a lower cost-per-bit, the MK4118 is the proven solution. Over 2 years of volume production reliability are behind it. But when speed is important, specify our 8K MK4801A. It has twice the density and twice the word width of any fast 4K static you've been considering.

To find out more, contact: Mostek, 1215 West Crosby Road, Carrollton, Texas 75006 (214) 323-6000. In Europe, contact Mostek Brussels 660.69.24.



*BYTEWYDE, MOSTEK® and Poly 5 are trademarks of Mostek Corporation

© 1980 Mostek Corporation

Circle 17 on reader service card

Technological leadership.

Motorola presents TMOS™ The real world of power is

The perennial cry for more speed and more power has been given response by more than one MOSFET power device source. But technological advantages of "V," "U" and other topographic or structural variations can seem incidental beside uncertain product delivery.

That's all changed now.

Motorola introduces power MOSFETs the way they should be introduced to an exploding market—as a unique coordination of technology, production and availability.

Only Motorola provides the here-and-now-totality of what it takes to make your power MOSFET designs tangible from prototype to production. What used to be a scarce lab curiosity for the few is now a full-fledged reality for everyone.

TMOS. Real technology from the SuperPower.™

TMOS is an advanced, Motorola version of double-diffused, vertical-structured, silicon-gate MOS. The critical, N-conducting channel length is determined by an easy-to-control, ion implant/diffusion process achieving high yield, good reliability, high breakdown voltages and better conductance per unit area.

Hundreds of thousands of source sites per square inch are interconnected on a single die. This permits very short channel length because precise placement of the polysilicon gate element is far less critical than in other structures. Multiple sources reduce capacitance and cause drain current to split in a "T" formation.

The unique process overcomes many of the top surface disadvantages of planar: long channel length, low transconductance, mask layout problems, cooling, capacitance and breakdown complications. TMOS also outshines V-structured FETs by immunity from breakdown of gate oxide around the V-groove tip.

TMOS. Genuine production and availability.

Volume production of TMOS requires the marriage of two distinct capabilities. First, the MOS wafer processing requires the complexity of large area MOS ICs. Second, power technology is necessary from wafer metallization through package assembly and testing.

Motorola has command of both areas.

Major investments have been made in wafer facilities completely separate from bipolar. These include the latest equipment and processes employed for our in-house expertise in ICs. Computer-aided design and process simulation... automated wafer handling... projection print lithography... ion-implantation... MPU-controlled diffusion and metallization... polysilicon, low-pressure chemical vapor deposition.

Initial wafer production will have an annual capacity of millions of units.

When we say we've got them, we've got them.

TMOS. Authentic SOA to 500 V.

Bipolar breakdown from current hogging or very high current operation, particularly during reverse-biased turn-off with an inductive load, doesn't trouble TMOS. These power FETs are inherently less susceptible to secondary breakdown due to positive TC of $r_{DS(on)}$. They like to shut down when overloaded.

And, with the introduction of its MTM/MTP-series, Motorola offers high BV_{DSS}/SOA ratings—up to 500 V. You can operate an MTM475 or MTP475 directly from ac lines with a bigger edge in

power FETs in volume. now in production.

ity or any of the above. TMOS fits almost anywhere: power supplies, inverters, amplifiers, motor controllers, regulators, servo amps, line drivers, choppers and logic buffers, to name a few. Anywhere bipolar's done such a tremendously valid job for years.

We've prepared a brochure to help you decide where this technology's best for you. Contact Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc., P.O. Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036.

I_D AMPS	BV_{DSS} VOLTS	DEVICE		Maximum $r_{DS(on)}$ OHMS	P_D WATTS	Price 100-999
		TO-3	TO-220			
4	400 500	MTM474 MTM475	MTP474 MTP475	2.25 (1.5 typ)	75	$8.50 $9.75
5	350 400	MTM564 MTM565	MTP564 MTP565	1.50 (1.0 typ)	75	$8.50 $9.75
12	60 100	MTM1224 MTM1225	MTP1224 MTP1225	0.25 (0.15 typ)	75	$8.50 $9.75

TMOS. The industry made it necessary. Technology made it possible. Motorola makes it real for your

Innovative systems through silicon.

MOTOROLA INC.

safety when calculating peak line voltages of 185 V or more or guardbanding against stray inductive surges.

TMOS. A real future.

From bipolar power to TMOS Power—should you switch? Of course, if TMOS offers simpler circuitry, improved performance, better reliabil-

70 Elecs 12/4/80

TO: Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., P.O. Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036.

Please send me information on TMOS power.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ ZIP _____

More board testing.

Zehntel announces three new advancements for the industry's most production-minded in-circuit tester.

New! THE PRODUCER™ reduces programming time and costs.

In a few days or even a few hours, you can generate complex test programs that might take weeks or months with other testers. An extensive test template library lets you produce an entire digital/analog test program by simply calling up test elements stored in memory.

With CRT prompting in simple English, syntax correction, choice of formatting, and more, THE PRODUCER gets you into production testing faster.

New! DATA DIRECTOR™ simplifies complex LSI testing.

Now you can test microprocessors and other LSI devices by "talking" to them in the language they understand. By responding directly to LSI instruction codes, the DATA DIRECTOR simplifies programming and testing of the most complex LSI printed circuit boards.

With the TROUBLESHOOTER 800™ and DATA DIRECTOR, in-circuit testing of LSI and hybrid boards becomes as cost-effective and efficient as analog testing.

Less test programming

New! THE VERIFIER™ ends costly program reworking.

Take automatic program verification off your wish list . . . THE VERIFIER lets you fine-tune your test programs during the program generation phase by automating many tedious debugging tasks.

You start production testing with a program that works under actual production conditions. Your testing is not delayed for reworking of the program. Like all TROUBLESHOOTER 800 features, THE VERIFIER helps keep your test production moving.

Production-line-designed for fast board test throughput.

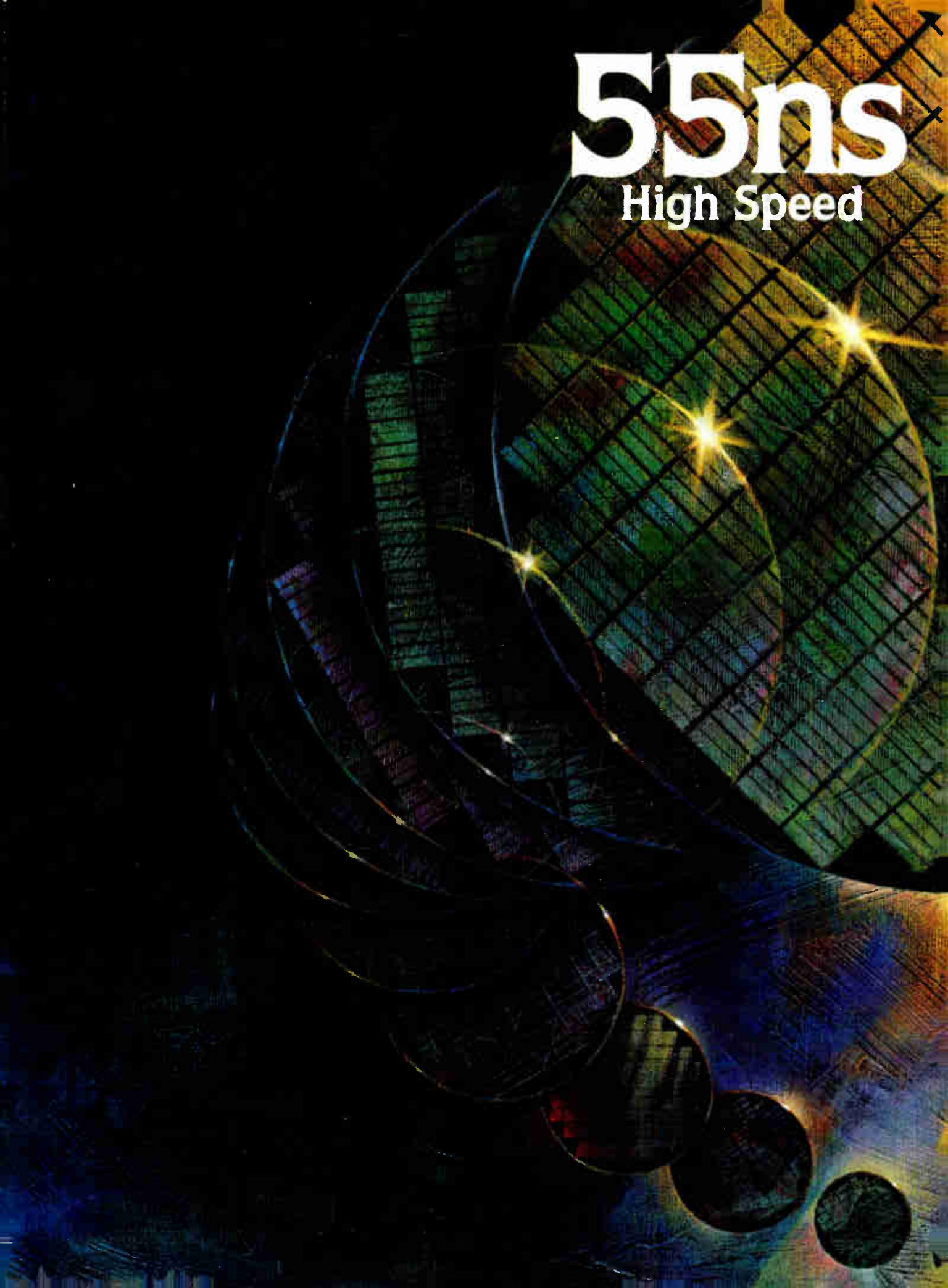
The TROUBLESHOOTER 800 is designed for maximum efficiency on the production floor. The tabletop is clean and uncluttered. The keyboard tucks away inside. External controls are reduced to two buttons. The diagnostic printer is on the front, in easy reach but out of the way. There's nothing to hamper the smooth flow of production testing.

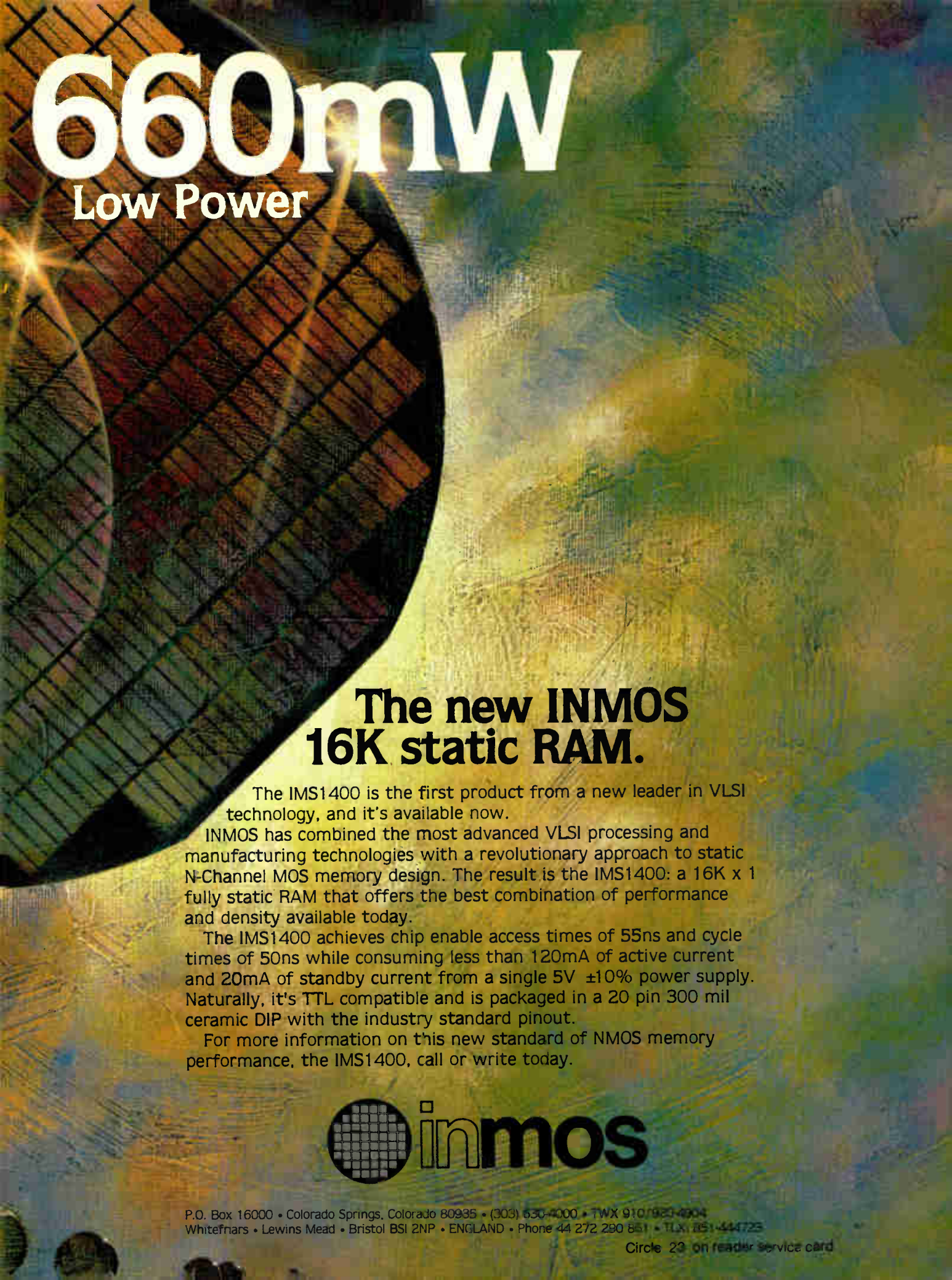
With the TROUBLESHOOTER 800, you get today's most production-oriented design, combined with today's most sophisticated in-circuit test technology. For full details, send for our TROUBLESHOOTER 800 brochure, or call Plantronics/Zehntel, 2625 Shadelands Drive, Walnut Creek, CA 94598, (415) 932-6900.

PLANTRONICS Zehntel

Circle 21 on reader service card

Visit us at the A.T.E. Seminar Exhibit Booth 502, 504, 506


55ns
High Speed



The new INMOS 16K static RAM.

The IMS1400 is the first product from a new leader in VLSI technology, and it's available now.

INMOS has combined the most advanced VLSI processing and manufacturing technologies with a revolutionary approach to static N-Channel MOS memory design. The result is the IMS1400: a 16K x 1 fully static RAM that offers the best combination of performance and density available today.

The IMS1400 achieves chip enable access times of 55ns and cycle times of 50ns while consuming less than 120mA of active current and 20mA of standby current from a single 5V ±10% power supply. Naturally, it's TTL compatible and is packaged in a 20 pin 300 mil ceramic DIP with the industry standard pinout.

For more information on this new standard of NMOS memory performance, the IMS1400, call or write today.

inmos

P.O. Box 16000 • Colorado Springs, Colorado 80935 • (303) 630-4000 • TWX 910-920-4904
Whitefriars • Lewins Mead • Bristol BS1 2NP • ENGLAND • Phone 44 272 290 861 • TLX 449723

Circle 23 on reader service card

Editorial

The name of the game is quality

Last April, the U. S. semiconductor industry was embarrassed to learn that important customers were finding some Japanese memory products equal in performance and superior in quality to their own [*Electronics*, April 10, p. 81]. Considerable undercapacity then existed, and the Japanese had seized the chance to parlay their devices' high quality and availability into a significant share in the 16-K MOS random-access memory market; now they are poised to enter the emerging 64-K market with highly competitive products.

Originally, several semiconductor manufacturers denied that there was any significant difference between U. S. and Japanese quality and accused the Japanese industry of unfair tactics based on a government-industry partnership that gave them an edge in absorbing the cost of quality. At the time, we decried such rationalizations. "The U. S. semiconductor industry will put to rest the quality issue, because it must," we said then. And we suggested that, despite differences in culture and philosophy, we ought to learn something from the Japanese and use it to solve the problem.

Since then, numerous companies have done just that. As we report in this issue (p. 95), many U. S. firms have adopted Japanese Quality Circle methods for involving production workers more closely in upgrading product quality, and others are considering using them. Major semiconductor firms such as Advanced Micro Devices, National Semiconductor, Intel, Motorola, and Texas Instruments are putting a big effort into improving product quality.

And those efforts are beginning to pay off. Richard Anderson of Hewlett-Packard—the source of the original bad news about U. S. quality—recently reported that, although a gap still exists, American semiconductor quality has improved significantly [*Electronics*, Nov. 6, p. 46]. Though there is still a way to go, if the announced goals of the semiconductor companies are achieved by next year, quality will no longer be a "red herring" to divert the U. S. industry from the innovative efforts that have carried it to world dominance. As we said, we should be grateful to the Japanese for reminding us so forcibly of the importance of quality.

Making it clear to the IEEE

The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers has clearly received a mandate to listen more closely to its members and incorporate their views into any position it may wish to take. According to the latest member opinion survey conducted by the institute's U. S. Activities Board, 69.1% of the members want to be polled on a regular basis to provide guidance to IEEE's leadership (see p. 232).

Pointedly, only half of the members who responded believe that the IEEE often takes the views of the general membership into account when developing and carrying out programs meant for the members. Even more lamentable is the fact that only one third thinks that the IEEE listens to the thoughts of the general membership when making public statements or taking public positions. The polled members do agree the IEEE should take stands on controversial issues—overwhelmingly so. After all, the IEEE does have a base from which to speak, and it should take stands where the consequences of social, political, and economic issues merit a unified electrical engineering voice.

Fluke Portable Test Instruments

"We built these two new counters for design engineers like us."

You'd expect our engineers to be biased in favor of our new counters. But when we challenged them, they quickly pointed out why they're becoming favorites of design engineers everywhere.

"The 7260A and 7261A represent the best combination of counter performance, pricing and packaging that a design engineer could want. Both incorporate Fluke-designed thick-film hybrid circuits for excellent sensitivity and flat response. Stainless steel RFI shields, switchable attenuators and low-pass filters eliminate unwanted signals. And they can be operated from optional rechargeable batteries."

Getting down to specifics.

"But advanced technology means little unless the instrument does the job for you. So both feature a basic bandwidth of 125 MHz with options to 1300 MHz. Each with manual or autoranging through all measurement modes.

Model	Resolution	Max. Sensitivity	Price
7260A	100 ns	10 mV	* $895
7261A	10 ns	10 mV	*$1050

Built for IEEE-488 systems.

"Fluke's exclusive portable test instrument (PTI) packaging design lets us stack and latch multiple instruments on top of our counters. And by using the new Fluke 1120A Translator, we can assemble an inexpensive IEEE-488 system."

Convincing evidence.

Our engineers are sold on our new counters. How about you? For more information call toll free **800-426-0361;** use the coupon below; or contact your Fluke sales office or representative.

*U.S. prices only.

FLUKE®

IN THE U.S. AND NON-EUROPEAN COUNTRIES:
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 43210 MS #2B
Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043
(206) 774-2481
Telex: 152662

IN EUROPE:
Fluke (Holland) B.V.
P.O. Box 5053,
5004 EB Tilburg,
The Netherlands
(013) 673 973 Tlx: 52237

EL 12/80

- ☐ Please send 7260A/7261A specifications.
- ☐ Please send information on Fluke's 80-MHz 7250A Counter.
- ☐ Please send 1120A IEEE-488 Translator info.
- ☐ Please have a salesman call.

Name

Title Mail Stop

Company

Address

City State Zip

Telephone ( ) Ext.

For technical data circle no. 25

salon international des
composants électroniques 81
PARIS
april 6 - 11

The big european yearly electronic components show.

• 1515 exhibitors from 31 countries*
• 87243 visitors from 98 countries*

Please send me an invitation card and full information
Name
Position
Company
Address

further information and invitation card
on request: S.D.S.A. 20, rue Hamelin,
F 75116 Paris ☎ (33-1) 505 13 17 ✉ 630 400 F
In U.S.A.: International Trade Shows in France
1350 Avenue of the Americas - New York,
N.Y. 10102 ☎ (212) 582 4960 ✉ 427 563 Frshows

* 1980 salon official figures OJS controle office

Meetings

1981 International Consumer Electronics Show, EIA (CES, 2 Illinois Center, Suite 1607, 233 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601), Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, Nev., Jan. 8–11.

PTC '81—Pacific Telecommunications Conference, Pacific Telecommunications Council (PTC '81 Director, 2424 Maile Way, Rm. 704, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822), Ilikai Hotel, Honolulu, Jan. 12–14.

National Radio Science Meeting, IEEE and U. S. National Committee for the International Union of Radio Science (URSI), University of Colorado, Boulder, Jan. 12–15.

AVEC 81—Seventh International Audiovisual and Communications Salon, Société pour la Diffusion des Sciences et des Arts (20 rue Hamelin, 751 16 Paris, France), Palais des Congrès, Paris, Jan. 12–17.

High Speed Digital Technologies Conference, IEEE Electron Device Society and American Vacuum Society, San Diego Hilton Hotel, San Diego, Calif., Jan. 13–15.

Southcon/81 Show and Convention, IEEE, Georgia World Congress Center and Omni International Hotel, Atlanta, Jan. 13–15.

Automatic Test Equipment Seminar-Exhibit, Benwill Publishing Corp. (Test Conference Registrar, 1050 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02215). Pasadena Center, Pasadena, Calif., Jan. 19–22.

Eighth Plating in the Electronics Industry Symposium, American Electroplating Society (1201 Louisiana Ave., Winter Park, Fla. 32789), Adams Hotel, Phoenix, Ariz., Jan. 20–21.

Annual Reliability and Maintainability Symposium, IEEE Reliability Society, American Society for Quality Control, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, *et al.*, Marriott Motor Hotel, Philadelphia, Jan. 27–29.

NEW LONG

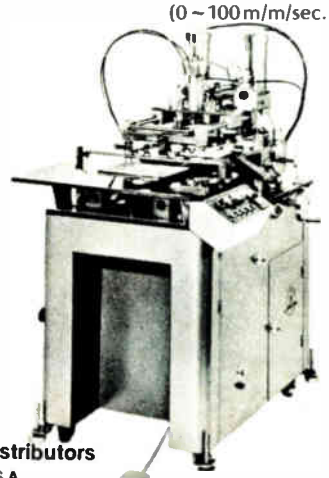
SCREEN PRINTING MACHINE

In 30 years as the leading manufacturers, we have developed from our own technology a complete line of over 20 standard models. Our production total of more than 5,000 units gives us a 70% share of the Japanese market, the most competitive and demanding in the world. If our present models do not fill your needs, tell us your requirements. Our engineering department can meet any challenge.

Automatic Precision Screen Printing Machine
MODEL: LS-15GT

SPECIFICATIONS

• Printing size:	6 × 6 in. (150 × 150m/m)
• Screen frame:	12.6 × 12.6 in. (320 × 320m/m)
• Squeegee stroke:	2 ~ 8 in. (50 ~ 200m/m) (variable speed)
• Squeegee speed:	0 ~ 4 in./sec. (0 ~ 100m/m/sec.)



Distributors

U.S.A.
The Christpher Group
23342 South Pointe Drive Unit D
Laguna Hills Ca. 92653 U.S.A.
Phone: 714-581-7491 Telex: 9105952462

EUROPE & W. GERMANY
Gunze Düsseldorf GMBH
4, Dusseldorf Königsallee W. Germany
Phone: 0211-80271 ~ 2 Telex: 8587450

HONG KONG
Kong King Trading Co., Ltd.
Wongs Industrial Bldg., 6/FL., 42 Hung To Rd.,
Kwun Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong.
Phone: 3-450111 Telex: 36810

Manufacturer:
NEW LONG
NEW LONG SEIMITSU KOGYO CO., LTD.
4-6, NISHIGOTANDA, 7-CHOME, SHINAGAWA-KU
TOKYO 141, JAPAN
PHONE: (03) 492-7571 TELEX: 2466040 NEWLON J

Fluke Portable Test Instruments

"What if we..."

What if we built a versatile new 5½-digit multimeter that you could expand into a fully-programmable measurement system?

You'd call it an excellent value, and wonder why nobody thought of it before. Our product designers call it the Fluke 8860A Digital Multimeter, an excellent new 5½-digit DMM that easily becomes either a programmable benchtop system or a powerful IEEE-488 instrument.

A powerful benchtop DMM.

As a precision DMM, the 8860A is an excellent value: a practical, hard-working voltmeter with 0.01% basic dc accuracy, five functions, autoranging, and four advanced math functions - offset, peak-to-peak, limits testing and dc and ohms zero. All in a portable package.

A stand-alone multimeter system.

To make your 8860A fully programmable, we offer an optional calculating controller that ties the program execution capabilities of an RPN scientific calculator to the analog measurement power of the precision DMM. This allows you to develop software for your specific application. To integrate the 8860A into a larger system, we also offer an inexpensive talk/listen IEEE-488 interface for use with an IEEE instrument controller.

"Tell me more!"

Any way you configure your new 8860A DMM, you'll streamline your applications today and leave the door open for new opportunities tomorrow. For more information, call toll free **800-426-0361**; use the coupon below; or contact your Fluke sales office or representative.

"We designed the 8860A to be a powerful, accurate multimeter, with low-cost options that make it fully programmable. This kind of flexibility makes the 8860A a practical solution for a wide range of measurement needs."

Input protection to 1000 V; *safety design uses recessed input jacks and eliminates four-terminal ohms and guard shorting links.*

5½-digit resolution *with function annunciators.*

Five-function DMM *features autoranging, four advanced math functions and 0.01% basic dc accuracy.*

Exclusive Portable Test Instrument Packaging *lets you stack-and-latch the 8860A with other Fluke PTI Instruments.*

Excellent value *in an easy-to-operate DMM. The basic 8860A is $1395; add $295 for the IEEE-488 interface, or $550 for the calculating controller.*

FLUKE®

Fast-Response Coupon

IN THE U.S. AND NON-EUROPEAN COUNTRIES:
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 43210 MS #2B
Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043
(206) 774-2481
Telex: 152662

IN EUROPE:
Fluke (Holland) B.V.
P.O. Box 5053,
5004 EB Tilburg,
The Netherlands
(013) 673 973 Tlx: 52237

E1 12/80

☐ Please send me complete 8860A specifications and applications literature.
☐ I have to see this computing multimeter for myself. Please have a salesman call.

Name
Title Mail Stop
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone ( ) Ext.

For technical data circle no. 27

Fluke introduces two new advanc synthesized signal generators you

With 20 years experience in RF instrumentation, we're driving down the cost of high performance.

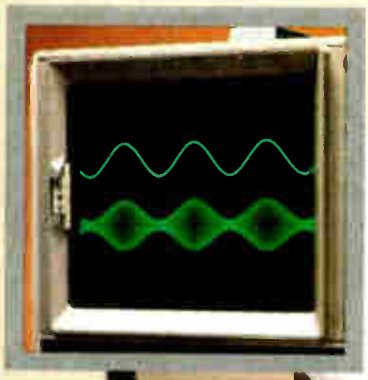
The 6070A and 6071A are designed to fill a critical gap in today's signal generator market: the price/performance gap that separates $10,000 synthesizers with limited capabilities from the more sophisticated, state-of-the-art units costing $25,000 and up. As such, they represent a new generation of RF synthesizers from Fluke that deliver the industry's most-wanted features at a very affordable price.

Innovative design achieves signal purity and broad frequency coverage.

Fluke engineers developed a number of unique and cost-effective synthesis techniques for the 6070A and 6071A that deliver a high degree of spectral purity without sacrificing broadband range.

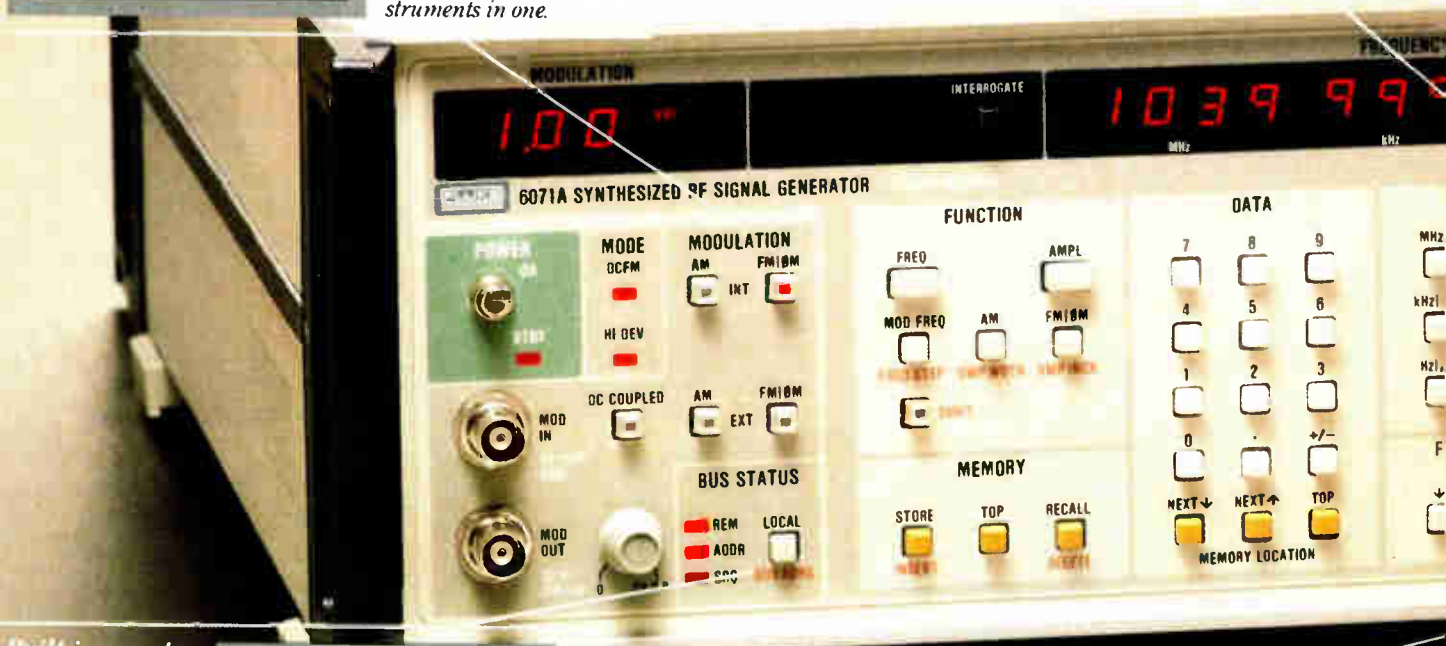
The frequency range of the 6070A is 200 kHz to 520 MHz and the 6071A extends the range to 1040 MHz. Yet both instruments have spurious output levels of 90 to 100 dB below carrier, performance equalling or exceeding the best cavity-tuned generators on the market today. Microprocessor control – which Fluke introduced to signal generator design in 1975 with the 6010A – allows precision resolution and settability you can't find from any other manufacturer.

Fluke's new approach to synthesis in the 6070A and 6071A combines several unique elements: a refined single loop de-



***Internal modulation** is fully programmable from 20 Hz to 200 kHz with 3 digits resolution. The generators can also function simultaneously as signal generators and independent audio oscillators – two instruments in one.*

***Pinpoint frequency tuning** provided by optically coupled, magnetically detented spin knob. Combines digital precision with the speed and convenience of analog control.*



***Built-in, easy-to-program IEEE-488** interface ties the signal generator capability of the instruments to the power of automated system control. Talk/listen capability provides "learn" and "teach" modes.*

***Output level adjustable** in 0.1 dB steps from + 19 dBm (13 dBm above 520 MHz) to - 140 dBm – displayed in dBm or volts and in relative or absolute units.*

IEEE-488

d technology
an specify with confidence.

sign that both improves reliability and lowers maintenance costs; a Surface Acoustic Wave (SAW) device to achieve low noise performance; and a delay line discriminator in a phase-locked loop that improves spectral purity and increases the modulation flexibility of the instruments.

A major emphasis on packaging design minimizes RF leakage and insures spectral purity. Fluke's own thick film hybrids improve RF performance and keep the parts count low. And a high efficiency power supply helps reduce weight, volume and heat rise.

Versatile modulation brings you two instruments for the price of one.

AM, FM and ØM are internally selectable. Modulation frequencies from 20 Hz to 200 kHz can be selected. Modulation can be applied separately or simultaneously for frequency, amplitude or phase, and the internal signal can also be used as an independent signal source, separate from the RF output, giving the user two instruments – a signal generator and an audio oscillator – in one high performance package.

A high deviation mode of up to 1 MHz or 100 radians is provided for frequency of phase modulation. External dc coupling for AM and FM is also available.

More microprocessor benefits.

The advanced 16-bit microprocessor control of the 6070A and 6071A makes these signal generators easy to operate and a pleasure to use.

Complex functions are executed rapidly from simple, direct keyboard commands.

A remarkably fluid-feeling spin knob gives even greater precision and control by allowing you to tune around any frequency, amplitude or modulation parameter, or spin quickly to another setting: rapid-tuning convenience with digital precision.

A built-in memory for storage of front panel set-ups is provided to save time and reduce operator errors. And the 6070A and 6071A also include a relative units function that allows you to define a zero point for subsequent programming, useful in both the frequency and amplitude domains.

Both instruments are IEEE-488 programmable for complete system use. Plus self-diagnostics, error code displays, digital sweep and other special functions combine to simplify testing in any RF design application. A full line of options and accessories is available to expand the capabilities of the 6070A and 6071A.

For more information on these new signal generators, call toll free **800-426-0361,** use the coupon below or contact your nearest Fluke sales office.

***Digital frequency sweep** for sophisticated testing of narrowband crystal filters, wideband amplifiers and other devices: manual, single and auto modes are standard.*

***Noise performance** exceeds the cavity-tuned generators: SSB phase noise -138 dBc/Hz at 20 kHz offset from the carrier at 500 MHz broadband noise floor -150 dBc/Hz.*

FLUKE

For technical data circle no. 29

Fast-Response Coupon

EL 12/80

IN THE U.S. AND NON-EUROPEAN COUNTRIES:
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 43210 MS #2B
Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043
(206) 774-2481
Telex: 152662

IN EUROPE:
Fluke (Holland) B.V.
P.O. Box 5053,
5004 EB Tilburg,
The Netherlands
(013) 673973 Tlx: 52237

- ☐ Please send me complete 6070A specifications and applications literature.
- ☐ Send information on other IEEE products.
- ☐ Have a Sales Engineer contact me for a demonstration.

Name

Title Mail Stop

Company

Address

City State Zip

Telephone ( ) Ext.

8086 Strike Force

Intel announces the M8086, the most powerful 16-bit military microprocessor available today.

Intel's new M8086 now gives designers the architectural base to launch an attack on previously inaccessible military applications. Offering up to an order of magnitude higher performance than previous devices, the M8086 is the most powerful 16-bit military microprocessor available today.

But just as importantly, Intel also offers the M8086-compatible support components and development tools you need to build complex VLSI systems for military applications. Components such as those shown in the table. Plus the industry's most complete array of hardware/software support tools. That's the *system* solution you need to deliver your military products—hitting time, budget and performance targets precisely. That's the 8086 Strike Force.

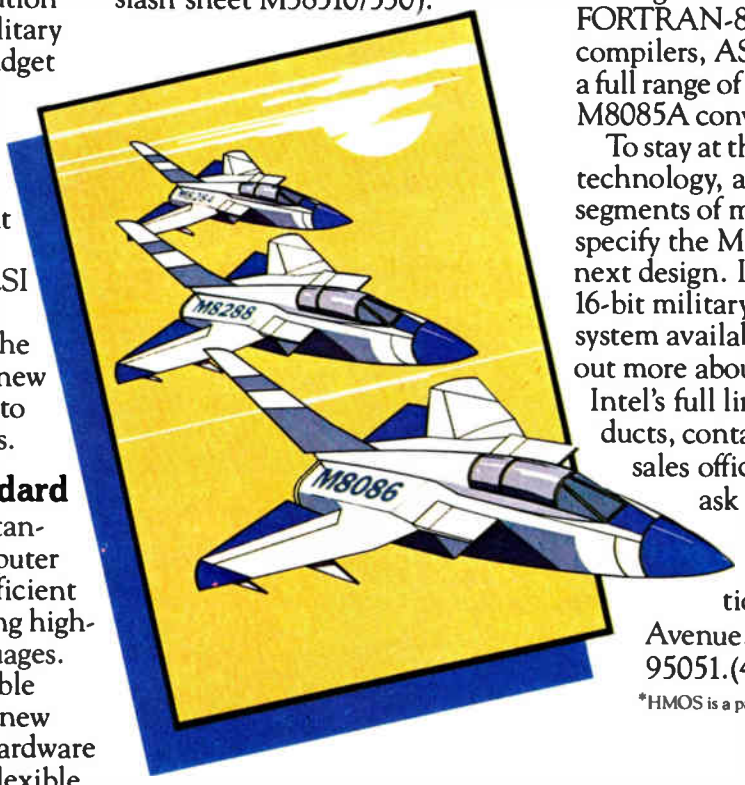
Proving once again that Intel puts military equipment manufacturers in command of the latest advances in VLSI technology. From our JAN-approved 8080A, through the M8085 and M8048, to the new M8086: Intel is committed to delivering military solutions.

The new military standard

The M8086 sets a new standard for military microcomputer applications. With super-efficient architecture for implementing high-level block-structured languages. A full megabyte of addressable memory space. A powerful new instruction set, including hardware Multiply and Divide. Plus flexible system configurability through the Multibus™ interface. All of which makes it possible to use the M8086 in applications that used to require multiple-chip CPUs, such as bit-slice designs and minicomputers. And because Intel designs M8086 systems for future expansion, you'll be able to take advantage of further enhancements—such as co-processors and IO processors—as military versions become available.

The HMOS*-process M8086 and support components are ready today to be drafted into your hi-rel military systems. All components conform to Class B standards of MIL-STD-883B, Method 5004, while meeting all military inspection criteria and lot conformance testing requirements of Method 5005. Futhermore, the M8086 family has been selected for military standardization under the MIL-M-38510 program (JAN slash sheet M38510/530).

The M8086 Family (Class B, MIL-STD-883B T_A: −55° to 125°C)	
Microprocessor/Support Components	
M8086	Microprocessor
M8282/3	Octal Latches
M8284	Clock Generator and Driver
M8286/7	Octal Transceivers
M8288	Bus Controller
Standard Memories	
M2114A	4K Static RAM (1K x 4)
M2148H	4K Static RAM (1K x 4
M2147H	4K Static RAM (4K x 1)
M2118	16K Dynamic RAM (16K x 1) T_A: −55° to 85°C
M2716	16K EPROM (2K x 8)
M2732	32K EPROM (4K x 8)
M3636	16K Bipolar PROM (2K x 8)
Peripherals	
M8251A	USART
M8253	Counter/Timer
M8255A	Programmable Peripheral Interface
M8259A	Interrupt Controller



Getting your products off the ground

You can begin designing your next generation of 16-bit military microcomputer systems today, using Intel's total hardware/software support tools. Hardware support such as the Intellec® Series III Microcomputer Development System, with ICE-86™ in-circuit emulation. And software tools like the RMX/86™ real-time multitasking executive, PASCAL-86, FORTRAN-86 and PL/M-86 compilers, ASM-86 assembler, and a full range of utility and M8080A/M8085A conversion software.

To stay at the forefront of VLSI technology, and capture larger segments of military business, specify the M8086 family for your next design. It's the only *complete* 16-bit military microcomputer system available today. To find out more about the M8086 and Intel's full line of military products, contact your local Intel sales office/distributor, and ask for our *Military Products Catalog*. Or write Intel Corporation, 3065 Bowers Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051.(408) 987-8080.

*HMOS is a patented Intel process.

intel® delivers solutions.

Europe: Intel International, Brussels, Belgium. Japan: Intel Japan, Tokyo. United States and Canadian distributors: Alliance, Almac/Stroum, Arrow Electronics, Avnet Electronics, Component Specialties, Hamilton/Avnet, Hamilton/Electro Sales, Harvey, Industrial Components, Pioneer, L.A.Varah, Wyle Distribution Group, Zentronics.

Circle 32 on reader service card

Electronics newsletter

Bell researchers claim GaAs speed with silicon parts

The hottest news at next week's International Electron Devices Meeting in Washington, D. C., may well be that silicon can compete very effectively with gallium arsenide in the processing of high-speed integrated circuits. Researchers at American Telephone & Telegraph Corp.'s Bell Laboratories in Murray Hill, N. J., have succeeded in producing an MOS ring oscillator **with 1-μm line widths that will operate at 40 ps.** They have also devised a 2.5-GHz divide-by-8 counter. Plans are to take this technology into the large-scale and very large-scale integration arenas for memories and logic as soon as possible.

Honeywell offers 32-bit superminis 16 bits at a time . . .

Taking a different approach to the 32-bit superminicomputer market, Honeywell Information Systems Inc. is about to introduce its new DPS-6 16-bit computers, several of which can be upgraded by users to 32-bit machines. Evolved from the Waltham, Mass., firm's Level 6 computers, **the 10 DPS-6 machines offer two to three times the throughput of their Level 6 counterparts at about the same price.** In their 32-bit configurations, the new machines' rated performance is said to exceed that of Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11/780, and "in Cobol, there's no contest," according to insiders. The DPS-6 series spans a broad range of characteristics, offering from 128-K bytes to as much as 16 megabytes of main memory, up to a gigabyte of disk storage, the ability to serve up to 64 communications lines, and full hardware and software compatibility with Honeywell's existing Level 6 systems.

. . . as it enters office automation with new machines

Using its new DPS-6 computers, Honeywell Information Systems is moving quickly into the office automation field. The Administrative System 4, based on the 16-bit DPS-630 or -632, will offer four work stations, two printers, and up to 26 megabytes of disk storage. The Administrative System 16, using the DPS-638 or -648, will manage 16 work stations, six printers, and up to a gigabyte of disk storage. **Both systems will combine word and data processing with electronic mail and other office-of-the-future features.** The company also plans to introduce two models in its new WP-6 word-processing family. Its key feature: it can tap data files for inclusion in word-processed documents.

Codec, filters combined on chip at Bell Labs

Continuing efforts to reduce the cost of per-line signal processing, Bell Laboratories engineers at Murray Hill, N. J., have integrated onto a single chip a charge-redistribution codec and associated filter functions. The complementary-MOS chip containing the codec, filters, and trimmed voltage references **requires only a few nonprecision off-chip capacitors.** The power dissipation of the complete function is 60 mW, which reduces the operating costs of the line interface. Samples of the new device, to be described in February at the International Solid State Circuits Conference in New York, are now being used within the Bell System.

Computer-controlled laser printer coming from HP

Hewlett-Packard Co. of Palo Alto, Calif., will take the wrapping off a new computer-controlled laser printing system this week. Developed by HP's Boise (Idaho) division, the laser printer is said to be able to print reports **directly from the computer, on letter-size paper, at the rate of nearly one copy per second.**

Electronics newsletter

High-temperature parts to explore atmosphere of Venus

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration's projected 1984 orbiting imaging radar mission to Venus may carry instrumentation to measure atmosphere conditions. Encouraged by recent developments in a circuitry for high operating temperatures [*Electronics*, Aug. 14, p. 41), a design team at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, Calif., is working on an instrumentation package **able to withstand the 325°C temperatures 18 km above the planet's surface.** As part of an experiment designed by France's space agency, the package would ride on balloons released from the probe module. Already in development or screening are a 915-MHz microwave oscillator from General Electric Co.'s Microwave Tubes division; a high-stability pulser/modulator from Quartex Inc.; a 6-to-1,000-V transformer from General Magnetics Inc.; and analog switches from Harris Corp.'s Semiconductor Products division.

Standard interfaces give many options for data systems

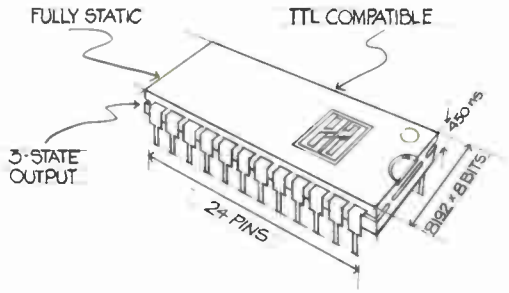
Crydom division of International Rectifier Co. is entering a new business with a line of standard interface parts that can be configured into many distributed data and control systems. **Up to 127 microprocessor-controlled stations along a mile of cable can manage more than 2,000 data points** at half the cost of custom networks, say officials of the El Segundo, Calif., division. Interface boards in each station monitor up to eight pieces of power equipment (motors, actuators, and so on) and multichannel instruments and controls. With commands stored in read-only memory, each station also can function as a stand-alone processor. Evaluation hardware for RIOS (remote input/output systems) will be available next month for $1,249.

Dial-up CATV program selector foreseen for 1980s

A digital video switching system that can sit atop a television set and allow viewers to call up individual programs should become available before decade's end. That's the word from David Hardwick, vice president of marketing and planning at Valtec Corp., West Boylston, Mass. He says such an approach is what is needed for rapid growth of the cable TV industry. Selection now is limited to what comes into the house over the 60 or so channels that are available, but with a telephone-like push-button system **the viewer would be able to choose via fiber-optic cables from hundreds of selections available at a central office.**

Hand-held calculators could save Air Force $40 million in fuel

Some 4,000 hand-held calculators soon will be helping the Air Force to save up to $40 million yearly in fuel costs, and at a price less than a tenth that of on-board fuel management computers. Under the Aeronautical Systems division's Simplified Fuel Management System program, modified programmable printing calculators with aircraft characteristics encoded in read-only memory would accept real-time data; they would then print out the combination of altitude, air speed, and engine management for minimum fuel use. **The whole effort, including the calculators and digitization of the flight characteristics of the C-141, C-5A, B-52, and KC-135, is expected to cost about $1.3 million.** SFMS thus could begin to pay for itself in less than a month. The digitized flight characteristics will be delivered in January by Infotec Development Inc., Huntington Beach, Calif.; the calculators, probably from Texas Instruments Inc. or Hewlett-Packard Co., should be delivered in August.



QUALITY ROMs NOW IN 64K-SIZE, TOO.

That's right, but only from Electronic Arrays.

Because only EA brings you its 8K, 16K, 32K – and now its 64K ROMs, too—with the benefits of fully automatic assembly, right here in Mountain View, California!

What's it mean to you?

It means on-time delivery. You get your ROMs when we say you will. Period.

And Quality. From automated assembly, excruciating QA and 100% high temperature final test.

And it means service. And follow-through. The kind we're rapidly becoming famous for.

So when you need a 64K ROM, but only the finest will do, you need to call us. Electronic Arrays, 550 East Middlefield Rd., Mountain View, CA 94043. (415) 964-4321.

ELECTRONIC ARRAYS

THE HOUSE OF ROMs.

FULL SPEED EMULA
LOW COST EMULA
AND VICE VERSA.

WITH THIS.

TION FOR THE 8048.
TION FOR THE 6801.

Nobody builds a better emulator. Not Intel. Not Motorola. In fact, the μSE MicroSystem Emulator lets you run the Intel 8048 family at full 11MHz speed (something the Intel emulator doesn't). For the Motorola 6801/03, we give you an emulator that doesn't intrude on user space. It's transparent to the system under development. And here's the gotcha: One μSE supports both microcomputers.

One μSE. 15 μP's. With the MicroSystem Emulator, your mini-based computer becomes a universal 8-bit μP development system. For 15 microprocessors. Just change Millennium's inexpensive μP emulation modules and cross assemblers. And here's more good news, if your development system is no longer dedicated to a single μP, neither are you.

Real time. The MicroSystem Emulator emulates at the highest clock rate of the microprocessor. No artificial wait states. It's transparent to the system. That means more accurate debugging.

More productivity for your system. Use μSE's to add development stations to your mini. Develop hardware and software simultaneously. Then integrate. With the same system. Or, add μSE's to your dedicated microprocessor development system and turn it into an undedicated multi-user development network.

Now, price. Stand-alone or as part of your hardware/software development system, the MicroSystem Emulator is probably the best in-circuit emulator at any price. Yet, the base price is just $5,000. And individual emulation modules and cross-assemblers are available for 15 μP's and μC's. Starting at $1,375 for the module and $550 for the cross-assembler.

Seeing is believing. Want a hands-on demonstration? Call us at the toll free number below. We'll be on your doorstep. In real time. No hurry? Circle the demonstration number. We'll call you. Just interested? Swell. Circle the information number.

TEST YOUR SYSTEM WITH THIS.

The MicroSystem Analyzer. Low cost board and system test for μP-based systems. Right down to the node level.

MILLENNIUM

(800) 538-9320 Toll Free
(800) 662-9231 in California

Millennium Systems
19050 Pruneridge Ave.
Cupertino, CA 95014

Demonstration: Circle Reader Service Number **36**
Information: Circle Reader Service Number **37**

"We stock 150 different analog I/O boards and guarantee delivery in five days. We're turning this business upside down."

Fred Molinari, President

By our competitors' standards, we run a pretty unorthodox operation.

We stock all the analog I/O our customers need, and we deliver it quickly.

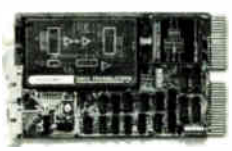
Some of our boards are unique. Many are technically better than their "equivalents" and less expensive to boot.

In fact, we offer the widest selection of high accuracy, high resolution DAS boards in the business.

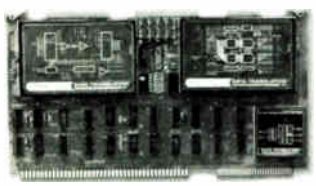
We stock more Multibus™ compatible DAS than Intel or National. Even some advanced models with on-board intelligence. More LSI-11 and PDP-11 DAS than DEC. And our prices are lower.

We can deliver dual height boards for LSI-11 and quad-size boards with features no one else has. Like DMA, 125KHz throughput to memory, isolated low level, 64 channel analog input capability and DEC compatibility.

What's more, we have an extensive software library to tie it all together. A new catalog to make ordering easier. And free diagnostics and user manuals.

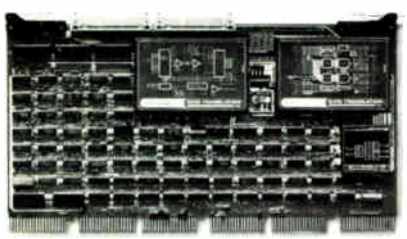


The performance of our PDP-11 Unibus™ analog boards is also unequalled, thanks to isolated low-level, DMA I/O, 64 channel analog input capability, DEC compatibility, and 8 channel analog outputs.



Whether your application is laboratory or industrial, we offer you the means to upgrade your system quickly.

Unlike our "competitors," we'll never leave you hanging.



Data Translation, 100 Locke Drive, Marlboro, Mass. 01752, (617) 481-3700, Telex 948474. In Europe: Data Translation Ltd., Rockwell House, 430 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire/England SL16BB (06286) 3412. Telex: 849862.

We stock the industry's widest selection of microcomputer analog I/O systems for DEC LSI-11 and PDP-11, Intel Multibus, Mostek/ Prolog STD Bus, Zilog, and Computer Automation.

DATA TRANSLATION

SALES OFFICES: AZ 602-994-5400; CA 213-681-5631, 415-965-9394; CO 303-371-2422; FL 305-748-9292, 813-725-2201; GA 404-455-7222; IL 312-960-4054; IN 317-788-4296; MA 617-481-3700; MD 301-636-1151; MI 313-437-0816; MN 612-441-6190; NC 919-723-8102; NJ 609-428-6060; NM 505-292-1212, 505-524-9693; NY 516-488-2100, 607-722-9265; OH 513-253-6175, 216-659-3138; OK 405-528-6071; OR 503-297-2581; PA 412-327-8979; TX 512-451-5174, 214-661-0300, 713-780-2511, 512-342-3031, 713-988-9421; UT 801-466-6522; WA 206-455-5846; CANADA 416-625-1907

MULTIBUS is a trademark of Intel Corp.

UNIBUS, PDP-11, and LSI-11 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

Circle 38 on reader service card

N-well technology turns bulk C-MOS inside out

by John G. Posa, Solid State Editor

With p-FETs in n wells and n-FETs on a p substrate, new approach capitalizes on n-channel's advantages

Semiconductor makers are exchanging all p-doped regions for n-doped ones and vice versa in bulk complementary-MOS, thereby realizing a technology that combines C-MOS's low power with n-channel MOS's speed and familiar fabrication methods. The resulting structure, called n-well C-MOS, already is in fast random-access memories being developed in the U. S. and Japan.

The n-well process still stumbles over the latchup problem that plagues bulk C-MOS, and it might be even more susceptible to soft errors caused by alpha radiation. But countermeasures are possible, and the new technology will compete with n-MOS in the era of very large-scale integration, since its processing complexity is hardly greater than the fully tweaked n-channel processes.

Parts. The Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. of Osaka, Japan, is using n-well C-MOS and 2-micrometer gate lengths to build a 64-K static RAM—the biggest static part around [*Electronics*, Nov. 6, p. 145]. It also turns out that Intel Corp.'s anticipated high-performance C-MOS process has n wells (see figure).

The Santa Clara, Calif., company will use the process for 4-K and larger static RAMs and for microprocessors. Moreover, every other chip maker with a C-MOS program is weighing the switch to n wells.

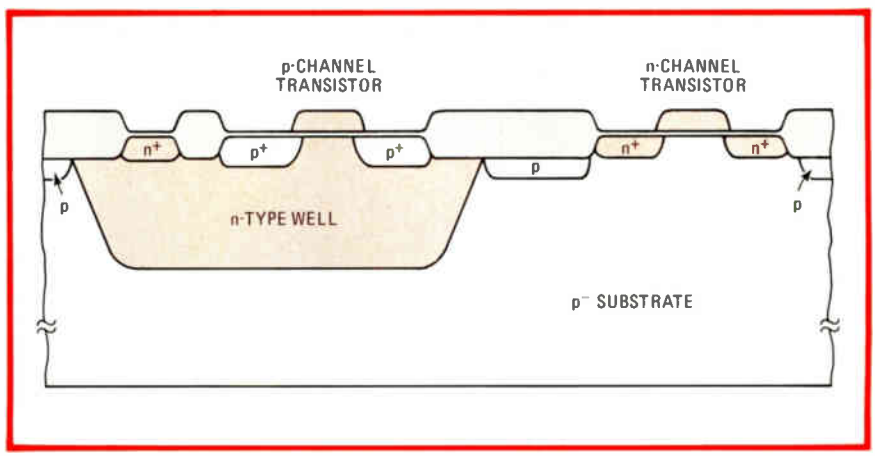
N-well C-MOS gets its speed by putting the faster n-MOS field-effect transistors in a high-resistivity p-type substrate and the p-MOS FETs into diffused n wells that give the process its name. High resistivity minimizes drain- and source-to-substrate parasitic capacitances and their associated delays. In contrast, conventional C-MOS processes have the slower p-MOS transistors in an n-type substrate, thereby bogging down n-MOS FETs in more heavily doped p wells.

Since C-MOS followed n-MOS, it is reasonable to question how p wells ever caught on in the first place. The explanation most often offered is that, before ion implantation, only p-type boron could be diffused for a sufficiently low impurity concentration in wells. Even if an n-type dopant had been available, adjusting device and field thresholds would have been unwieldy without today's implantation methods.

Proponents of the n-well approach point out that in some LSI C-MOS circuits, the n-FETs greatly outnumber their p-type counterparts. Also as n-MOS processing, too, uses p-type starting material, n-well C-MOS should be an easily understood fabrication method. Indeed, Intel uses the same substrate for its high-performance H-MOS and its C-MOS, with a few additional process steps.

"Pipe dream." Still, Donald L. Wollesen, manager of C-MOS research and development at American Microsystems Inc. of Santa Clara, calls n-well C-MOS an "n-channel guy's pipe dream" on the grounds that it sacrifices alpha particle immunity. When a RAM is built with conventional C-MOS, the n-channel FETs making up the cells can be put into a large p-type ubiquitous well, as it is called.

The reverse-biased junction formed between the well and the n-type substrate sweeps away carriers generated by an alpha hit. In fact, the Musashino Electrical Communications Laboratory of the Nippon Telegraph & Telephone Public Corp. is making dynamic RAMs with



Intel's n-well. With p-FETs in n wells and n-FETs in a p-type substrate, Intel's bulk complementary-MOS process is a simple extension of its high-performance MOS process.

n-well C-MOS; it actually puts p-MOS FETs in an ubiquitous n well to get back the alpha screen.

However, Sheng Hsu, a member of the technical staff at RCA Corp.'s Princeton, N. J., laboratories, argues that ubiquitous p-well protection may be a moot point, since any memory that uses polysilicon pull-ups is vulnerable to alpha hits, regardless of the polarity of the wells. That may be why Intel's initial C-MOS part, a 4-K static RAM with a 25-ns minimum access time, uses p-channel load devices in the array for a full six-transistor cell.

Stable. With p-MOS pull-ups and n-channel drivers, one device is nearly shorted while the other is virtually off. Alpha radiation is rarely strong enough to upset this stable situation. Moreover, if soft errors were to persist, the die could be coated with a material like polyimide, a tactic already employed.

Although proponents claim that n wells eliminate latchup, this assertion has yet to be substantiated. Latchup, which results from thyristor-like action in the bulk C-MOS, arrests circuit switching when an input or power-supply node goes out of bounds because of noise spikes.

For latchup to occur, the product of the parasitic npn and pnp transistors must exceed unity, notes AMI's Wollesen. RCA's Hsu explains that "with p wells you have a high-gain vertical npn and low-gain lateral pnp. With n wells, you have the opposite: strong vertical pnps and weak lateral npns. So in one case you may have 100 times 0.01; in the other case, you might have 50 times 0.03." Since both products equal or exceed unity, latchup is still present.

It is said that Hitachi Ltd. uses n-type wells in its Hi-C-MOS process. Actually, the Japanese company and Bell Laboratories in Murray Hill, N. J., are putting both n- and p-type wells into a substrate so lightly doped that it is called intrinsic. Hsu of RCA comments that a dual-well approach is really a single-well structure, as the substrate must lean toward one polarity or the other, albeit ever so slightly. Hitachi probably uses n-type starting material.

Solid state

Speedy metal-gate C-MOS process uses self-aligning and oxide-isolation techniques

One of the semiconductor industry's leading silicon foundries has added a new high-speed metal-gate complementary-MOS process to its mixed bag of solid-state technologies. Monosil Inc.'s process uses both self-aligning and oxide-isolation techniques—new to metal-gate C-MOS—to achieve more than a tenfold improvement in operating speeds.

The process could achieve speeds in excess of 20 megahertz in the foreseeable future in the custom gate arrays and configurable microprocessors to which the Santa Clara, Calif., firm is applying it. Thus these parts will rival in speed silicon-gate circuitry made with much finer lines.

Gate hike. Self-aligned processing can boost C-MOS metal-gate speed in two ways, says Jerry Van, the company's design manager. It eliminates the device tolerances that are necessary for alignment but that increase capacitance, and it eliminates the overlapping of gate areas on the source and drain diffusions and their attendant capacitance.

"The result is about a two to three times speed improvement, just in the gate, over conventional metal-gate C-MOS logic arrays that typically operate at 2-MHz speeds" at 5 volts, Van says. Another result is denser circuitry: a dynamic shift-register cell shrinks 25% in channel length and 38% in area.

Using an oxide-isolation technique akin to Mitel Corp.'s Iso-C-MOS process, Monosil halves the surface area of the diffusion, thereby reducing interconnection capacitance. "This results in another twofold speed improvement, allowing us to build metal-gate logic arrays that typically operate at speeds of 8 to 12 MHz," Van says.

The next step likely will be two layers of metalization, with a speed boost that will come from the shorter interconnections due to increased density and from the elimination of the interconnecting cross-unders. "This will result in another twofold speed improvement" (to 16 to 24 MHz), Van says.

Such steps will put Monosil's arrays into the 20-MHz range of International Microcircuit Inc.'s new silicon-gate arrays [*Electronics*, July 3, p. 119], which are built with the Iso-C-MOS process and with 2-micrometer channel lengths. However, Monosil is achieving these speeds with a 6-μm metal-gate process "that is much simpler, less expensive, and higher yielding and will lend itself to further speed enhancements with tighter design rules," Van says.

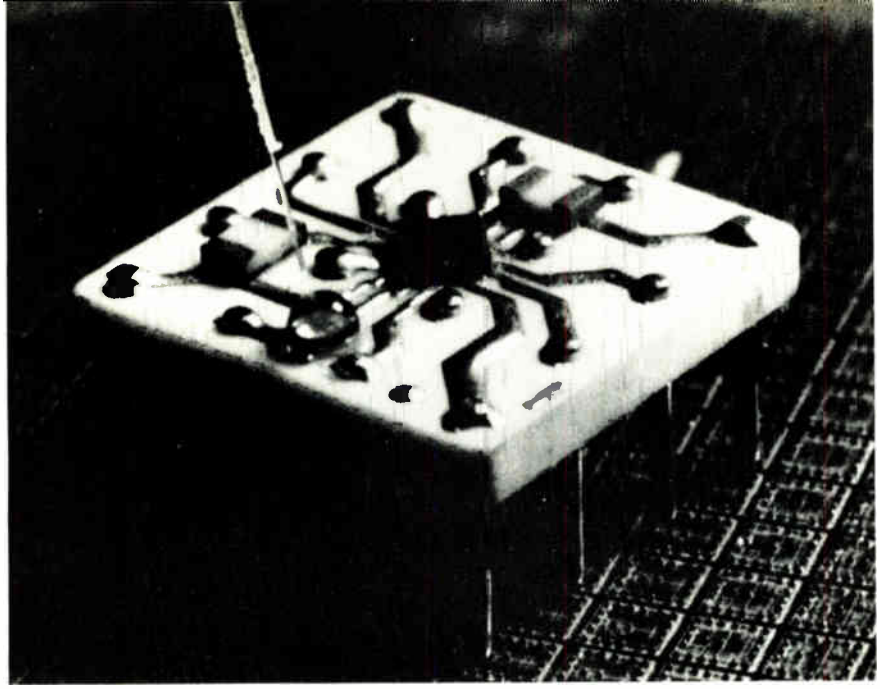
The basic speed improvements should be completed by mid-1981, Van believes, but in the first quarter Monosil plans to offer logic arrays with 8-to-12-MHz speeds and 100 to 650 gates, paralleling present C-MOS metal-gate arrays in complexity. They will be targeted at extremely low-power applications with 5 to 10 microwatts dissipation.

The new process will also be used in customizable 4-bit microprocessors—core central processing units surrounded by peripheral circuits specified by the customer. The M100 C-MOS version will be available in 1981's first quarter, with a p-channel version available in the following quarter. **-Bruce LeBoss**

Fiber optics

Monolithic receiver boosts data rate

Looking for a cost-effective optical-fiber link that can keep up with computer data-transfer rates, IBM Corp. researcher Dennis L. Rogers has built the prototype of a monolithic



High performance. Experimental optical receiver from IBM uses current-mode amplification to achieve greater bandwidth and sensitivity than has previously been possible with ICs.

optical receiver that can match the performance of hybrid designs. Key to the experimental receiver design is the use of current-mode amplification in place of the usual integrating or transimpedance amplifiers.

IBM's Thomas J. Watson Research Center in Yorktown Heights, N. Y., claims the new design [*Electronics*, Nov. 20, p. 34] can take full advantage of the information-carrying capacity of fiber-optic cables. Both broad bandwidth and high sensitivity have been achieved in a receiver (see photograph) built from a bipolar master slice geared for emitter-coupled-logic circuits.

Such a combination of specifications has been found only in discrete and hybrid designs. The inherently cheaper integrated circuits have been useful in low-end applications only [*Electronics*, Oct. 9, p. 155].

Better. "The data rate of the new receiver is 200 megabits per second," Rogers says, noting that this is an improvement by more than a factor of 13 over commercially available integrated receivers that produce digital outputs. It is equivalent to a −26-dBm sensitivity at a bit error rate of 1 in 10^9.

The optical input is provided by a commercial p-i-n silicon photodiode bonded with the chip on a 1.2-by-1.2-centimeter ceramic substrate. Manufacturers like Motorola integrate a pn-diode–like detector into the receiver substrate, and a production version of the IBM design could do the same with its diode.

Like conventional current amplifiers, the Rogers design uses a differential pair of bipolar transistors as the primary amplification element. But, instead of resistors, the inputs of common-base amplifiers are used as the resistive loads in each amplifier stage. The output currents of these amplifiers are added to the outputs of the differential pair.

Limit. "The speed of a conventional differential amplifier is limited by the base spreading resistance of the transistors," Rogers says. In the current-mode amplifier, this resistance is canceled because of the high input impedance of a high-frequency common-base amplifier.

The IBM receiver also integrates the decision logic and the level-restoring circuits needed to make a complete digital receiver. So, while it is not available for sale, it represents what can be done in state-of-the-art integrated receivers.

Further work on the receiver will look into improving the optical and electrical specifications for even greater sensitivities and data rates. IBM, of course, would be interested in developing a device that would handle the signals from computers at their natural data rates over as long a distance as possible.

The current-mode amplifier is well suited to integration because it uses few resistors. Also, its gain and bandwidth do not depend on precisely fabricated electrical values of the integrated-circuit devices.

Because the design places few demands on the integrated components, it can be implemented on standard ECL master slices or gate arrays. "The design can also be extended to higher-performance master slices," Rogers says. "Up to 1,000 Mb/s may be possible." The present master slice is a 1976 design, in fact. **-Harvey J. Hindin**

Computers

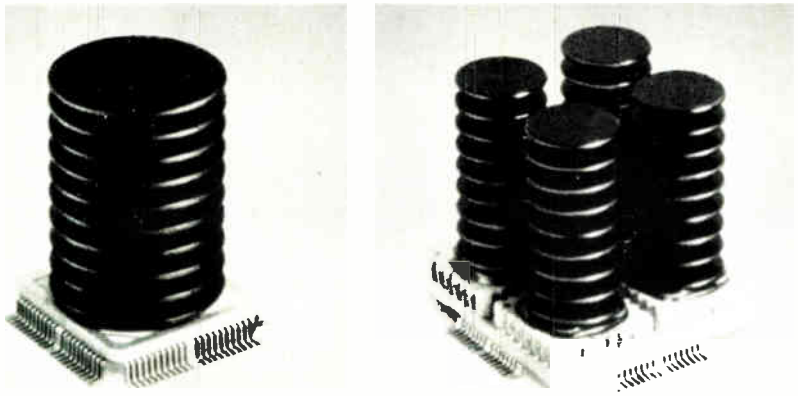
Amdahl leapfrogs IBM with technology . . .

With numerous technological advances and performance advantages, Amdahl Corp.'s new top-of-the-line mainframes have seized the gauntlet thrown down by IBM's 3081. The Sunnyvale, Calif., company took the wrappings off its 580 series plug-compatible machines less than a week after IBM announced the 3081.

The 580 series contains advances in processor chip density, distributed microcoding, and high-speed random-access memory, with the promise of significant software enhancements to come. The rapid response to the 3081 contrasts sharply with the lukewarm reaction from other IBM competitors, particularly from the computer makers who do not make plug-compatible machines (see following story).

Modules. The new 5860 is available with 16 or 32 megabytes of main memory and 18 to 34 data channels. It is upgradable to the other new machine, the 5880 dual processor, which can have 36 data channels and, in future, a maximum main memory of 64 megabytes. The IBM 3081 [*Electronics*, Nov. 20, p. 41] bowed with a maximum 32-megabyte main memory and 24 channels.

The prices of $3.8 million for the 5860 with 16 megabytes and 18 channels and $7.5 million for the 5880 with 16 megabytes and 36 channels put the 580 series well above the price-performance ratio of the 3081. The 5860 has an end-user performance range 1.2 to 1.6 times better than the equivalently priced



Air-cooled. Amdahl continues with air cooling in its new computers, now with 10-tiered towers on both the CPU chips (left) and on the four-chip RAM clusters.

3081, which gives it a 1.2 to 1.6 better price-performance ratio. The 5880's performance range of 2.0 to 2.9 times better than the 3081 gives it a price-performance advantage ranging from 1.0 to 1.4.

Amdahl has engineered a fourfold density jump for its emitter-coupled-logic central-processing-unit chips to 400 gates per chip. The 400-picosecond gate delay compares with 700 ps on the older 470 models.

The three-tiered cooling tower on the CPU chip, which became the trademark of Amdahl's 470 series, has become a 10-tiered tower (see photograph). Thus the 480 series continues with air cooling instead of moving to the bulky and expensive chilled-water system of the 3081.

Storage. The CPU integrated circuits are on a multichip carrier board alongside new very high-speed RAMs. These memories are clustered, with four 1-K ICs to a substrate. Used for cache storage and microcoding, they provide a 7-nanosecond access time to the CPU chips.

The microcoding streamlines processing, so that in many cases the CPU achieves the ideal of executing one instruction per machine cycle. The 24-ns cycle time compares with 26 ns for the 3081.

Amdahl's promotional literature for the 580 series lists a new class of firmware called macrocode, but "for now we prefer that the definition of macrocode remain somewhat mysterious," a company spokesman says. It is likely that macrocode will permit implementation of a relational data base and that it will be introduced before the anticipated April 1982 delivery date of the 5860.

The company also introduced an entry-level large mainframe, the 470V/7C, to compete with IBM's new 3033S mainframe (which was announced with the 3081). With similar pricing, the 470V/7C is specified as performing 1.6 times faster than the 3033S. **-Martin Marshall**

. . . as debate starts on 3081, follow-ons

The 3081 represents a new performance height for computer giant International Business Machines Corp., but last month's unveiling left many competitors underwhelmed. They expect more announcements of significantly better machines as part of the continuing saga of the long-expected H series—indeed, IBM is already talking of follow-ons.

"I don't believe this is really the H series. We were expecting a much different announcement out of IBM," says one top executive at a competitive company. Although there are some interesting circuit innovations, "the architecture is not exciting. When the real H series stands up, it will likely be a bus architecture system, with different types of processors that can be put on the bus."

"It is the H series, but it is only the tip of the iceberg," argues Thomas J. Crotty, vice president for research for the IBM-watcher Gartner Group of Greenwich, Conn. "What IBM has done is to slip a new-technology machine into the marketplace without disturbing its own backlog for 1981.

"I expect the real announcements will come in mid-1981, and some features, such as native-mode software, will be operative in the 3081." Crotty also notes that industry observers had expected a data-base processor to be introduced, and that may come in mid-1981.

Of the computer makers at the top end of the market, only the leading maker of plug-compatible machines, Amdahl Corp., countered the 3081 with an announcement (see preceding story). Other manufacturers responded cooly:

- Hitachi: Katsumi Fujiki, group executive for computers, notes that "IBM will almost certainly add channels and memory capacity, and Hitachi will work out appropriate countermeasures." This means increasing the performance of Hitachi's plug-compatible M-200H mainframe, introduced in the U. S. as the National Advanced Systems AS/9000.
- Siemens AG: The Siemens 7882, a Fujitsu-designed plug-compatible machine, runs at 10.2 million instructions per second, slightly faster than the 3081. A spokesman for the West German company says that it will adjust its price to that of IBM. Fujitsu, which markets the mainframe in Japan, says its M-200 multiprocessor version can be as much as 2.2 times faster.
- Nippon Electric Co.: An NEC spokesman claims that the ACOS 1000, introduced in September, bests the H series in its price-performance ratio. The non–IBM-compatible systems are sold only in Japan and have 15- and 29-million-instruction/s processing rates.
- Honeywell Information Systems: President Stephen G. Jarritts notes "we expected the IBM pricing to be lower." The 3033S holds a slight performance advantage over the Honeywell DPS-8. Outside sources believe that Honeywell will introduce a larger mainframe in 1981.
- Burroughs: No comment, except that Burroughs can configure sys-

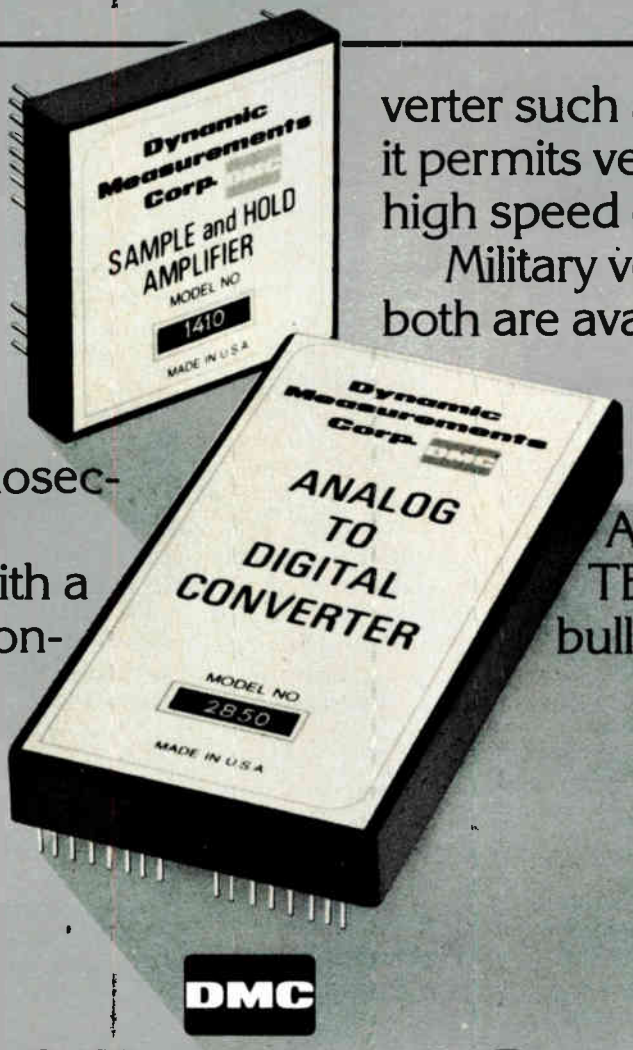
12 bit throughput at 500 KHz.

The 1410 sample and hold amplifier offers 12 bit accuracy with maximum acquisition time for a ten volt step of . 200 nanoseconds to 0.1% and 350 nanoseconds to 0.01%.

In combination with a high performance converter such as the 2850, it permits very accurate high speed operation.

Military versions of both are available.

Send for the data sheets, as well as APPLICATION TECHNIQUES bulletin AT-803.



DMC

Dynamic Measurements Corp.

6 Lowell Ave., Winchester, MA 01890. (617) 729-7870. TWX (710) 348-6596

Call our toll free number 800-225-1151.

Circle 43 on reader service card

tems to compete with the new IBM series by tying together two more processors into the dual-processor B7821 system. The company has talked of a new top-of-the-line model, the B7900, for 1981.

■ Sperry Univac: The IBM announcement contained "no price-performance breakthroughs and no surprises and will give rise to no strategic changes," a spokesman says. The 3081 is slightly more powerful than Sperry Univac's 1100/84 four-processor system.

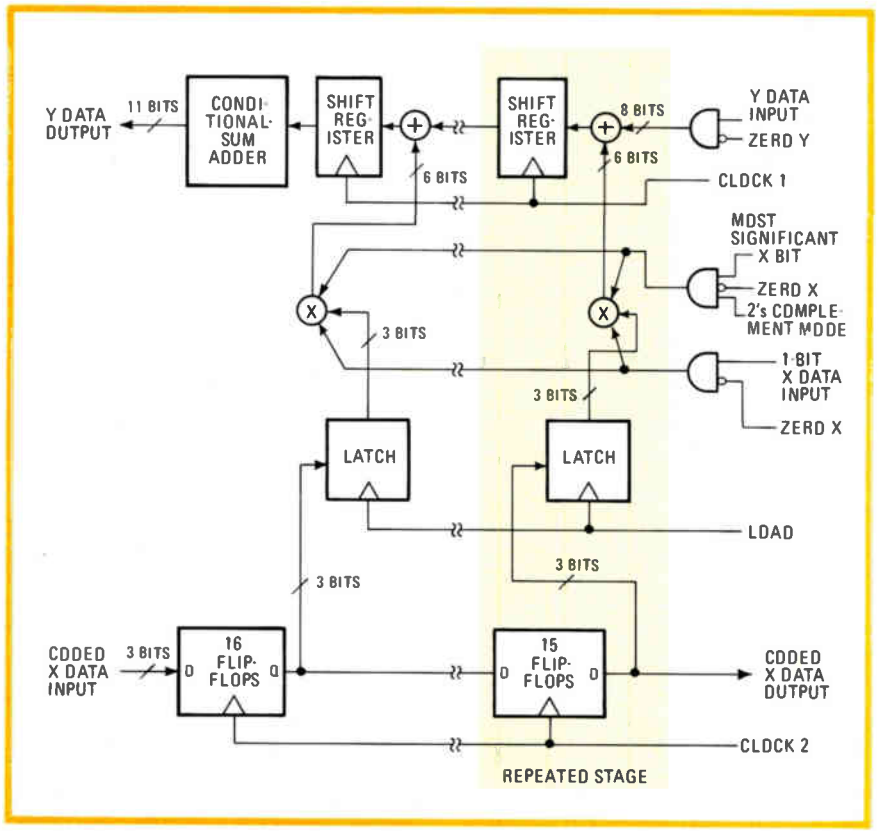
Apparently the next announcement on the H series will concern an added pair of coupled central processing units and a total of 64 megabytes of main storage—IBM already is quietly passing the word to key customers. The four-processor setup will be handled by a forthcoming 3082 processor controller, which will manage the main memory and house the interface logic for each data channel. *-Electronics* staff

Convolver on a chip pipelines its work

Even as mainframe architectural techniques are spreading to microprocessors, they are popping up in other logic circuitry. Very large-scale integration makes it possible to introduce methods like parallel processing to such specialized integrated circuits as TRW Inc.'s new bipolar VLSI convolver.

With 16 stages in a pipelined architecture, the 245-by-133-mil IC does 96 million additions and multiplications a second. Such a chip could be a boon to signal processing in military communications systems like radar, sonar, and pattern-recognition gear in missile guidance, where data-acquisition capabilities have outstripped processing ability.

Convolution implements a more complex mathematical process than the more widely used correlation techniques, which essentially compare only two data sequences—incoming data, represented by a waveform, and a fixed reference—and determine similarities. Correlation can sort out a variety of real-time responses from varying waveforms, comparing them against a variable reference to extract a useful signal from noise, for example.



Mighty midget. TRW's single-chip bipolar convolver has pipelined architecture of 16 stages, giving a processing capability of 96 million mathematical operations a second.

Up to now, convolvers based on discrete ICs have been both bulky and power-hungry. Morever, typically both convolution and correlation, which are examples of digital matched filtering, depend on extensive software to do the processing.

Demonstration. TRW selected the convolver to demonstrate "reduction of these fundamental algorithms to regular structures in silicon," says Robert E. Scott, manager of the bipolar products department at the Defense and Space Systems Group's Redondo Beach, Calif., Microelectronics Center.

The new IC (see figure) has a fully pipelined internal architecture, using 16 parallel tracks, or stages, to do shifting, adding, multiplying, and delaying. The signals do not move serially through the entire chip; rather they can be processed in parallel by the 16 stages.

"The processing makes use of the entire chip continuously, rather than switching signals from one part to another," says Barry Dunbridge, director of the Microelectronics Center. "This might be a portent of the future."

With the 16-stage VLSI chip, designers can do away with 6 medium-scale integrated circuits per stage, or altogether 96 ICs that would achieve the same speed. Moreover, the dozens of medium-scale ICs that the convolver chip can replace would draw 5 to 10 watts for real-time signal processing in a radar, posing vexing heat dissipation problems in tightly packed avionics compartments. The TRW chip consumes only 700 milliwatts for its 16,200 devices, and a forthcoming 32-stage version will take just 1 W for double the density and speed.

TRW says it is using bipolar processing techniques that will permit

Memorabilia.

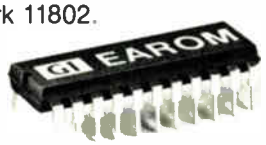
Yesterday, designers used UV PROM and RAM microcircuits for applications where non-volatility was critical. Today belongs to General Instrument's versatile EAROM.

With EAROM you can design a memory system that will store data up to ten years even if the power goes off. And unlike RAMs, you don't need battery backup to retain memory.

Want to program and reprogram data in system? That's easy too with EAROM. And, unlike UV PROMS, you don't need ultraviolet to erase. With EAROM, you can erase and write a single word in circuit, electrically.

General Instrument EAROM provides reliability and availability too. We've shipped over 6-million devices for use in controls, measuring, metering, tuning...and more!

For non-volatility, in-system word reprogrammability, availability and reliability...look into General Instrument's versatile EAROM. It's a reality today, rather than a promise for tomorrow. For literature call (516) 733-3107, and for applications assistance call (516) 733-3611, or write Microelectronics Division, General Instrument Corporation, Dept. EM, 600 West John Street, Hicksville, New York 11802.



We help you compete.®

GENERAL INSTRUMENT

Darlingtons in TO-220

From the SGS-ATES universe of power.

TIP 100/1/2	NPN	60-100V	15A	80W
TIP 105/6/7	PNP	60-100V	15A	80W
TIP 110/1/2	NPN	60-100V	4A	50W
TIP 115/6/7	PNP	60-100V	4A	50W
TIP 120/1/2	NPN	60-100V	8A	65W
TIP 127/8/9	PNP	60-100V	8A	65W
TIP 130/1/2	NPN	60-100V	12A	70W
TIP 135/6/7	PNP	60-100V	12A	70W
2N 6034/5/6	PNP	40-80V	8A	40W
2N 6037/8/9	NPN	40-80V	8A	40W
2N 6386/7/8	NPN	40-80V	15A	65W
2N 6666/7/8	PNP	40-80V	15A	65W

Word's getting round about the complete line of NPN and PNP power Darlingtons manufactured by SGS-ATES.

WHY? Because SGS-ATES keep their complete range in stock ready for delivery on demand.

WHY? Because SGS-ATES is a Power House with a proven track record for quality and reliability.

As word gets round more and more people are switching on to the convenience and security of a single Power House source for all their power needs.

WHY DON'T YOU?

SGS ATES

The power semiconductor house.

PLACE YOUR ORDERS ON:

SGS-ATES REPRESENTATIVES

ALABAMA, GEORGIA, MISSISSIPPI, TENNESSEE
REP. INC.
Huntsville, AL, (205) 881-9270
Tucker, GA, (404) 938-4358
Jefferson City, TN, (615) 475-4105
CALIFORNIA (NO.), NEVADA (NORTHERN)
KOTTMIER ASSOC.
Cupertino, (408) 255-3710
CALIFORNIA (SOUTHERN), NEVADA (SOUTHERN)
RICAL ASSOC.
Huntington, CAl, (714) 894-7257
Walnut, CA, (714) 595-2987
CALIFORNIA (SAN DIEGO COUNTY)
KAPLAN
(ADDEMI/SAN DIEGO)
San Diego, (714) 268-8448
COLO., WYOMING, UTAH
ELCOM, INC.
Englewood, CO, (303) 770-4400
Salt Lake City, UT, (801) 532-7940
DELWARE
EMECO TECHNOLOGY
Owings Mills, (301) 363-0133
FLORIDA
ASI
Newport Richey, (813) 848-8578
Orlando, (305) 851-7929
Plantation, (305) 583-8895
ILLINOIS, WISCONSIN
JANUS, INC.
Des Plaines, IL, (312) 298-9330
INDIANA
LATTRONICS MFG. REP.
Indianapolis, (317) 846-5788
MARYLAND
EMECO TECHNOLOGY
Owings Mills, (301) 363-0133
MASS., CONN., MAINE, NEW HAMPSHIRE, RHODE ISLAND, VERMONT
STONE COMPONENT SALES
Framingham, MA, (617) 875-3266
Hartford, CT, (203) 552-4555
MICHIGAN
GREINER ASSOC. INC.
Grosse Pointe Park, (313) 499-0188
MINNESOTA, NORTH & SOUTH DAKOTA
NORTHPORT ENGINEERING
Bloomington, MN, (612) 854-5556
MISSOURI, KAN., NEB.
KEBCO
Maryland Heights, MO, (314) 576-4111
Overland Park, KS, (913) 549-1051
NEW YORK (CITY & L.I.), NEW JERSEY (NO.)
J. SQUARE MARKETING, INC.
Westbury, NY, (516) 997-6210
NEW YORK (UPSTATE)
D.L. EISS ASSOC.
Rochester, NY, (716) 328-3000
NO. & SO. CAROLINA
REP. INC.
Raleigh, NC, (919) 851-3007
OHIO, WEST YIRGIINIA, PENN. (WESTERN), KENTUCKY
MAKIN ASSOC., INC.
Cincinnati, OH, (513) 871-2424
Cleveland, OH, (216) 921-0080
PENN. (EASTERN), N.J. (SOUTHERN)
C.H. NEWSON & ASSOC., INC.
Flourtown, PA, (215) 248-3377
Towson, MD, (301) 296-2292
TEXAS, ARK., LOUISIANA, OKLAHOMA
WEST & ASSOC.
Austin, TX, (512) 441-6973
Dallas, TX, (214) 661-9400
Houston, TX, (713) 777-4108
Tulsa, OK, (918) 627-3609
YIRGINIA
EMECO TECHNOLOGY
Owings Milly, (301) 363-0133
WASH., IDAHO, OREGON, MONTANA, ALASKA
R & R ASSOC.
Kent, WA, (206) 251-5396
Portland, OR, (503) 292-4406
CANADA
ARMATEL, LTD.
Toronto, (416) 663-6240
MEXICO
MEXEL
Mexico City, (905) 575-7868

SGS-ATES DISTRIBUTORS

ALABAMA
RESISTACAP
Huntsville, AL, (205) 881-9270
CALIFORNIA
DIPLOMAT
Sunnyvale, (408) 734-1900
V.S.I. ELEC
Santa Ana, (714) 557-7131
Sunnyvale, (408) 734-5470
ENERGY ELECTR. PROC.
Los Angeles, (213) 670-7800
ENERGY SALES
Palo Alto, (415) 585-0900
GENERAL TRANSISTORS
Inglewood, (213) 673-8422
ZEUS COMPONENTS
Anaheim, (714) 632-6880
Santa Clara, (408) 727-0714
COLORADO
INDUSTRIAL ELECTR.
Englewood, (303) 771-2636
FLORIDA
DIPLOMAT
Clearwater, (813) 443-4514
Fort Lauderdale, (305) 971-7160
Palm Bay, (305) 725-4520
ILLINOIS
CAMELOT ELECTR.
Chicago, (312) 583-5588
EDMAR ELECTR.
Des Plaines, (312) 298-8580
MARYLAND
DIPLOMAT
Columbia, MD, (301) 995-1226
MASSACHUSETTS
DIPLOMAT
Hollston, (617) 429-4120
FUTURE ELECTR.
Natick, (617) 237-6340
LORCOR
Wakefied, (617) 246-1903
SEMTEX
Woburn, (617) 935-2156
WILSHIRE ELECTR.
Burlington, (617) 272-8200
ZEUS COMPONENTS
Burlington, (617) 273-0750
MICHIGAN
CAMELOT ELECTR.
Livonia, (313) 591-0055
REPTRON ELECTR.
Livonia, (313) 525-2700
MINNESOTA
DIPLOMAT
Minneapolis, (612) 788-8601
NEW JERSEY
DIPLOMAT
Totowa, NJ, (201) 785-1830
NEW YORK
DIPLOMAT
Melville, (516) 454-6400
East Syracuse, (315) 437-9900
SEMTEX
Freeport, (616) 623-9400
ZEUS COMPONENTS
Elmsford, (914) 592-4120
OHIO
CAMELOT ELECTR.
Columbus, (614) 239-0056
SEMTEX
Dayton, (513) 435-6600
TEXAS
KA ELECTR.
Austin, (512) 458-2257
Dallas, (214) 634-7870
Garland, (214) 494-2538
Houston, TX, (713) 789-0140
QUALITY COMPONENTS
Austin, (512) 835-0220
Addison, (214) 387-4949
Houston, (713) 772-7100
WASHINGTON
RADAR ELECTR.
Seattle, (206) 282-2511
SHANNON LTD.
Kent, (206) 763-0545
CANADA
PRELCO ELECTR.
Montreal, (514) 389-8051
Ottawa, Ontario, (613) 226-3491
MEXICO
MEXEL
Mexico City, (905) 575-7868

scaling down of future designs, but it will release no details. The 16-stage design is ready to be put into new equipment by engineers in the neighboring applications units, according to TRW sources.

The company developed the chip with its own funds, but it appears that the techniques used and perhaps even the chip itself could find a home in the Pentagon's Very High-Speed Integrated Circuits program, on which TRW is bidding. Also, an objective of the design procedure was to create structures with 1-μm geometries to be the basis of a library of modules for computer-aided design. **-Larry Waller**

Bubble-laden boards start to take off

After nearly a decade's warmup, bubble memories appear poised for launch. Thanks to the availability of controller chips and high-density multichip boards and, most importantly, reduced prices, semiconductor makers are experiencing a marked upturn in interest in these nonvolatile mass storage parts.

Absence of the vital support circuitry slowed the takeoff. Although Intel Corp. was the first to begin delivering 1-megabit bubbles about 18 months ago, it has only recently made available its controller chip, the 7220. The company is incorporating it on a new iSBC 254 board that houses up to four 1-Mb 7110 bubble-memory chips and other control circuitry.

Versions. The board will be available in three capacities—128-K, 256-K, or 512-K bytes. Janice Carnes, strategic marketing manager at Intel's Memory Systems operation in Sunnyvale, Calif., says a fully loaded 512-K-byte board will sell for $6,300 in 100-piece lots in January. In line with its policy of guaranteeing future prices [*Electronics*, Aug. 14, p. 35], Intel will drop the price to $4,200 by mid-1981.

Also by mid-year, National Semiconductor Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., is expected to unveil its BLC9081 board. It will pack eight of National's 1-Mb NBM2011 bubble memories, the INS82853 controller chip, and all the associated support circuitry on a board equivalent to Intel's popular Multibus board.

Another. Meanwhile, Texas Instruments Inc. of Dallas is offering its TM990/211 board that can hold six TIB1000 1-Mb bubble-memory chips, a TIB0903 controller chip, and other support circuitry for $15,200. A redesign available soon will house eight TIB1000s, for a full 1-M byte capacity, and will cost about $20,000.

Additionally, Rockwell International Corp.'s Electronic Devices division in Anaheim, Calif., is offering its RMS family of boards with capacities of 32-K, 64-K, 128-K, and 256-K bytes, using a specially programmed single-chip microcomputer that serves as a controller and other support circuitry. The firm will be bringing out an expanded family of controllers and modules in 1981 with a half-megabyte maximum capacity.

Rockwell reports good acceptance of its module family, and a TI spokesman says business is steadily improving. Nonetheless, he adds, "people are still slow to embrace the technology, probably because of pricing."

Gathering steam. By contrast, Intel's Carnes notes that "all of a sudden, the business is gathering lots of steam," and that Intel's "brazen policy on guaranteeing prices was a missing link. Now that people know the numbers, they are going ahead and making a commitment." The principal markets that are developing are in numerically controlled machine tools, industrial controls, instrumentation, and telecommunications, as well as in computer terminals and business equipment, she says.

Equally enthusiastic is Frank Stempski, National's product marketing manager for magnetic bubble products. He sees a big surge after a year of "pregnant pauses, when prices didn't go down and volumes didn't increase as expected." What's

more, users are calling for standardization. "When that occurs, the market will truly break open, and more designers and buyers will belly up to the bar and start designing in and placing volume orders for bubbles," he says. **-Bruce LeBoss**

Packaging

Chip-carriers move into prototyping

Interest in leadless chip-carriers as a dense packaging technique for large-scale integrated circuits is spreading to the prototyping stage of systems using printed-circuit boards. A leading interconnection manufacturer is developing a new version of stitch wiring for a family of hardware to be oriented to chip-carriers.

Stitch wiring promises greater sys-

News briefs

U. S. lead slips as demand for process control climbs

Both the sale and the purchase of industrial process control equipment in the U. S. are slipping as a percentage of the world market figures in the face of growing demand and increased competition abroad, a leading market research firm says. More technological and business acumen on the part of foreign companies, rather than a lack of aggressiveness on that of domestic manufacturers, is one cause, says a new report from Creative Strategies International, San Jose, Calif. For 1980 the worldwide market for industrial process equipment is estimated at $6.751 billion, 47% of which is supplied by the U. S. The market is forecast to grow at an annual compound rate of 10.1% to $10.9 billion in 1985, with a U. S. market share of 45%.

Xerox introduces Ethernet-compatible office gear

Increasing its strength as a leading supplier of integrated electronic office systems, Stamford, Conn.–based Xerox Corp. has added five new products, all with built-in Ethernet interfaces. Collectively called the Xerox 8000 network systems, these products will provide services to be shared among groups of Xerox model 860 information-processing work stations on the Xerox-orginated local network scheme. They are an electronic filing and mail system, a letter-quality laser printer station, and three communications modules that provide gateway internetwork connections with other networks, including other Ethernets, or Ethernet interfaces for earlier Xerox products and products of other manufacturers using the standard RS-232-C interface.

If your colleague has already removed TI's handy wall chart reference guide of

247

Low-Power Schottky functions, send us the coupon and we'll send you a copy for your own wall.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

Fifty Years of Innovation

Mail to:
Texas Instruments Incorporated
M/S 909
P.O. Box 225621
Dallas, Texas 75222

Name_____

Company_____

_____

Address_____

_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

84621C-E

ITEM NO.
WK-7

CMOS SAFE

IC INSERTION/EXTRACTION KIT

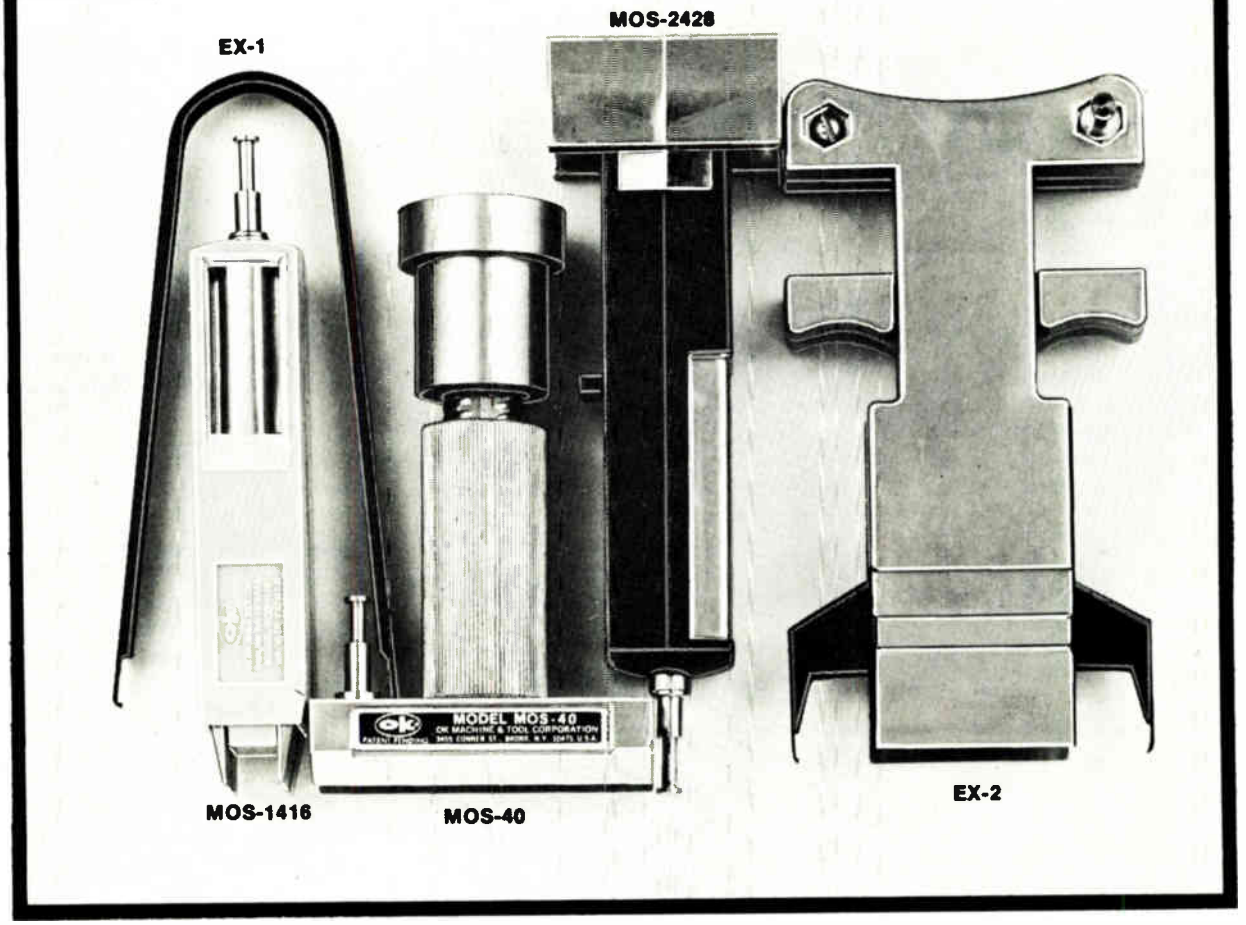
KIT INCLUDES

- MOS-1416 14-16 CMOS SAFE INSERTER
- MOS-2428 24-28 CMOS SAFE INSERTER
- MOS-40 36-40 CMOS SAFE INSERTER
- EX-1 14-16 EXTRACTOR
- EX-2 24-40 CMOS SAFE EXTRACTOR

OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION
3455 CONNER ST., BRONX, N.Y. 10475 U.S.A.
PHONE (212) 994-6600 TELEX NO 125091

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PATENT PENDING



WK-7	COMPLETE IC INSERTER/EXTRACTOR KIT	$29.95

INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS

MOS-1416	14-16 PIN MOS CMOS SAFE INSERTER	$ 7.95
MOS-2428	24-28 PIN MOS CMOS SAFE INSERTER	$ 7.95
MOS-40	36-40 PIN MOS CMOS SAFE INSERTER	$ 7.95
EX-1	14-16 PIN EXTRACTOR TOOL	$ 1.49
EX-2	24-40 PIN CMOS SAFE EXTRACTOR TOOL	$ 7.95

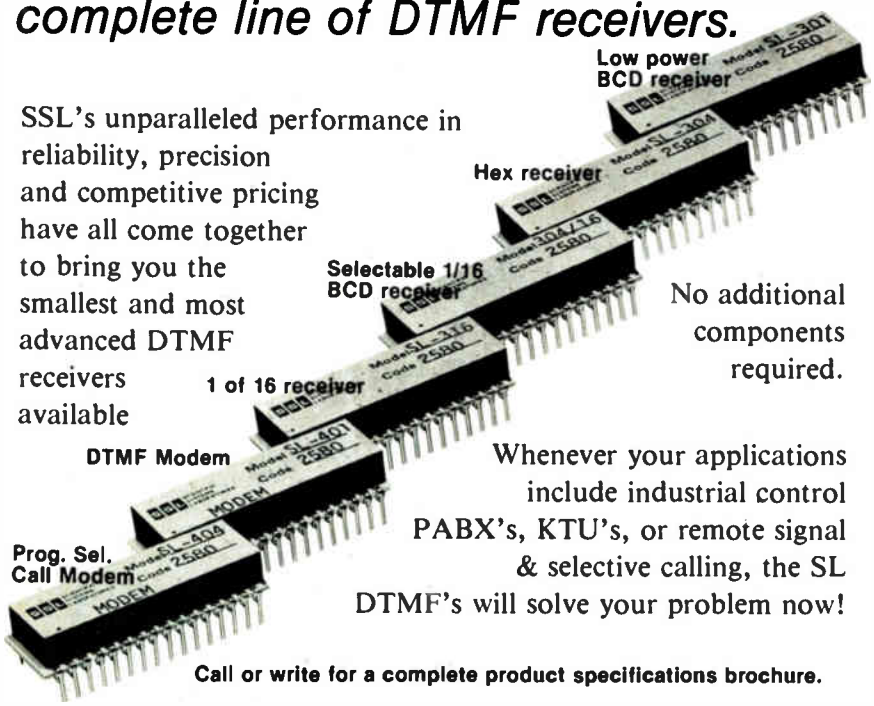
MINIMUM BILLING $25.00. ADD SHIPPING CHARGE $2.00. NEW YORK RESIDENTS ADD APPLICABLE TAX.

OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION 3455 CONNER ST., BRONX, N.Y. 10475 (212) 994-6600/TELEX 125091

DTMF-MODEMS

You are looking at the world's most complete line of DTMF receivers.

SSL's unparalleled performance in reliability, precision and competitive pricing have all come together to bring you the smallest and most advanced DTMF receivers available



No additional components required.

Whenever your applications include industrial control PABX's, KTU's, or remote signal & selective calling, the SL DTMF's will solve your problem now!

Call or write for a complete product specifications brochure.

SSL SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS LABORATORIES

2031 E. Cerritos, Suite J, Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 776-5003

Circle 56 on reader service card

Say It In Sign Language There's No Better Way

Ferranti-Packard alphanumeric display modules are ideal for visual communications. They're silent, easy-to-read modules you can count on for fast accurate information.

And, there are good reasons for using Ferranti-Packard. These versatile electromagnetic modules are economical to apply and operate. Power consumption is negligible. Remanent magnetism provides inherent memory so power is only required to change the display – not retain it.

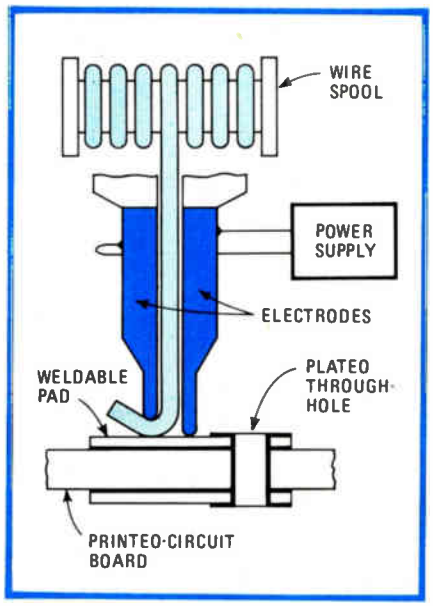
The rotating fluorescent discs are the only moving parts – and are rated for over 100 million operations. Viewing is by reflecting light – so the visibility increases with the ambient light level. This makes them ideal in brightly lit conditions, indoors or out.

Modules are available in a range of colors and character sizes, from 3 inches (70 mm) to 18 inches (450 mm). They are ideal for industrial displays, digital readouts, advertising displays, score boards, bulletin boards, paging systems and traffic control signs.

When clear displays count, specify Ferranti-Packard.

Ferranti-Packard Electronics Ltd.
6030 Ambler Drive, Mississauga
Ontario, Canada L4W 2P1
Telephone: (416) 624-3020
Telex: 06-961437

tem densities than the wrapped-wire technique because it interconnects IC package leads to metal pads on the pc board instead of wrapping wires around the lengthy input/output pins of dual in-line sockets. With no long pins, the resulting low profile lets boards in a card cage be as little as 500 mils apart, whereas the typical wrapped-wire pin alone requires a 500-mil clearance and thus significantly wider board spacings.



Stitch in time. In Augat's new version of stitch wiring, both welding electrode halves work on the same pc-board surface. Boards in a system can be closer together with both components and wiring on the same surface.

Surface. The new stitch-wire version, under development at Augat Inc., aims at even greater system densities by running its welded wire interconnections on the top surface of the board—the same surface that the chip-carriers inhabit. Also, using chip-carriers promotes greater board densities because of their small size and since their I/O interconnections are on 50-mil centers. Conventional dual in-line packages have leads on 100-mil centers.

Thus, the chip-carriers can better accommodate the higher I/O counts of LSI chips and the coming very large-scale integrated circuits.

Typically, stitch wiring makes point-to-point interconnections by electrically welding lengths of insu-

lated nickel wire to stainless-steel pads on an epoxy-glass pc board. The wiring head Augat used previously had to contact both the top and bottom of the board with electrodes for a complete circuit [*Electronics*, Jan. 18, 1979, p. 133].

New technique. In the new topside method, the insulated wire automatically feeds through a hollow split electrode (see figure), one half of which displaces the insulation to make a contact with the weld pads running to the reflow-soldered contacts of the carrier socket. The other electrode half is already in contact with the pad, and so the weld circuit is complete.

The new wiring head is smaller than the older one, says Frank C. Rydwansky Jr., marketing manager of advanced packaging for the Attleboro, Mass., firm. The smaller head permits closer spacing of the welds, which in turn facilitates welding on 50-mil centers. Rydwansky and his associate, John A. Braun, unveiled the new parallel-gap stitch wiring when they presented a paper at the recent Nepcon Northwest '80 in San Mateo, Calif.

The technique is aimed at both prototyping and small-scale production. Augat will supply boards having pads on 50-mil centers for 68-pad chip-carrier sockets and plated through-holes on 100-mil centers for 300-mil-wide DIPs. The company has designed a special card cage with a back plane that can use wrapped wiring to accept the new boards.

Boards. "A need for a board or board family for surface-mounted components having a mix of small chip-carrier memories, larger carriers for logic chips, and gate arrays has been building for some time," Rydwansky says. It is almost certain that the future will see boards of this type containing only positions for chip-carriers on 50-mil centers.

Augat expects that LSI and VLSI systems in big production runs would use custom multilayer pc boards. However, it is possible that stitch wiring and socketed chip-carriers could move into full-scale production runs, as has wrapped wiring of DIPs on IC socket panels. **-Jerry Lyman**

CMOS beat NMOS hands down.

The bottom line is a lower system cost.

If you want a microcomputer system with these functions:

- 8-bit microprocessor
- 10K bytes RAM (with 4K bytes battery-backup during power downs)
- 24K bytes ROM (sockets)
- 96 parallel I/O lines
- serial I/O line (UART or USART)
- 8-bit A/D
- 2 8-bit D/A's
- chassis and power supply

Which should you use?

The RCA CMOS Microboard system: • uses less power • takes up less space • weighs less • is less than 1/3 the price of Intel's system.

For more information, contact any RCA Solid State sales office or appointed distributor. Or contact RCA Solid State headquarters in Somerville, N.J. Brussels, Belgium. Hong Kong. Sao Paulo, Brazil.

Or call Microsystems Marketing toll-free (800) 526-3862.

Intel System

Board	Price*
SBC 80/10B 8080A CPU, 2.048 MHz, memory, I/O	$ 560.
SBC 108A combination memory, I/O	$ 980.
SBC 094 4K battery RAM	$1150.
SBC 732A 12-bit A/D, D/A (No 8-bit available)	$1725.
SBC 655 4-card chassis with cover power supply, 12.0A @ +5V, 2 fans	$1695.

RCA Microboard System

Board	Price
CDP18S602 1802 CPU, 2.47 MHz, memory, I/O	$299.
CDP18S660 2 @ combination memory, I/O	$650.
CDP18S624 4K battery RAM	$325.
CDP18S654 8-bit A/D, D/A	$249.
CDP18S676 5-card chassis with cover	$ 95.
CDP18S023 power supply 0.6A @ +5V, no fans required	$ 25.

*Intel OEM price list July 14, 1980

Factor	Intel	RCA Microboard
Power required	61.7 watts	0.3 watts
Volume	1190 cu. inches	173 cu. inches
Weight	41 pounds	6 pounds
Cost	**$6110**	**$1643**

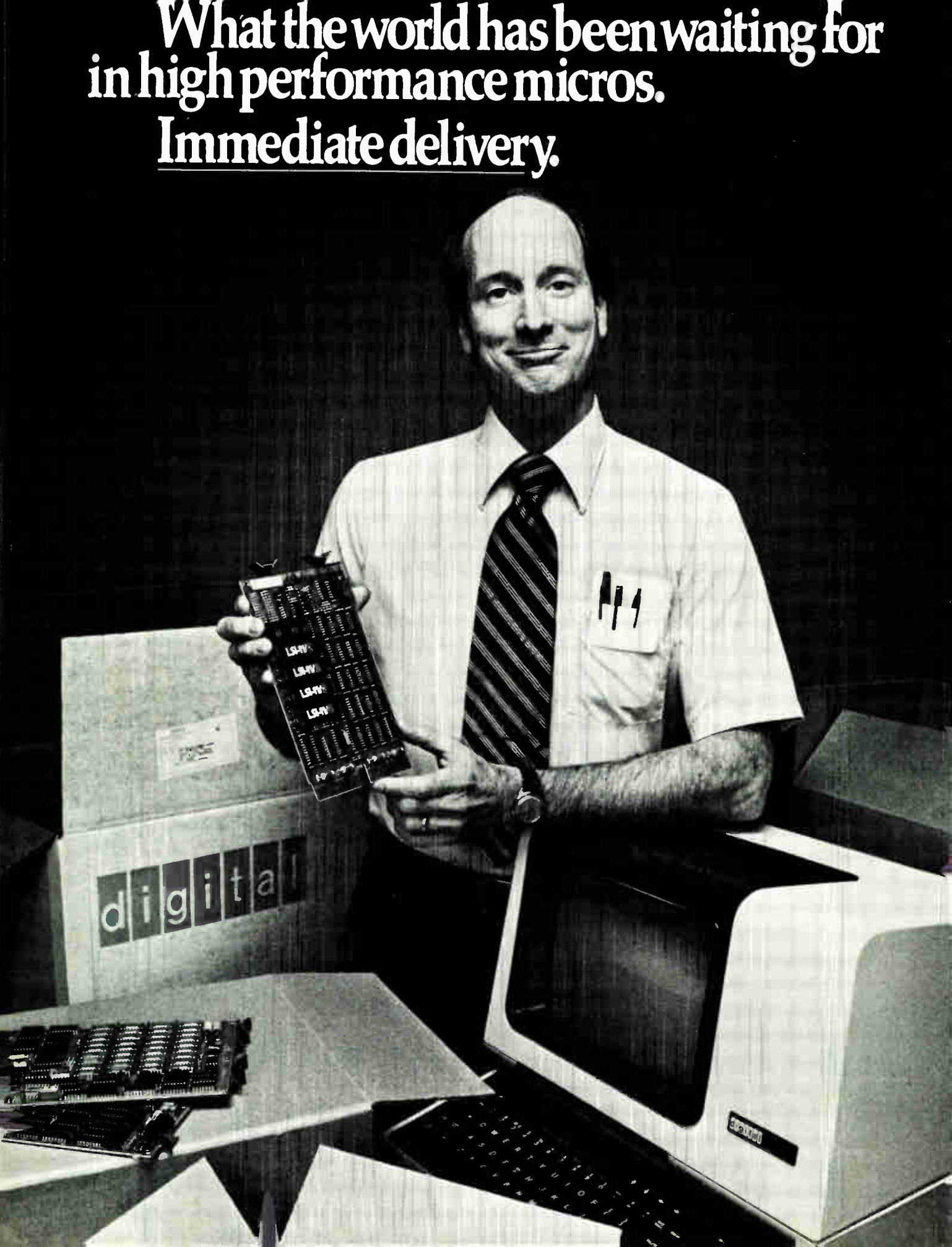
Another reason to switch to CMOS.

RCA

Circle 57 on reader service card

What the world has been waiting for in high performance micros.

Immediate delivery.



Digital is changing the way you get your products to market.

We're making it faster.

Because right now our basic LSI-11 product family is available with off-the-shelf delivery. So you don't have to wait around to get your product started.

And once you have our micros, you can do more with them. Our unique building-block approach lets you design whatever system you need.

Start with your choice of microcomputer terminals. Either the VT103-AA—a specially configured VT100 with an LSI backplane that accepts up to 8 double-height modules. Or the VT103-BA, featuring a backplane and a TU58 dual-drive cartridge tape.

Then you add our KD11-HA LSI-11/2 CPU Board, a low-cost 16-bit processor with the power to drive virtually any small to medium-sized system.

Plus you can choose either one of these powerful modules.

1. The MXV11 LSI-11 Multifunction Module. Featuring 8 or 32Kb of RAM, up to 8Kb of PROM (user supplied), 2 asynchronous serial I/O ports and real-time clock.
2. The MSV11-DD 64Kb RAM Board. Complete with on-board refresh.

These boards, plus the VT103, are available immediately. To give you all the flexibility and performance you need to develop a great micro product. Or a great micro development system. Or both.

Of course, once you get started with an LSI-11, there's no telling where you might want to go. So we offer lots of other modules for you to plug into your VT103: 9 different memory boards, 11 I/O modules, 9 communications options, even kits for designing your own custom interfacing.

And if you need more, there are also 8 different peripherals, all running on Digital's industry-standard LSI-11 Bus, the most widely used bus structure in micros.

Great flexibility in software, too.

Our RT-11 development and applications software gives you a wealth of high level languages and development aids. Its capabilities range from multitasking, multi-terminal support for larger configurations, to a very small kernel for single-task applications. There's also SIMRT, a subset of RT-11 designed for PROM applications that's an integral part of FORTRAN IV.

And because your development software has the same RT-11 software as your target system, you can debug your programs with complete confidence.

The total approach to micros.

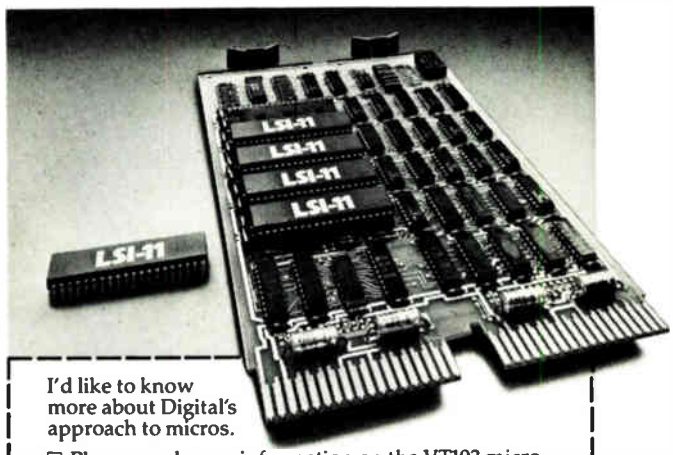
Helping you get your product to market quickly is just one of the ways we make micros easier to work with.

We also back all our boards with over 14,000 service people worldwide, technical consultation and training. Plus a range of support agreements to meet your needs.

It's the total approach to micros, only from Digital.

For more information call our toll-free LSI-11 Hotline at **800-225-9220.** (In MA, HI, AK and Canada, call 617-467-7000.) Or send the coupon.

Digital Equipment Corporation, MR2-2/M65, One Iron Way, Marlboro, MA 01752. In Europe: Digital Equipment Co. Limited, 2 Cheapside, Reading, RG1 7AA, England. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd. Or contact your local Hamilton/Avnet distributor.



I'd like to know more about Digital's approach to micros.

☐ Please send more information on the VT103 micro terminal and the LSI family modules.
☐ Please have a Sales Representative call.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

My application is _____

Send to: Digital Equipment Corporation, Microcomputer Products Group, MR2-2/M65, One Iron Way, Marlboro, MA 01752.

DEC-C-160 N-12-4-0

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

Circle 59 on reader service card

A UNIQUE CHOICE OF DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS FOR THE LSI-11/2 AND 11/23. NOW FROM ADAC.

When it comes to data acquisition systems, there is nothing quite like the ADAC Systems 1000 and the new ADAC System 2000.

Both systems can operate as low cost peripheral expanders to any UNIBUS computer. When incorporating a DEC LSI-11/2 or 11/23 microcomputer the systems operate as stand alone control systems or as remote intelligent terminals.

The compact ADAC System 2000 is built to hold 13 half quad cards. If you need greater capacity, slave units can be utilized or you can go to the larger System 1000 which accommodates any combination of 11 quad size cards or 22 half quad size cards. Both systems can be bench top or rack mounted and have a universal power supply that can support up to 256 kilobytes of memory.

The real heart of both System 1000 and ADAC System 2000 is their incredible number of analog, digital, serial I/O, clock, bus and CPU/memory cards. Functional analog cards communicate directly with thermocouples, load cells, strain gauges, isolation amplifiers, transmitters and strip chart recorders to name a few. Discrete cards communicate with switch contacts, relays, thumb wheel switches, pumps, motors and other devices. All cards can be purchased as separate items.

A single System 1000 can be supplied with up to 700 high level analog input channels, or 128 analog low level input channels, or 700 digital I/O functions. A typical ADAC System 2000 contains a CPU, 64 kilobytes of memory, floppy disc controller, 16 channel A/D, 4 channel D/A, 32 TTL I/O lines, two serial I/O ports plus room for another six cards of your choice.

Another nice thing about both systems is their prices. Contact ADAC for full details so you can choose the combination of price and capability that's just right for your application.

adac CORPORATION
70 Tower Office Park • Woburn, MA 01801
617-935-6668

Circle 60 on reader service card

Washington newsletter

$80 million in VHSIC awards due in spring . . .

Four to six contracts worth approximately $80 million are scheduled to be awarded during April and May 1981 for Phase 1 of the triservice Very High Speed Integrated Circuits (VHSIC) program based on proposals due Dec. 5, says Larry W. Sumney, director of the Pentagon program. **Winners of the three-year awards will be drawn from proposals of the nine Phase 0 study contractors,** each of which must bid on a minimum of three military systems—one for each service—to maintain eligibility. Phase 0 contractors studied up to 19 systems [*Electronics*, March 27, p. 41]. VHSIC is exploring silicon bipolar and MOS technologies [*Electronics*, Jan. 3, p. 81], but Sumney says that "n-MOS may not be hardenable" for radiation-resistant circuits. However, he adds that n-MOS, "the workhorse of the industry, with the lowest cost," is not being ruled out, since hardening may not be required in some applications like Army manpack communication systems.

. . . Phase 3 awards reach $26.5 million; Hughes gets nine

Technology support contracts to industry and universities under Phase 3 of VHSIC now number 48, totaling almost $26.5 million, according to the program office. **Electron-beam processing and lithography received heavy emphasis in the awards,** which range from 9 to 48 months long. Hughes Aircraft won nine awards totaling $6.5 million, whereas Westinghouse Electric and Cornell University each got four, worth $1.4 million and $998,000, respectively. Individual awards exceeding $1 million (and their time spans in months): $2.7 million (48) to the University of Illinois for a reliable high-performance VHSIC system; $1.5 million (15) to Perkin-Elmer to extend microlithographic technology; $1.5 million (24) to Hughes for electron-beam lithography components for direct writing; $1.37 million (15) to TRW for electron-beam systems software; $1.2 million (48) to Varian Associates for a direct-writing electron-beam lithogrpahy system; $1.2 million (20) to Electron Beam Microfabrication Corp. for an ultrahigh-speed submicrometer direct-writing electron-beam exposure system; and $1.1 million (24) to Hughes for static-induction-transistor, or SIT, logic technology, low-temperature silicon epitaxy, and improved resists for electron-beam lithography.

NSF to set up engineering directorate; IEEE urges more funds

Reorganization of the National Science Foundation will include the creation of a Directorate for Engineering that "will seek more resources for the engineering disciplines," says NSF director-designate John B. Slaughter. Responsibility for applied scientific research projects, now administered by the NSF's existing Directorate for Engineering and Applied Sciences, will be added to the other research directorates' primary function of supporting basic research. **The reorganization will begin immediately** under NSF acting director Donald N. Langenberg until Slaughter, an engineer who was provost of Washington State University before his appointment by President Carter, can be sworn in. Slaughter is expected to keep the NSF post under the Reagan Administration.

Leo Young, president of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, who has long been urging more NSF support for engineering sciences, says he is delighted with the move and believes that the new engineering directorate should get a funding increase of approximately 50% to about $150 million. Engineering overall now gets about 10% of the NSF's $1 billion budget. He also wants to see the NSF's $26 million computer sciences programs made part of the engineering directorate.

Washington commentary

The Air Force MATE mission

Automatic test equipment people from industry and Government got a taste of Gen. Alton D. Slay's refreshing candor during the Autotestcon meeting in Washington, D. C., last month. The Air Force Systems Command chief's comments on the controversial issue of military ATE was made substantially more palatable to his industrial audience by a touch of earthy humor.

After citing ATE standardization as the solution to the USAF's problems of systems proliferation, soaring costs, and personnel shortages, the general paused. But no one applauded. "Well, I'm disappointed!" he went on. "At AFSC, such a pronouncement about standardization is generally accompanied by great fanfare with massed trumpets, waving of flags, marching of troops in review, and a flyby of 10 squadrons of our finest new aircraft. I really didn't expect that here—a simple 10-minute standing ovation would have done nicely—but what really hurt was when I saw several of you surreptitiously throwing up in your briefcases."

However upsetting the drive for ATE standardization may be to some design engineers and manufacturers, Slay is determined to make it a reality, because, he notes, the Air Force cannot continue spending nearly 75% of its support equipment budget—almost $1 billion annually—just for ATE, for more than 400 system configurations that require over 40 different program languages using over 100 programming aids. As for personnel, he points out that "last fiscal year we didn't have a single first-term ATE technician reenlist. Why? You [in industry] pay him or her three times the salary that we can pay in the Air Force."

First applications

To resolve the money and proliferation problems, the Air Force is counting heavily on MATE, the Modular Automatic Test Equipment system that has been in competitive design and development by Sperry Corp. and Westinghouse Electric Corp. for over two years [*Electronics*, Aug. 3, 1978, p. 8], with the winning concept to be selected next year. Modular ATE was tried once before by the Air Force but did not work, Slay recalls, because the modules were unique to individual systems and therefore could not be used across systems. As a result, proliferation continued. MATE, he insists, will be different, employing interchangeable "MATE-qualified" black boxes and software limited "to a few select languages and ultimately, in the future, to a single language."

MATE will be phased in during 1981, with first applications in the Fairchild A-10 attack aircraft. It will be used for the inertial navigation system, called Lantirn, for Low Altitude Navigation and Targeting Infared System for Night, recently awarded to Martin Marietta Corp., plus two support depot systems, Slay disclosed.

For makers of commercial instrument modules, the AFSC commander believes that MATE will become "a way to enter the Government marketplace with fewer military procurement strings attached. The market for those modules, whether commercial or mil-spec, is very large. Because of this, competition between large and small instrument houses should be keen and the motivation to have their modules placed high on the MATE preferred module list should be equally high." Conversely, the Air Force hopes its program will sharply reduce the number of sole-source procurements for spares and replacements, because of the stress in MATE on modular design and standardization.

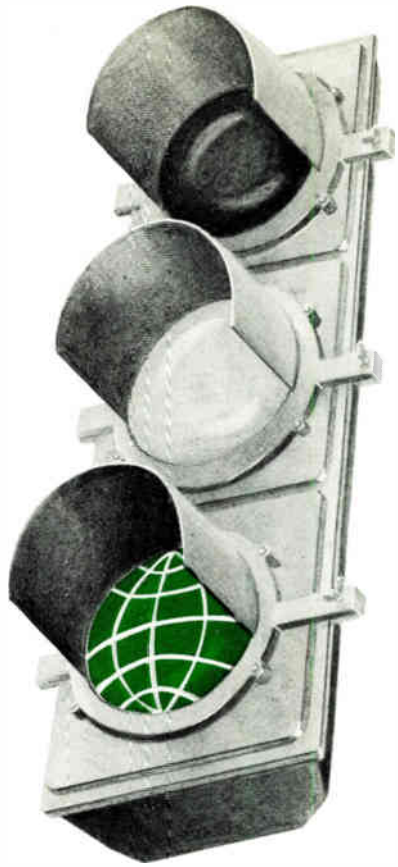
The coming guidebooks

In August 1981, Slay says, the Air Force will move closer to resolving the ATE sole-source problem with the publication of five new guides for commercial test equipment houses. They will provide what he calls "the cornerstone for MATE—a management philosophy and a disciplined approach for the identification, acquisition, and support of all automatic testing capabilities for all future weapons systems." Areas covered by the five guides will be: electronic test equipment acquisition, MATE development, avionics testability design, a MATE production operational guide, and—the greatest potential cost-saver in AFSC's view—the test-program set acquisition for software.

"With these guides in hand, there will be no excuse for fielding unsupportable avionics or unusable ATE," says the general unequivocally. While calling for industry support to ensure ATE flexibility and continuing innovation, the AFSC command is nonetheless convinced of what its mission is: "The bottom line of all this is that we are dead serious. And we intend to push MATE all the way."

-Ray Connolly

WE'VE GIVEN THE WORLD THE GREEN LIGHT.



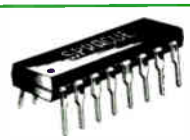
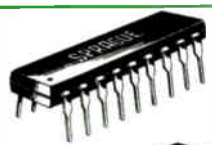
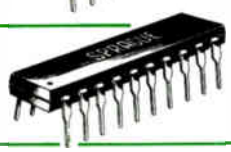
Sprague Electric offers you the finest and broadest choice of interface ICs for driving fluorescent displays.

From the outset, Sprague has led the way in IC interface for fluorescent display panels. Its UDN-6118A was the pioneer. Today, Sprague product capability spans low voltage performance (required for automotive and aircraft dimming), to split supply operation (permitted by the latest Sprague VF drivers—UDN-6138 & UDN-6148), to the highest voltage operation obtainable (110V guarantee for UDN-6118A-1—also often used for gas discharge displays).

Sprague VF drivers incorporate output pulldown resistors and are guaranteed for less than 1.0V output OFF voltage (frequently a filament biasing concern). The use of proper interdigit blanking ($\geqq 20\mu S$) eliminates ghosting problems. Sprague VF ICs also have a maximum turn-off delay of $5\mu S$ (under normal display loads).

Recognized as the industry standard, Sprague VF display ICs are compatible with TTL & MOS logic. Plastic DIPs are supplied for 0°C to +70°C operation while both extended temperature range and hermetic versions are also available for automotive and other challenging applications.

For additional information or application assistance, write or phone Paul Emerald, Sprague Electric Co., Semiconductor Division, 115 Northeast Cutoff, Worcester, Mass. 01606. Telephone 617/853-5000.

	DEVICE TYPES	CHANNELS/DIP	MIN BV (OUTPUT)	DIP
	UDN-6116A-2, 6126A-2	6	+ 60 V	16 lead
	UDN-6116A, 6126A	6	+ 80 V	16 lead
	UDN-6118A-2, 6128A-2	8	+ 60 V	18 lead
	UDN-6118A, 6128A	8	+ 80 V	18 lead
	UDN-6118A-1, 6128A-1 Anode driver, gas discharge displays	8	+110 V	18 lead
	UDN-6138A-2, 6148A-2 Split supply (+20 V, −40 V)	8	60 V*	20 lead
	UDN-6138A, 6148A Split supply (+40 V, −40 V)	8	80 V*	20 lead

*Output BV referenced to V_{EE} Max. V_{EE} −40 V

FOR FAST INFORMATION, CALL YOUR NEAREST SPRAGUE SALES OFFICE:

ALABAMA, Sprague Electric Co . 205 883-0520 • **ARIZONA**, Sprague Electric Co . 602 244-0154; 602 966-7233 • **CALIFORNIA**, Sprague Electric Co . 213 649-2600 714 549-9913, R D Miner Co . 714 421-5586; Wm. J. Purdy Co . 415 347-7701 • **COLORADO**, Wm J Purdy Co . 303 777-1411 • **CONNECTICUT**, Sprague Electric Co 203 261-2551, Ray Perron & Co . Inc., 203 268-9631; 203 673-4825 • **DIST. OF COLUMBIA**, Sprague Electric Co (Govt sales only). 202 337-7820 • **FLORIDA**, Sprague Electric Co . 305 831-3636 • **ILLINOIS**, Sprague Electric Co . 312 296-6620 • **INDIANA**, Sprague Electric Co . 317 253-4247 • **MARYLAND**, Sprague Electric Co 301 792-7657 • **MASSACHUSETTS**, Sprague Electric Co . 617 899-9100, 413 664 4411, Ray Perron & Co . Inc . 617 969-8100 • **MICHIGAN**, Sprague Electric Co 517 787-3934 • **MINNESOTA**, HMR, Inc . 612 831-7400 • **MISSOURI**, Sprague Electric Co . 314 781-2420 • **NEW HAMPSHIRE**, Ray Perron & Co Inc . 603 742-2321 • **NEW JERSEY**, Sprague Electric Co . 201 696-8200; 609 795-2299; Trinkle Sales Inc . 609 795-4200 • **NEW MEXICO**, Wm J Purdy Co . 505 266-7959 • **NEW YORK**, Sprague Electric Co . 516 234-8700; 914 834-4439; 315 437-7311; Wm Rutt, Inc . 914 834-8555; Paston-Hunter Co . Inc . 315 437-2843 • **NORTH CAROLINA**, Electronic Marketing Associates, 919 722-5151 • **OHIO**, Sprague Electric Co . 513 866-2170; Electronic Salesmasters, Inc . 800 362-2616 • **PENNSYLVANIA**, Sprague Electric Co . 215 467-5252, Trinkle Sales Inc . 215 922-2080 • **SOUTH CAROLINA**, Electronic Marketing Associates, 803 233-4637 • **TEXAS**, Sprague Electric Co 214 235-1256 • **VIRGINIA**, Sprague Electric Co . 703-463-9161 • **WASHINGTON**, Sprague Electric Co . 206 632-7761 • **CANADA**, Sprague Electric of Canada Ltd 416 766-6123 or 613 238-2542

4SS-0116

SPRAGUE®
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

a subsidiary of **GK Technologies** Incorporated

THE NEW

PRIMARY SOURCE

FOR 16K STATIC NMOS AND CMOS RAMS.

Toshiba's reputation for quality and reliability extends through a wide variety of state-of-the-art memory and microprocessor products.

Now we've got NMOS static RAMs from 4K to 16K. And CMOS static RAMs from 1K to 16K. They're all pin compatible with the industry standard parts. They operate on a single 5V power supply. And they're available for immediate delivery.

NMOS Static RAMs

DEVICE	ORGANIZATION	ACCESS TIME (ns)
TMM314AP-1 (2114-2)	1,024 x 4	200
TMM314APL-1 (2114L-2)	1,024 x 4	200
TMM315D-1 (2147-3)	4,096 x 1	55
TMM2016P-1 (2016-1)	2,048 x 8	100

CMOS Static Rams

DEVICE	ORGANIZATION	ACCESS TIME (ns)
TC5501P (5101L)	256 x 4	450
TC5508P (6508-1)	1,024 x 1	370
TC5047AP-1 (5047-1)	1,024 x 4	550
TC5504AP-3 (6504)	4,096 x 1	300
TC5514P (6514)	1,024 x 4	450
TC5516AP (5516)	2,048 x 8	250

We can also promise off-the-shelf availability for dynamic RAMs, EPROMS, microprocessors, and much more.

And we can promise them at prices that make us very hard to ignore.

So if you're thinking about a primary source, think Toshiba.

We aim to be the primary source that's second-to-none.

ALABAMA, Glen White Assoc., (205) 553-5272 ALASKA, Toshiba America, Inc., (714) 955-1155 ARIZONA, Hecht, Henschen & Assoc., (602) 275-4411 ARKANSAS, Sundance Sales, Inc., (214) 699-0451 CALIFORNIA (NORTHERN), Elrepco, Inc., (415) 941-4990 CALIFORNIA (SOUTHERN), Bager Electronics, Inc., (213) 433-1687, (714) 770-9159 COLORADO, Elrepco, Inc., (303) 741-4847 CONNECTICUT, Datcom, Inc., (203) 288-7005 DELAWARE, Vantage Sales, Inc., (215) 667-0990 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Glen White Assoc., (301) 252-6360 FLORIDA, Donato and Assoc., (305) 733-3450, (305) 773-8118, (813) 785-3327 GEORGIA, Glen White Assoc., (404) 434-1447 HAWAII, Toshiba America, Inc., (714) 955-1155 IDAHO, Components West, (206) 271-5252 ILLINOIS, L-Tec, Inc., (312) 593-7200 INDIANA, Leslie M. DeVoe Co., (317) 842-3245 IOWA, Electronic Sales Agency, (612) 884-8291 KANSAS, Toshiba America, Inc., (612) 831-2566 KENTUCKY, Leslie M. DeVoe Co., (317) 842-3245 LOUISIANA, Sundance Sales, Inc., (512) 250-0284 MAINE, Datcom, Inc., (617) 891-4600 MARYLAND, Glen White Assoc., (301) 252-6360 MASSACHUSETTS, Datcom, Inc., (617) 891-4600 MICHIGAN, Greiner Assoc., (313) 499-0188 MINNESOTA, Electronic Sales Agency, (612) 884-8291 MISSISSIPPI, Glen White Assoc., (204) 533-5272 MISSOURI, Toshiba America, Inc., (612) 831-2566 MONTANA, Components West, (206) 271-5252 NEBRASKA, Toshiba America, Inc., (612) 831-2566 NEVADA (NORTHERN), Elrepco, Inc., (415) 941-4990 NEVADA (SOUTHERN), Bager Electronics, Inc., (213) 433-1687 NEW HAMPSHIRE, Datcom, Inc., (617) 891-4600 NEW JERSEY, Necco 1, (201) 461-2789 NEW MEXICO, Hecht, Henschen & Assoc., (602) 275-4411 NEW YORK (NORTHERN), PI-tronics, (315) 454-9346 NEW YORK (SOUTHERN), Necco 1, (201) 821-6189 NORTH CAROLINA, Glen White Assoc., (919) 787-7016 NORTH DAKOTA, Electronic Sales Agency, (612) 884-8291 OHIO, Makin & Assoc., (513) 871-2424 OKLAHOMA, Engineering Sales Co., (918) 492-7820 OREGON, Components West, (503) 643-5588 PENNSYLVANIA, Vantage Sales, (215) 667-0990 RHODE ISLAND, Datcom, Inc., (617) 891-4600 SOUTH CAROLINA, Glen White Assoc., (919) 787-7023 SOUTH DAKOTA, Electronic Sales Agency, (612) 884-8291 TENNESSEE, Glen White Assoc., (615) 477-8850 TEXAS (NORTHERN), Sundance Sales, Inc., (214) 699-0451 TEXAS (SOUTHERN), Sundance Sales, Inc., (512) 250-0284 UTAH, Elrepco, Inc., (303) 741-4847 VERMONT, Datcom, Inc., (617) 891-4600 VIRGINIA, Glen White Assoc., (804) 224-7764 WASHINGTON, Components West, (206) 271-5252 WEST VIRGINIA, Glen White Assoc., (804) 384-6920 WISCONSIN (WESTERN), Electronic Sales Agency, (612) 884-8291 WISCONSIN (EASTERN), L-Tec, Inc., (414) 774-1000 WYOMING, Elrepco, Inc., (303) 741-4847 CANADA, Source Electronics, Ltd., (416) 675-6235

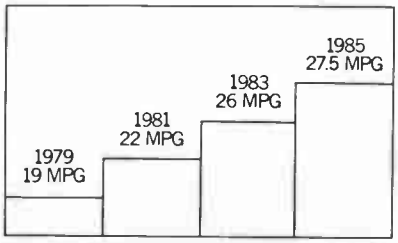
TOSHIBA AMERICA, INC.
2151 Michelson Drive, Suite 190, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 955-1155

Send for your free "Memory and Microprocessor Product Guide."

Circle 65 on reader service card

MOTOROLA HELPS STRETCH GAS MILEAGE

Automotive manufacturers are caught between a rock and a hard place. They are obliged not only to reduce fuel consumption, but also, at the same time, to reduce harmful exhaust gas emissions. And these objectives seem to be mutually exclusive.



Government-mandated Corporate Average Fuel Economy (CAFE) standards. Source: NHTSA

An engine whose carburetor and spark timing are adjusted to give high mileage tends to produce unacceptable levels of pollution. The same engine, adjusted for low pollution levels, uses more gas and gives disappointing performance.

The trick is to burn exactly the right amount of fuel at exactly the right moment. But what is "right" depends on a whole complex of constantly changing factors, including terrain, engine and air temperature, barometric pressure, and the load and speed of the car.

It would take a genius to juggle all those factors. Fortunately, Motorola has been working on the problem for some time, and has in fact produced just such a genius.

ELECTRONIC ENGINE MANAGER.

It's an electronic engine-management system, controlled by a microcomputer that thinks like a first-rate automobile mechanic. It lives inside the car, and because it can perform a million functions each second, it can automatically regulate carburetion, spark timing, and the recirculation of exhaust gases through the engine. It makes all these adjustments continuously, so you get as much performance with as little pollution as possible, whatever the driving conditions are at

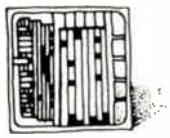
BY MAKING ENGINES THINK.

that particular moment.

It's a real computer in miniature, with a memory and the ability to manipulate what it learns in terms of what it already knows. Motorola's electronic engine-management system is so efficient that some domestic car makers are already using it in their current models. Other car and heavy-duty-equipment manufacturers in America and Europe are planning to use it in the near future.

IMPOSSIBLE WITHOUT ELECTRONICS.

Such precise, continuous engine management would be impossible without the integrated circuit, an electronic microcosm that contains the equivalent of twelve thousand transistors and measures about 5mm square. These small miracles are the central nervous system of Motorola's electronic engine-management system, and they're a remarkable but not unique demonstration of the kinds of things Motorola is doing with microelectronics today.



A microcomputer, drawn larger than life.

IMAGINATIVE ELECTRONICS.

Motorola is not only one of the world's largest manufacturers dedicated exclusively to electronics, but also one of its foremost designers of custom and standard semiconductors.

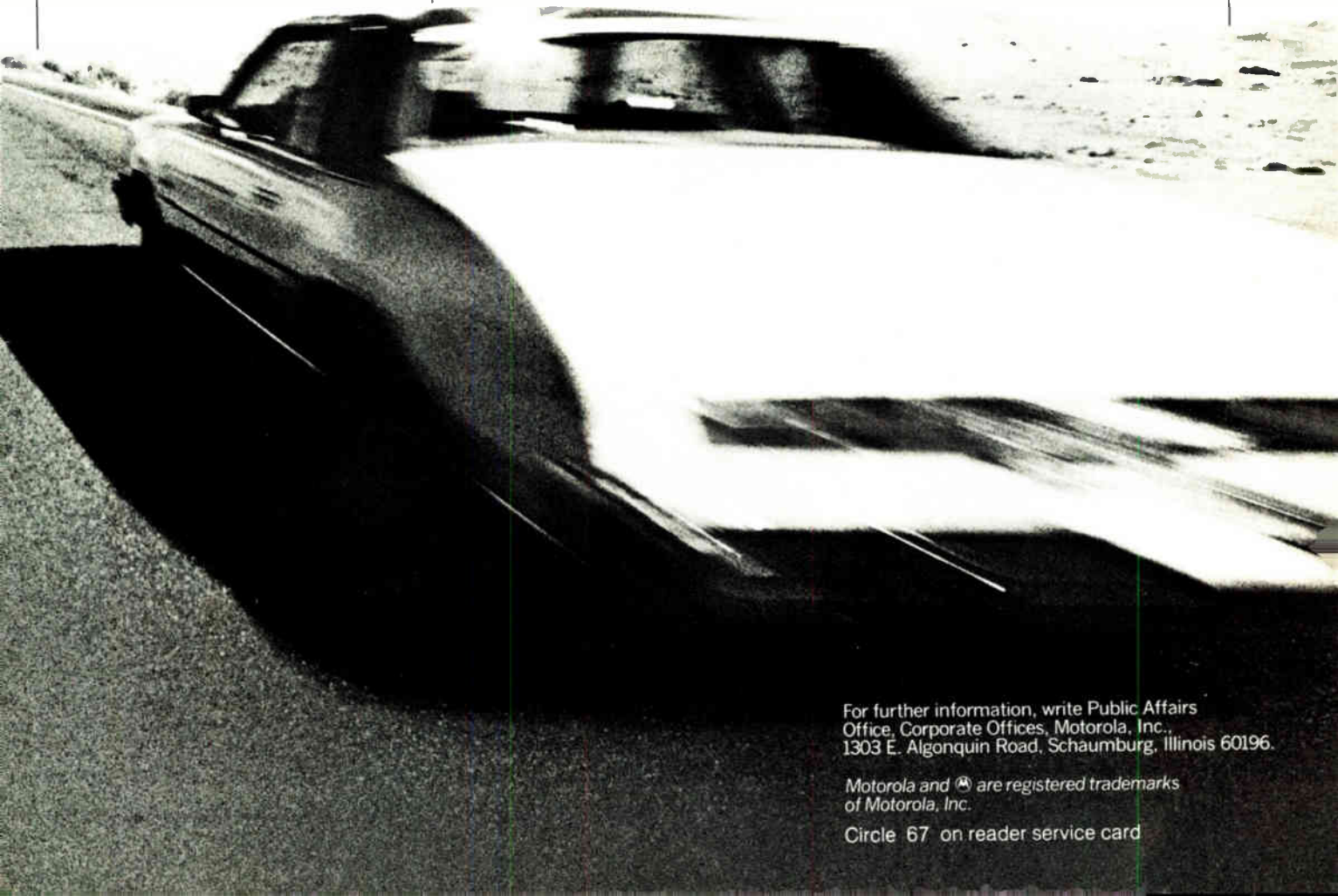
We've come a long way from the time when we put radios into cars fifty years ago, and TV sets into America's living rooms. Now we make hundreds of models of two-way radios, and we no longer make home TV sets here at all.

We make microelectronics carry telephone services to places where there are no phone lines. Transmit electrocardiograms and voice messages simultaneously from the scene of an accident to a nearby hospital. Help the energy industries develop the resources of the earth, the sea and the sun.

And we help make automobile engines think about how they use precious fuel.

MOTOROLA

Making electronics history.



For further information, write Public Affairs Office, Corporate Offices, Motorola, Inc., 1303 E. Algonquin Road, Schaumburg, Illinois 60196.

Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc.

Circle 67 on reader service card

Now RCA offers an interactive data terminal with color graphics for only $255.*

RCA's new VP-3301 is a professional quality, ASCII encoded, interactive data terminal, suitable for a wide variety of industrial, educational, business and individual applications requiring interactive communication between computer and user. Connects directly to a computer or to a standard modem for over the phone access to time sharing networks and data bases! Microprocessor intelligence and LSI video control integrated circuits bring performance, features and flexibility at a low price. Power supply included.

Unique color locking circuitry creates sharp, jitter free, true color graphics and rainbow free characters

Displays the entire field of characters in any of 8 colors against any of 8 background colors (7 gray scales with monochrome monitors).

Individual letters, words, or lines in different colors or in reverse video can be displayed.

The VP-3301 offers a choice of two software-selectable display formats: Either 40 characters by 24 lines. Or 20 characters by 12 lines.

The terminal's resident character set consists of 52 upper and lower case alphabetics, 10 numerals, 32 punctuation/math symbols, and 31 control characters. You can also define a total of 128 of your own characters. Including: Greek letters and other foreign alphabets, graphic symbols, large graphics building blocks, playing card suits, and unique character fonts.

The keyboard section features flexible-membrane key switches with contact life rated at greater than five million operations. A finger positioning overlay and positive keypress action give good operator "feel".

An on-board sound generator and speaker provides aural feedback for key presses and may also be activated with escape sequences to provide an audio output.

The sealed keyboard surface is spill proof and dust proof. This combined with high noise immunity CMOS circuitry makes the VP-3301 ideal for hostile environments.

Output is industry standard asynchronous RS232C or 20 mA current loop with six switch selectable baud rates and 8 selectable data formats.

The terminal can be connected directly to a 525 line color or monochrome monitor. Or to a standard TV set using an Rf modulator.

For more information, contact RCA MicroComputer Marketing, New Holland Avenue, Lancaster, PA 17604.

Or call our toll-free number: 800-233-0094.

* OEM Price

RCA

Circle 68 on reader service card

International newsletter

West Germany starts to monitor satellite radio transmitters

As Europe's first authority to do so, West Germany's post office, the Bundespost, has started a radio-monitoring service that keeps tabs on satellite-based transmitters from a ground terminal in Leeheim, near Frankfurt. A Siemens-built antenna system spots, tracks, and identifies communications satellites and determines their orbits and their transmitters' frequency, polarization, and radiated power. With the increasing number of communications satellites aloft—around 200 at present—this monitoring task is becoming more and more important **to ensure that satellite operators keep the transmitters adjusted to the assigned specifications** and thus to prevent interference with other radio communications. In its present configuration, the Leeheim antenna system monitors three frequency ranges: from 130 MHz to 1.3 GHz, from 1.5 to 2.3 GHz, and from 10.95 to 11.8 GHz. Later, the system will cover the entire 130-MHz-to-13-GHz range.

British electron-beam annealer enters production

Conventional thermal annealing of ion-implanted semiconductor materials is time-consuming and can cause unwanted sideways diffusion of the inplanted dopants. So to shorten this troublesome integrated-circuit fabrication stage and eliminate its damaging effects, Lintech Instruments Ltd. of Cambridge, England, is introducing an electron-beam annealer, called Seza, that **in a production form would have a throughput of 200 wafers per hour.** A first small-scale production version will shortly be delivered to the Martlesham Research Centre of British Telecom, part of the British Post Office, and a second system is going to an unnamed U. S. West Coast semiconductor manufacturer. In the U. S., Spire Corp. of Bedford, Mass., makes similar equipment.

Seza, which is based on equipment developed under H. Ahmed of Cambridge University, scans a 30-kV electron beam with a spot up to 200 μm in diameter over an up-to-5-inch wafer with an equivalent beam power of 1 kW, sufficient to restore crystal dislocations and activate the dopants. Selling for between $86,000 and $120,000, the system will likely cost more than upcoming laser-annealing systems, but work at Cambridge shows that it can yield devices of superior electrical performance. It was described at Semiconductor 80 in Brighton, England, Nov. 25–27.

UK seeks to link U. S. technology, own entrepreneurs

An unusual method of providing seed money for high-technology joint ventures is to be attempted by Britain's National Enterprise Board together with venture capitalist Jack L. Melchor of Los Altos, Calif. The scheme is aimed at U. S. companies with an already successful product but without the financial stature to launch an overseas operation. The board will provide a $4.8 million fund and will also look for British entrepreneurs wishing to set up operations in high-unemployment areas. Melchor, meanwhile, will **seek out interested U. S. companies such as makers of computer peripherals.** Each startup will be financed jointly by the NEB fund, the British entrepreneur, and the U. S. company.

Telidon service to begin next April in Canada

The world's first commercial Telidon service—Canada's version of interactive teletext—will begin next year in April in southern Manitoba. Working with the provincial government, Infomart Ltd., a Toronto-based electronic publishing organization, **will offer the area's 30,000 agricultural producers 25 free terminals giving them direct access to Project Grassroots**—

specialized information that will help them run their businesses better. Meanwhile, the Manitoba Telephone System is going ahead with its plan to install 150 terminals in the Elie–St. Eustace area of the province next summer, as part of a trial it and the Canadian Department of Communications are conducting of the use of fiber optics for the delivery of Telidon, television, fm radio, and other communications services. Infomart says all Elie field-trial users will be able to access Grassroots information.

Philips makes Austria's first domestic computer

With the start of production of the P200 table-top computer at NV Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken's Vienna-based facilities, Austria now has for the first time computer manufacturing activities of its own. The P2000, developed at Philips Austria, is an easy-to-operate, widely applicable system with an alphanumeric keyboard, video terminal, printer, and floppy-disk store. Depending on configuration, the system sells for between $1,430 and $10,300. It **will initially be marketed in Austria, Great Britain, the Netherlands, and West Germany** and will later be available on all markets in which Holland-based Philips Data Systems is active.

French fiber optics plans stalled

An industrial stalemate is blocking French government hopes for a mostly French optical-fiber manufacturer and **delaying the country's ambitious Wired City experiment** [*Electronics*, July 17, p. 80]. The government agency in charge, the Direction Générale des Télécommunications (DGT), is pushing for a joint venture involving the Electronic Products division of Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y., the Lignes Télégraphiques et Téléphoniques (LTT) subsidiary of Thomson-CSF, and possibly the Quartz et Silice subsidiary of the St.-Gobain-Pont-à-Mousson industrial group. The problem is an exclusive technical and marketing agreement between Corning and Les Cables de Lyon, a subsidiary of the Compagnie Générale d'Electricité, which neither is willing to cancel.

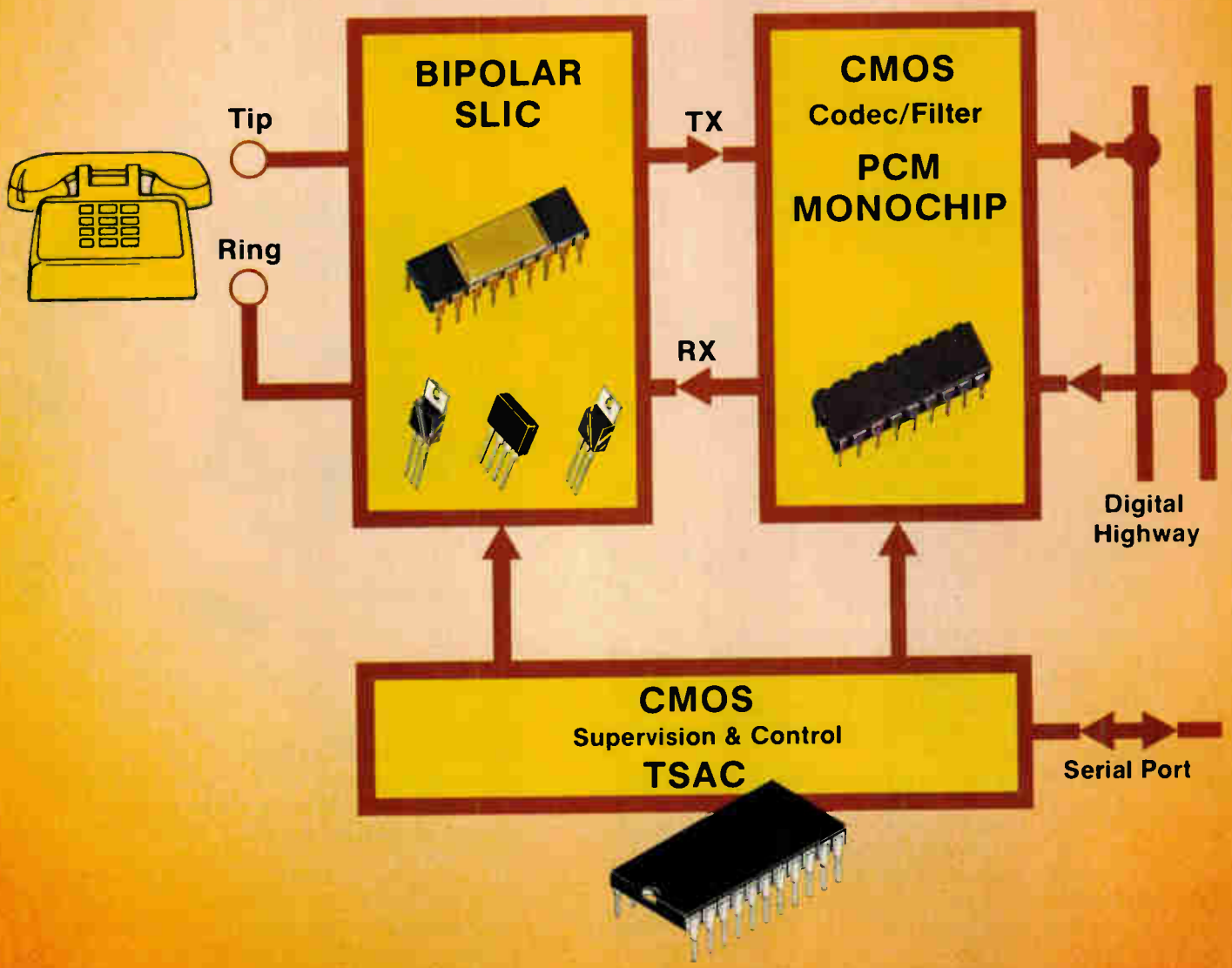
Siemens puts secure phone on market

A telephone set that is almost impossible to bug is commercially available from West Germany's Munich-based Siemens AG. All openings and normally removable covers are either sealed or so designed as to foil any attempt to install objects in the S-phone. Moreover, **specially designed speech and ring circuits prevent electromagnetic parts from producing microphonic effects even with the receiver on the hook.**

Addenda

The Swedish government has appropriated **$7 million to finance the definition phase of an experimental communications satellite** called Tele-X. Present plans are for it to be built mainly by Sweden's Saab-Scania and L. M. Ericsson for an eventual cost of $100 million and to be launched in 1986 by France's Ariane 3. . . . The European market in short-haul fiber-optic data links—those less than 10 km long—will **grow to a less than spectacular $13 million by 1985,** making it a very poor second to the several-hundred-million-dollar market there in telephone fiber optics, says J. Morris Weinberg, president of Fibronics Ltd., a Haifa, Israel, fiber optics manufacturer.

Some day the digital switching line circuit will be this simple.



You can design it today...

Cost-effective LSI simplifies central office and

First monolithic SLIC performs BORSHT functions and more . . . MC3419 now available in quantity.

Motorola's bipolar MC3419, the heart of the monolithic SLIC function, is available in quantity. Now production of the world's first transformerless, all-monolithic LSI digital switching line circuits can begin.

The 18-pin MC3419, with support from the Motorola MDA220 transient protection bridge and the specially-designed MJE270 and MJE271 Motorola power Darlington transistors, is all the silicon necessary to perform the BORSHT functions. In fact, the resulting SLIC can do more than the transformer-based circuit.

Availability of the unique new MC3419 SLIC completes the requirements for production of the world's first all-monolithic digital switching line circuits.

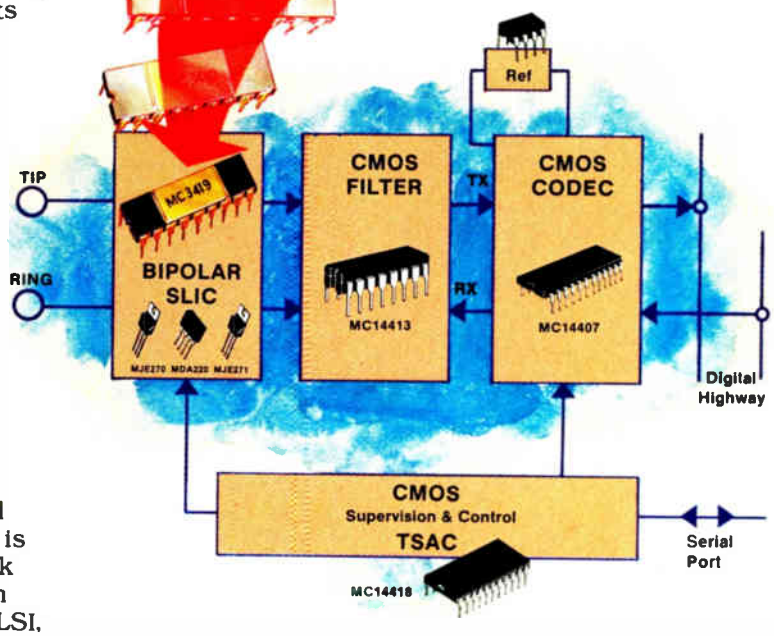
Battery-feed features include the options of feeding the loop resistively, in a current-limited mode or in a constant-current mode. The SLIC is automatically powered down during an on-hook condition. On a line card designed entirely with fully-compatible Motorola telecommunications LSI, one signal will power down the entire card. The power-down features not only save power, they also enhance reliability by minimizing average junction temperature.

Even when powered down, the line is continuously supervised for changes in hook status. That's also useful in line testing. Hook status and Ring trip outputs are provided.

Implementation of the 2-to-4-wire conversion hybrid function is fundamental to the SLIC. In fact, the IC technique used to provide this function is patented. Ground-fault, power line cross and 1500 V lightning protection are all features of the overvoltage and fault protection of the circuit.

The MC3419 is fabricated with Motorola's standard, well-characterized, high-volume linear bipolar process. Additional reliability is achieved by nitride junction sealing.

We recognize the importance to users of a strong second-source. A second-source announcement is anticipated during the first quarter of 1981.

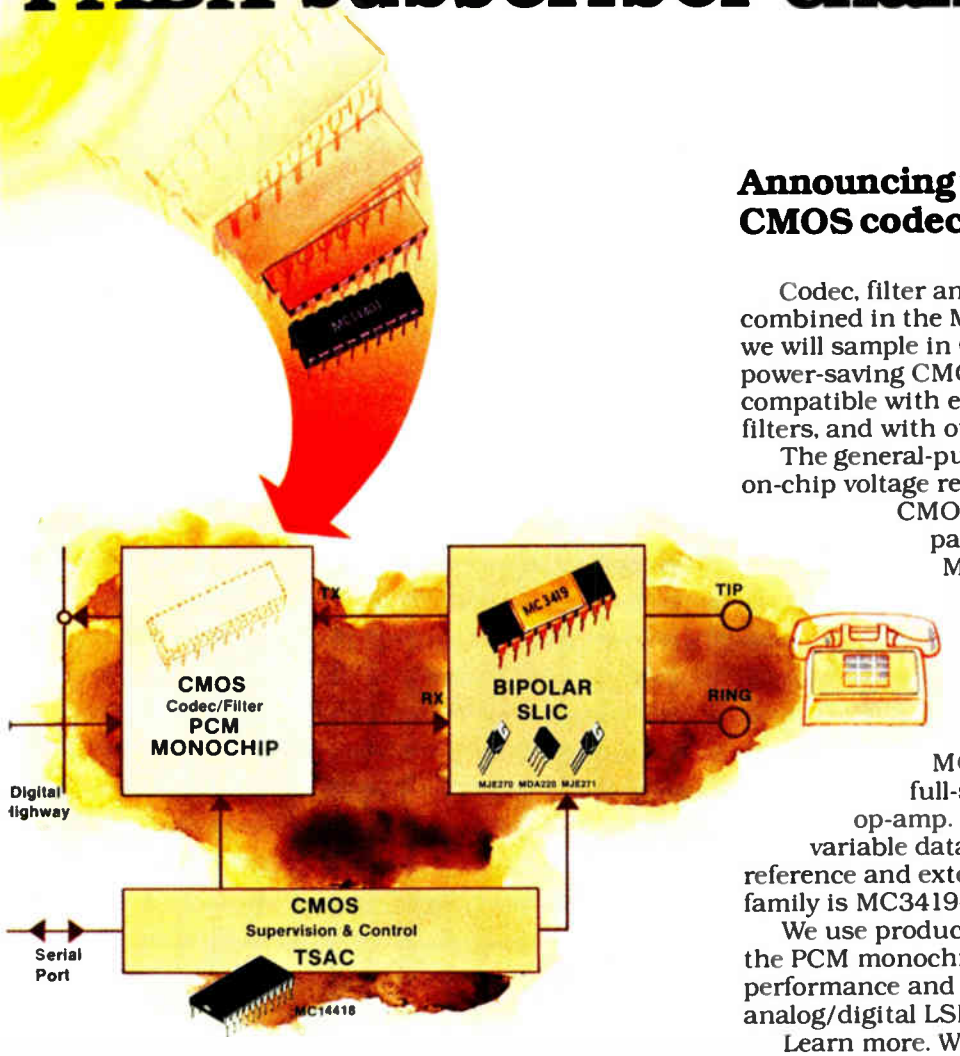


System savings.

When the bipolar MC3419, with its three discrete power devices, is teamed up with Motorola's CMOS families of codecs, filters and TSACs, a cost-effective, low-power and space-efficient, quad line card can be realized. In fact, a bank of eight 7" × 7" quad line cards can be mounted within the area of a 7" cube. Even in such a compact configuration, heat dissipation is absolutely no concern thanks to the lower-power design approach.

In order to minimize component count and save board space, Motorola has taken the system approach to the design of components for the digital line card from the outset. Generic functions were identified, technologies carefully selected, and components designed to interface efficiently with each other as well as with the components of

design, saves space in PABX subscriber channel units.



Announcing the upward-compatible CMOS codec/filter PCM Monochip.

Codec, filter and voltage references are all combined in the MC14400 family PCM Monochips we will sample in Q1, 1981. These space- and power-saving CMOS components are completely compatible with existing Motorola codecs and filters, and with other industry-standard devices.

The general-purpose, 16-pin MC14400 provides on-chip voltage reference, pin-selectable TTL and CMOS levels, A-law and Mu-law companding and D3/D4/CCITT/Sign Magnitude formats, synchronous and asynchronous operation, on-chip transmit bandpass and receive low-pass filters. The others, in 18-pin and 22-pin packages, offer all features of the MC14400 and more. The MC14401 adds selectable full-scale voltages and an input op-amp. The MC14402 also accepts variable data clocks, external voltage reference and external gain adjust. The entire family is MC3419-compatible.

We use producible, tried-and-true CMOS for the PCM monochips for its reliable low-power performance and proven success for complex analog/digital LSI.

Learn more. Write to Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., P.O. Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036, or use the handy coupon to get information for your other suppliers. Features like the single power-down control were designed in from the beginning.

We also recognized that not all functions were generic. The technique for assigning time slots, for example, was seen as heavily dependent on system architecture. Consequently, time slot assigner functions are not integrated into the generic parts, but are offered in a family of stand-alone Time Slot Assigner Circuits (TSACs).

Motorola's commitment to supporting the telecommunications switching market continues into the future. We project, among other things, that the ultimate codec/filter standard will be a 16-pin CMOS PCM Monochip.

Your next opportunity for refining digital switching line circuits will come soon with our MC14400 family of low-power CMOS codec/filter PCM Monochips.

Innovative systems through silicon.

MOTOROLA INC.

TO: Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., P.O. Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036.
74 Elecs 12/4 80

Please send me information on:

☐ MC3419 SLIC ☐ PCM MONOCHIPS

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

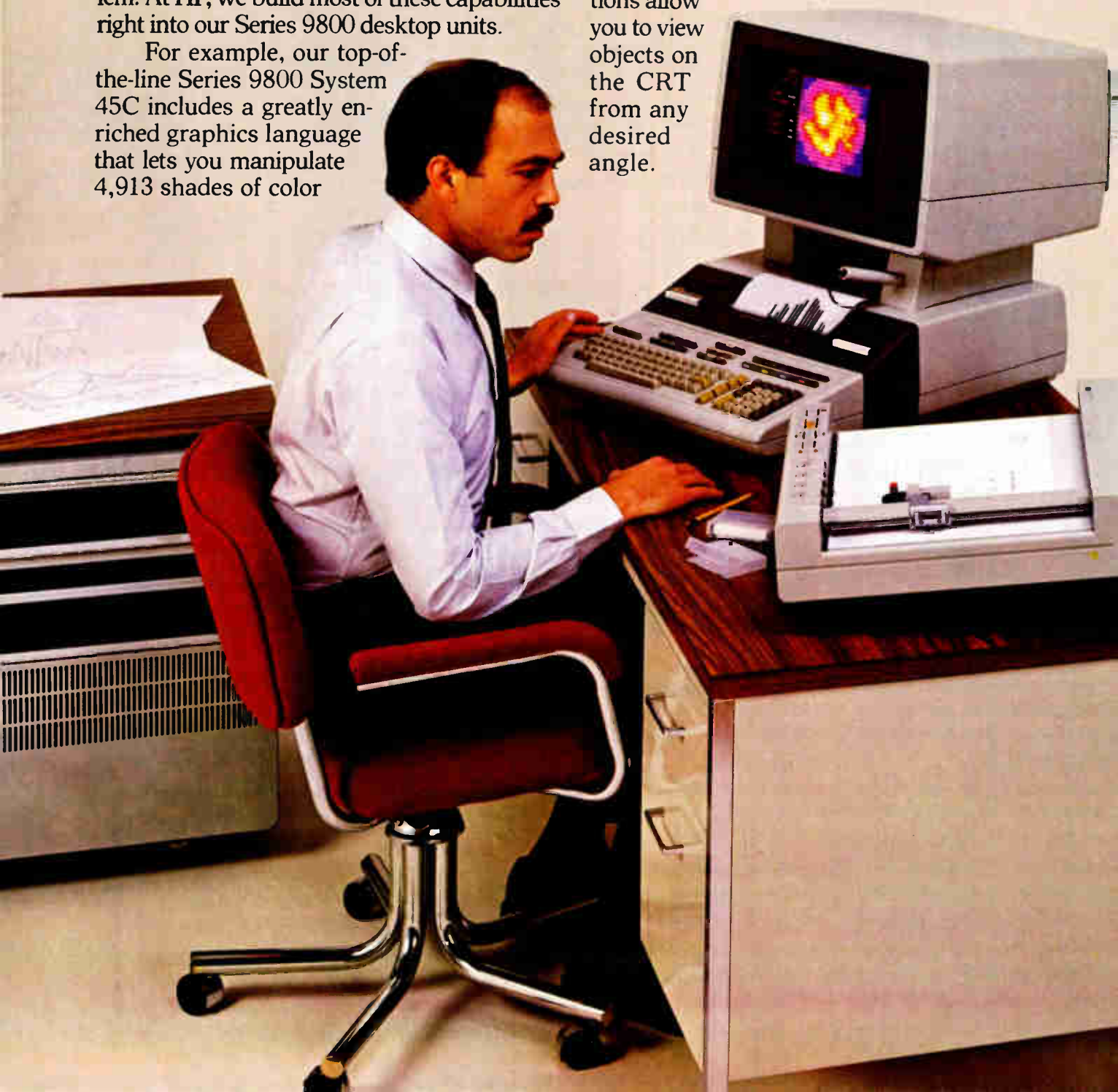
City _____

State _____ ZIP _____

Graphics on the powerful computers: a fast way

Today's complex computation and design tasks call for some very sophisticated graphics tools to help you peer into the heart of a problem. At HP, we build most of these capabilities right into our Series 9800 desktop units.

For example, our top-of-the-line Series 9800 System 45C includes a greatly enriched graphics language that lets you manipulate 4,913 shades of color with remarkable ease. A light pen, data tablet or high-performance digitizer give you flexible options for entering data. And 3-D rotations allow you to view objects on the CRT from any desired angle.



HP Series 9800 desktop to focus on the facts.

For monochromatic applications, the System 45B, as well as our new, low-cost HP 85, also provides advanced graphics software. And when you add an input peripheral and our four-color plotter, you've got a full-function graphics workstation—a completely integrated computing system that operates under your own personal control.

Power you can get your hands on.

To complement this graphics capability, our powerful IMAGE data base management package on the disc-based System 45 models lets you store, retrieve, sort, modify and analyze large amounts of technical data—quickly and efficiently. User-addressable memories up to 449K bytes give you plenty of room for complex manipulations. And hooking up to measuring instruments is a simple matter of choosing from among four protocols available: HP-IB, Bit-Parallel, BCD or RS-232-C.

As friendly as ever.

Even with major increases in power and graphics capabilities, HP desktop computers retain the easy-to-use features that have always been their hallmark. These include simplified programming in our HP Enhanced BASIC language (or optional assembly language on some models); built-in operating systems that let you start solving problems as soon as you turn the computer on; and reliable, low-maintenance operation.

Plenty of room for growth.

If your applications require a larger data base, you can link your desktop computer to our powerful HP 1000 or HP 3000 computer systems (and to non-HP computers as well). Communication is easily managed—both async and bisync protocols are available—and, by combining the relative strengths of desktops with our larger computers, you get a remarkable degree of flexibility for processing scientific, engineering and managerial information.

If you'd like to find out more about how HP Series 9800 desktop computers can help improve your engineering productivity, just contact your local HP sales office listed in the White Pages. Or write for more information to Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Pete Hamilton, Dept. 685, 3404 East Harmony Road, Fort Collins, CO 80525.

HEWLETT PACKARD

37004
HPDC 9B

Circle 75 on reader service card

Introducing the world's most pov

Our new S2200 introduces a whole new dimension in 4-bit microcomputers for control applications. With a combination of software and hardware features so incredible, you'll wonder how we got them all on one chip.

For starters, The Incredible MOS is the only 4-bit MCU with D/A and 8 channel, multiplexed A/D on chip. We've also included two interrupts (high and low priority), a ROM table look-up instruction and a programmable timer. All there to keep your systems costs way down.

But that's just the beginning.

The S2200 is designed so that you can individually test and clear any bit in the RAM. And we've equipped it with three subroutine levels, plus two more if you use the interrupt stack. What's more, you can run the S2200 on a 5V power supply. If you ever have a power problem, there's standby RAM capability and a power fail/detect interrupt for maximum protection of critical data.

With capabilities like these you can use The Incredible MOS for everything from appliance and home entertainment products to industrial controls and automotive instrumentation.

And we've come up with a clone (the S2300) that's perfect for distributed computing networks and intelligent terminals. It connects directly to a microprocessor bus and does all the handshaking automatically.

The INCREDI

erful 4-bit MCU.

THE SUPPORT IS JUST AS INCREDIBLE.

AMI has put together a dazzling new support system for the S2200. It's the Phoenix 1™ and you can get it for about one-third the cost of any comparable system.

S2200/S2300 MICROCOMPUTER FAMILY			
	K/ROM BYTES	RAM NIBBLES	A/D
S2205/S2305	.5	32	
S2210/S2310	1.0	64	
SA2210/SA2310	1.0	64	X
S2215/S2315	1.5	96	
SA2215/SA2315	1.5	96	X
S2220/S2320	2.0	128	
SA2220/SA2320	2.0	128	X

Phoenix 1 comes with everything you need for program development: CRT, keyboard, 48K of RAM, 3 mini disk drives, 2 RS232C ports, AMIX™ operating system, screen-oriented editor and assemblers for the S2200 as well as AMI's S2000, S6800 and S9900. All for only $5495.

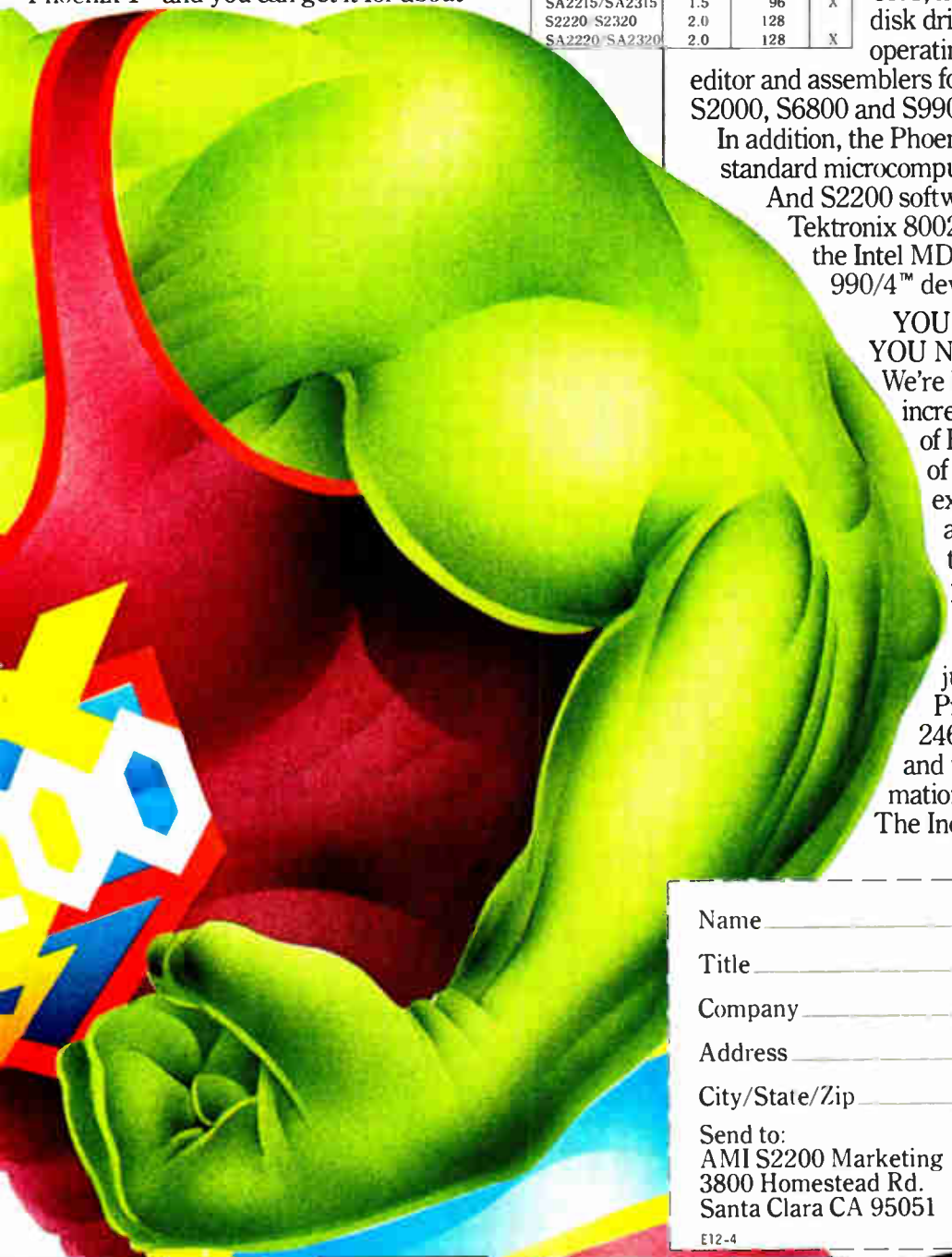
In addition, the Phoenix 1 cross-supports most other standard microcomputers and microprocessors.

And S2200 software is cross-supported on the Tektronix 8002A,™ the Motorola Exorciser,™ the Intel MDS™ and Texas Instrument's 990/4™ development systems.

YOU ONLY PAY FOR WHAT YOU NEED.

We're building a whole family of incredible S2200s. With .5K to 2K of ROM and from 32 to 128 nibbles of RAM. So you can choose the exact size you need for your application. And you never have to pay for more memory than you want.

If the S2200 sounds like what you've been looking for, just call AMI Microcomputer Product Marketing (408) 246-0330. Or mail in the coupon and we'll send you complete information. Remember, we don't call it The Incredible MOS for nothing.



Name _____

Title _____ Phone _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Send to:
AMI S2200 Marketing
3800 Homestead Rd.
Santa Clara CA 95051

E12-4

AMI®
AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.

BLE MOS

YOU'RE 100% RIGHT WITH DIT-MCO ATE

RIGHT PERFORMANCE.

DIT-MCO has continuity and short test systems to meet your testing needs. Total Systems Capability from low voltage MPU controlled testers to high voltage CPU driven analyzers. Termination capacities are available from 128 to over 100,000 points. Select from a broad range of analyzer-fixture combinations providing speed, versatility, flexibility, and over-all test performance.

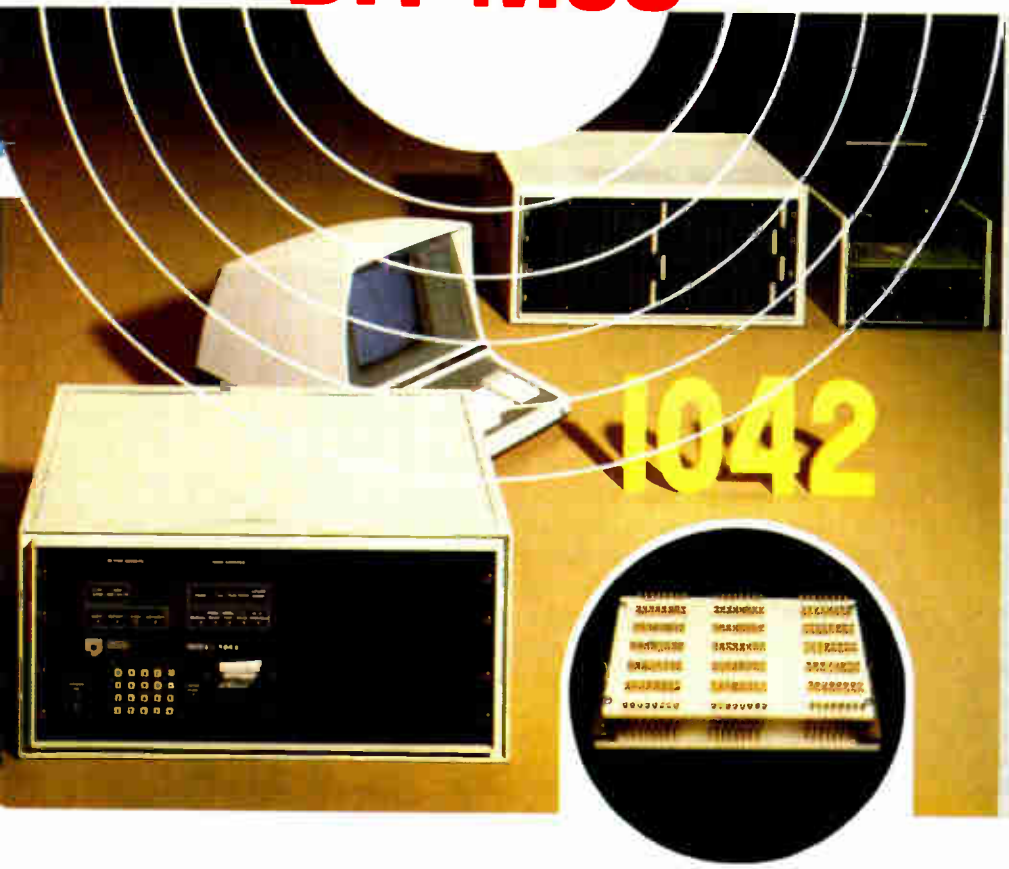
RIGHT PRICE AND PAY-BACK.

Price performance factors of DIT-MCO analyzer fixture systems are cost effective. Increased operator efficiency, faster product throughput, and reduced TEST/QA costs contribute to a readily apparent and highly justifiable return on investment.

RIGHT SOURCE.

DIT-MCO analyzer-fixture systems are backed by over a quarter century of on-the-line field proven use. You're 100% right when your planning includes DIT-MCO, the world's leading manufacturer of interconnect test systems. Call our toll-free number or your closest international representative today. We'll tell you how DIT-MCO Total Systems Capability can satisfy your interconnect test requirements accurately, efficiently, reliably, 100%.

DIT-MCO TOTAL SYSTEMS CAPABILITY



DIT-MCO MODEL 1042 INTERCONNECT TEST SYSTEM

Fully Automatic, Microprocessor Controlled, High Speed, With Floppy Disk...

- Powerful CP/M® and DIT-MCO software and software maintenance support.
- Separate Continuity and Short Test Levels.
- Creates Own Test Programs.
- Product Error Printout in Both Analyzer and Product Language.
- CRT Test Program Edit.
- Reliable High Speed Solid State Switching.
- TEST Program Listing on Printer.
- Communications Link with Host Computer.

ACCESS FIXTURE:

Select from the series of versatile standard DIT-MCO fixtures to complete the system. Model shown at left is Model AF-100 and Model AF-160 is above. Both feature quick change product adaptation through Transition Boxes or Offset Pin Boards.

DIT-MCO PATENTED OFFSET PIN BOARDS

The most cost effective method of interfacing product. As little as $1 per point. Also available in kit form.

Call TOLL FREE 1-800-821-3487
(In Missouri Call 816-444-9700)

DIT-MCO INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

QUALITY TESTING QUALITY!

5612 Brighton Terrace • Kansas City, Missouri 64130
Telex Number: 42-6149

RADIX HOUSE • Central Trading Estate
Staines Middlesex • TW18-4-XA • England
Tel.: (0784) 51444

TEL • Shinjuku Nomura Bldg. • 26-2,
1-Chome, Nishishinjuku, Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo 160, Japan • Tel.: (03) 343-4411

Circle 78 on reader service card

Digital n-MOS chip handles analog signals at record 200 kHz

by Raymond P. Capece, Technical Managing Editor

Fast arithmetic and logic unit, two data buses let processor sample input fast enough for stereo audio applications

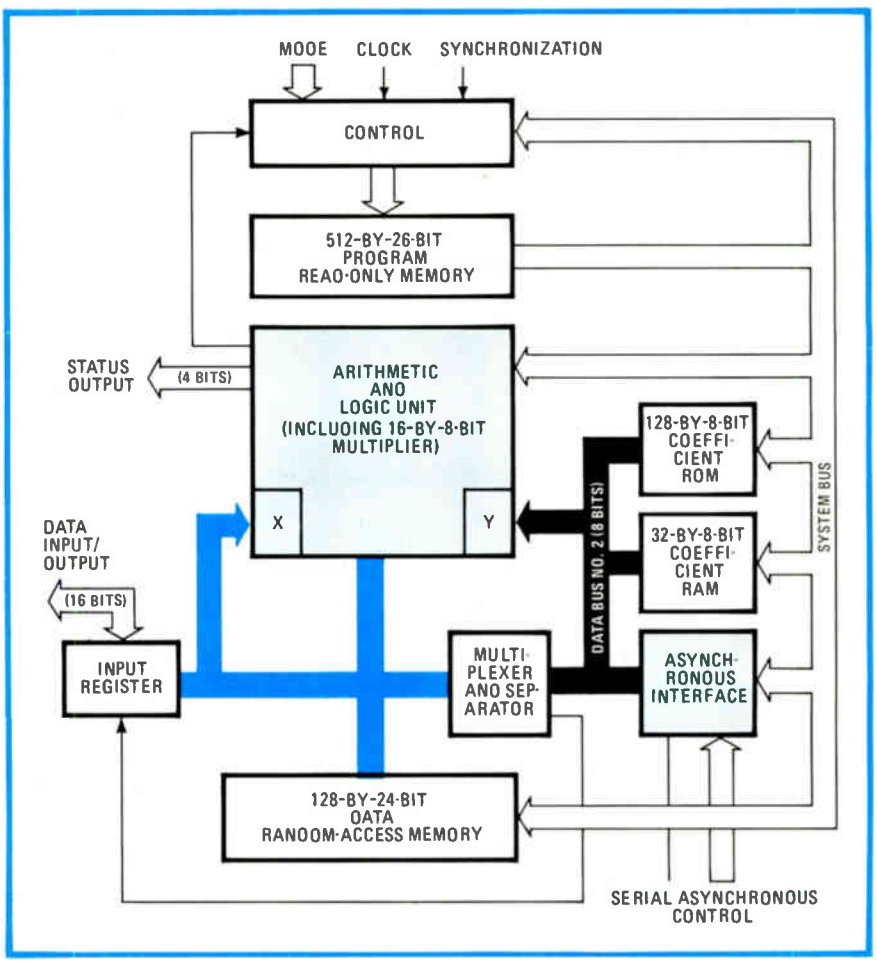
The high-speed digital processing of analog signals has long eluded n-channel MOS technology. But now, through the use of fast multiplier hardware and a multiple-bus structure, a single-chip processor from Intermetall GmbH of Freiburg, West Germany, achieves a sampling frequency of 200 kilohertz, unprecedented for an n-MOS device.

"That's more than adequate for two multiplexed channels of stereo audio, plus a third channel that might be used for matrixing or other information," explains Edmund Zähringer, head of hardware concept engineering at the company, which is the lead house of the ITT Semiconductors Group. A full 16-bit input and output certainly brings high-fidelity audio within reach of the MAA 1000, whose other targets include telecommunications, speech analysis and synthesis, radar and sonar, and biomedical applications.

Details. The 35-square-millimeter (54,250-square-mil) device is fabricated conventionally enough with a standard enhancement-depletion n-MOS process and 3-micrometer gate lengths. It owes its very high sampling rate, derived from a 20-megahertz clock, entirely to its architecture. As Zähringer notes, "signal processing is essentially multiplication and addition," and even filtering speech may require over 100,000 multiplications and additions per second.

Accordingly, the MAA 1000 relies on a fast arithmetic and logic unit that performs a 16-by-8-bit multiplication with accumulation in 250 nanoseconds. By comparison, the fastest competitive n-MOS signal processor, Nippon Electric Co.'s μPD7720, takes that long just to multiply. Other MOS signal processors, such as Intel Corp.'s n-MOS 2920 and American Microsystems Inc.'s V-MOS S2811 [*Electronics*, Feb. 14, p. 100], barely get to an 8-kilohertz bandwidth and are not nearly adequate for digital audio.

Two buses. But, as shown in the figure, the Intermetall part also gets its speed from two data buses that can load the ALU with two operands simultaneously to save time. The basic operation of multiplying and



Performer. Intermetall's n-MOS signal processor attains its 200-kHz sampling rate by combining a fast 16-by-8-bit multiplier with a dual-bus structure that speeds data flow.

adding is performed unclocked in the ALU. Key to the dual-bus architecture is the multiplexer and separator function, which lets both data buses be active simultaneously and also allows the first bus to transfer data to the second bus a byte at a time whenever calculations with multiple-byte accuracy are needed. Internally, calculations are made with an accuracy of 24 bits.

The personality of the MAA 1000 is determined by an on-chip masked read-only memory holding a maximum of 512 26-bit microprogramming words. "The wide instructions save time," Zähringer explains, "since they employ direct addressing and are not decoded." Another masked ROM of 128 bytes stores fixed coefficients, variable coefficients are stored in a 32-byte random-access memory, and finally, a 124-by-24-bit RAM serves as the work space for ALU calculations.

One use. In a typical application, the MAA 1000's program ROM would contain several subprograms, each serving a specific task. Unlike Intel's 2920, however, which runs through its entire program once in each sampling instant, the MAA 1000 allows program branching that is dependent either on internal results or on external conditions provided via the mode input, for example. Further flexibility is afforded by the device's asynchronous serial input, over which coefficients can be loaded into it, for example.

In a digital stereo system, a single MAA 1000 could handle both channels as well as any digital information used for, say, quad matrixing or station identification. All the actions of a stereo system's controls, such as balance, treble, base, and volume, could be digital and entered through the MAA 1000's serial port. Finally, the chips could be cascaded with no loss of fidelity.

Intermetall is involved in developing a portfolio of digital signal-processing chips. A simpler version of the MAA 1000, providing 12-bit resolution on a 27-mm² (41,850-mil²) chip, is intended for stereo systems and video processing.

For its telecommunications business, the company has also developed a pair of complementary-MOS signal-processor chips—a programmable multiplier and a processing register IC—that dissipate a maximum of 70 milliwatts. With maximum clock rates of 4.5 MHz and an internal accuracy of up to 41 bits, the parts are intended for such applications as adaptive echo canceling, programmable delay, and speech analysis and synthesis.

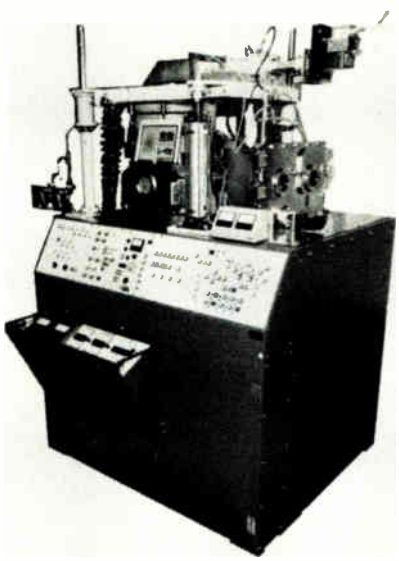
The two C-MOS devices will be made available next March, and the MAA 1000 will bow around the middle of the year.

Japan

Magneto-microwave plasma etcher can define 0.2-μm line widths without undercutting

To judge by the newest wafer lithography equipment to come on the market in Japan, even submicrometer chip geometries will soon be commonplace. Half a micrometer is the line width for which Hitachi Ltd. has optimized its magneto-microwave plasma-etching system [*Electronics*, Nov. 20, p. 63], though the equipment can produce devices with 2- to 0.2-μm features.

Unique. The first of its kind in the world, the HE-818 system uses a combination of electric and magnetic fields to sustain the plasma. The process requires an overall gas pressure of only 10^{-4} torr, or one hundredth the pressure required by parallel-plate reactive-ion etchers like Toshiba's recently announced 1-μm system [*Electronics*, Nov. 6, p. 76]. One advantage of this low pressure is that the uncharged reactive radicals that hit the wafer at oblique angles are reduced a corresponding 100 times in density, so that they cannot undercut even lines much less than a micrometer wide, thus guaranteeing the system's capability for submicrometer features.



Double blessing. In Hitachi's plasma etcher, magnetic and electric fields boost reactive-ion density, and low gas pressure reduces incidence of damaging radicals.

The microwave electric field that helps generate the plasma is produced by a cooker-type magnetron operated at a reduced power output of about 80 watts. The magnetic field is generated by solenoid electromagnets and permanent magnets. Suitably adjusted, the two fields yield cyclotron resonance that causes a cloud of electrons to trace circular paths in the region over the wafer to be etched. Collisions between the electrons and gas molecules provide both the reactive ions that do the desired anisotropic etching and more electrons to keep the process going. The resulting ion density is higher than in other systems, despite the lower gas pressure.

Any electrons attempting to rise out of the desired region are reflected back into it by a component of the magnetic field called a mirror field. Those electrons that strike the wafer below charge it negatively to a voltage of -20 v.

Negative attraction. It is this -20-v charge that attracts the positive ions that do the anisotropic etching. Because their energy, too, is so low, they cannot damage even resists of the type with a low melting tem-

Oh, Look!
SCOUT can do new tricks.

Perform, SCOUT™ perform.

But wait! What are these? These are new tricks.* Now SCOUT is smarter. Now SCOUT is stronger. Now SCOUT can do more.

New tricks from SCOUT—all with ISOLITE.™ So if SCOUT performs badly, you simply replace his badly performing board. And in about 3 minutes, he is off and running again. Quick like a bunny.

Run, run, run. Save, save, save.

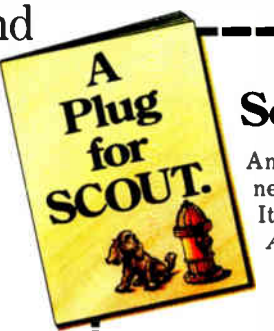
If you were an OEM, would you like SCOUT? Of course you would.

SCOUT starts at less than $1,000 for a CPU, I/O, 32K Byte RAM and card cage.

And now he knows new tricks.

He is one smart SCOUT, isn't he? Wouldn't you like to design him a nice little home?

*Digital-to-Analog Converter; 32-bit Parallel Digital I/O Module; Universal Floppy Controller; Dual Single-Sided, Single-Density Floppy Subsystems; Dual Quad Floppy Subsystem; 2/4 Channel Async I/O Module and Battery Back-up/Watchdog Timer Module. Existing, previously announced modules include CRT Async I/O – RS232C; Modem Async I/O – RS232C; Paper-Tape Reader; Paper-Tape Punch, General Purpose Parallel I/O; Analog-to-Digital input and Solid-State Relay output.



E12/4/80

See SCOUT's new tricks.

And every other bit of the 16-bit performance you need. Plus amazing feats of operating economy. It's all in our how-to-save-on maintenance primer, *A Plug for SCOUT.* Get your free copy with this coupon and a business card. Or, for immediate information, call (714) 833-8830, Ext. 455.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ComputerAutomation
NAKED MINI® Division
Where OEM'S come first.

18651 Von Karman, Irvine, CA 92713

SCOUT and ISOLITE are trademarks of Computer Automation, Inc.

Circle 81 on reader service card

perature that are used for electron-beam lithography.

With the proper choice of gas, the material that must be removed is etched away rapidly and other materials are removed more slowly. For example, silicon hexafluoride, or SiF_6, etches polysilicon 30 to 100 times faster than silicon dioxide, 10 to 30 times faster than silicon nitride, and 6 to 10 times faster than a typical electron-beam resist. Furthermore, the gas given off by the reaction of silicon and fluorine until the etching is completed indicates the endpoint of the process, for its blue-green glow can be monitored by a photosensor looking through an optical filter.

The plasma covers the area of only one of nine wafers carried on a rotating turntable but takes only 3 or 4 minutes to etch it. That is less than double the per-wafer time of other plasma-etching systems that process all waters simultaneously but use the less efficient carbon fluoride gas to do so. Moreover, the wafers cool between passes through the plasma, eliminating any need for forced cooling. The turntable can handle 3- and 4-inch wafers, which are transported automatically to and from it by 25-wafer cassettes.

Cleaner. Since electrodes are not used to generate the plasma, they cannot sputter contaminants onto a wafer that later need to be cleaned off. Also, so little gas is needed by the low-pressure system—about 1 cubic centimeter per minute as against the 100 cc/min of other plasma-etching equipment—that less of it goes to waste or ends up as soil on the system's interior, reducing maintenance costs.

The HE-818 will sell for $235,000 in Japan and will be available there in the second half of next year at the earliest. **-Charles Cohen**

Great Britain

Microcoding lets 2900 computers switch fast between different architectures

A perennial problem for computer manufacturers is how to preserve a customer's existing investment in software when he moves up to an architecturally more advanced system. One of the more elegant solutions is Concurrent Machine Environment, a new operating system announced last month by Britain's International Computers Ltd.

CME enables various 2900 mainframes from ICL to run application software written for the earlier-generation system 4 or series 1900 computers simultaneously with application and development programs written for the 2900 native-mode Virtual Machine Environment. The development depends on an extension of the microprogramming techniques that the Putney, London–based company has long put to use on its low- and mid-range 2900 machines with the goal of providing former users of older systems with an easy migration path to VME. (In essence, microprogramming defines a computer's architecture in terms of look-up tables stored in read-only memory and may in effect give the machine a choice of two or more architectures—an impossibility with hardwiring.)

Forerunner. As a first step toward encouraging that shift to VME, ICL developed the Direct Machine Environment, also a microprogammed operating system. By enabling the low- to-mid-range 2900s to emulate the previous generation of machines, DME permits former users of those earlier machines to run their old software on their new computers. Then to develop and run new programs, the users can switch back to the 2900's native-mode VME. But the fact that the 2900 has to be run in either DME or VME a shift at a time makes it hard to schedule jobs for different operating systems while developing new application programs.

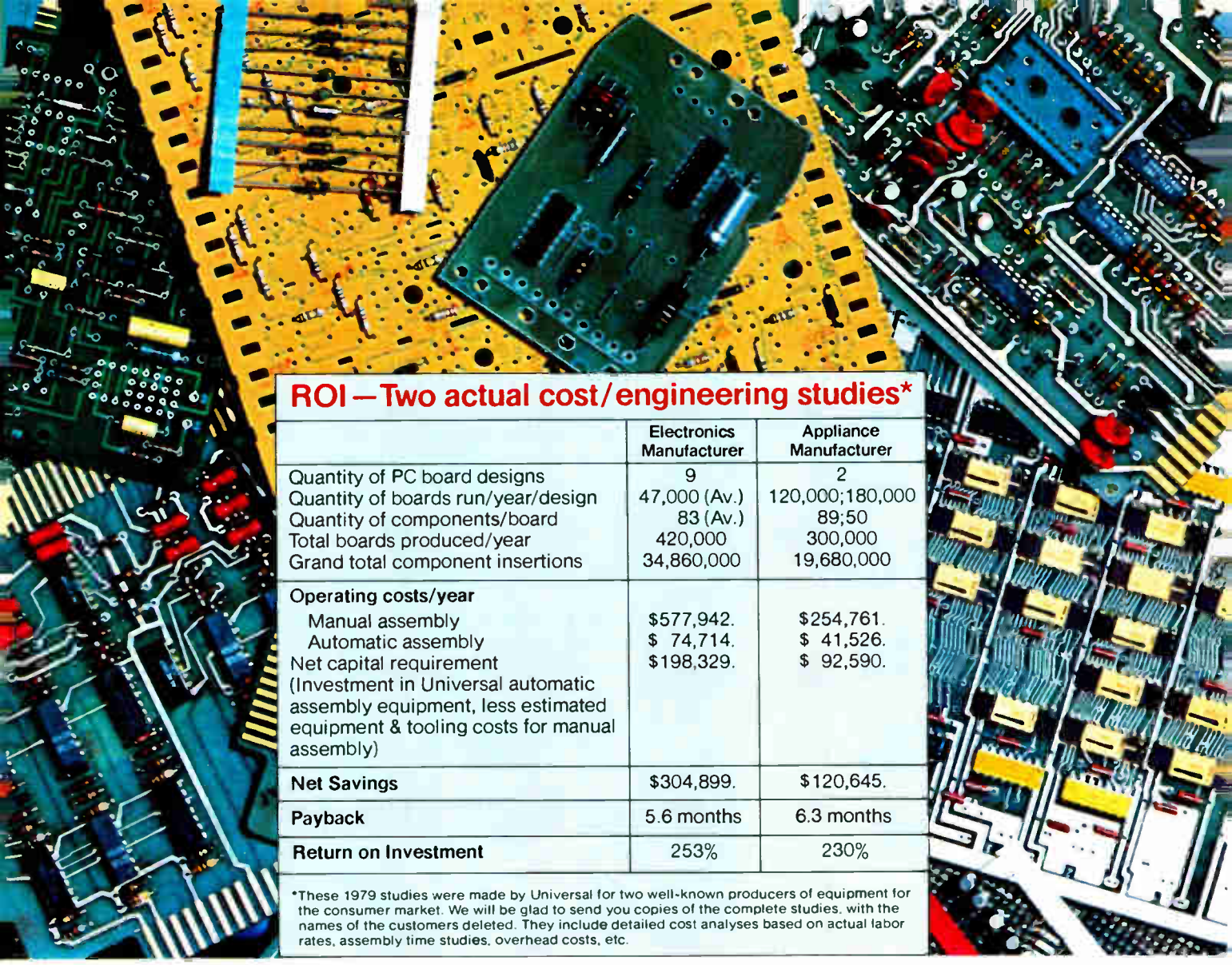
With CME, ICL engineers have moved a stage further in microprogramming technology. By time-slicing between, or interleaving, the microcoded architectures, they have produced a completely chameleon-like computer whose user can adjust the proportion of time it spends in either the CME or the VME mode to match its work load. Thus, they explain, "specialist systems written for 1900 operation can run in a portion of the machine to the end of its useful life," while the major work load can exploit the VME mode.

Extra. Moreover, an additional facility called Adram 1900 allows programs running in the VME mode to access data files stored in the 24-bit-word data format of the 1900 series. It automatically converts them into the byte-oriented 32-bit-word format of the 2900.

Basically, "CME is a microcode harness that permits operating systems to run in parallel within the same hardware environment, at the same time," says ICL. The microcode is modular and can be tailored at load time to provide a configuration suitable for the support of specific work-load regimes. This facility, explains product marketing manager Terry Ward, allows the user to gradually transfer resources from one operating system to the other.

The modules include one that interprets and executes DME instructions, another that interprets VME order code, and a third for CME. The CME module is the controlling microprogram—it integrates the functioning of all the other modules and controls the sharing and switching of peripherals and central processor time. There are also input/output and error-handling microprogram modules.

CME will now be available on all of ICL's microcoded 2900 models up to the 2966 [*Electronics*, Nov. 20, p. 64]. More powerful machines than this will likely remain hardwired. "Eventually one has to trade the flexibility of microprogramming for the inherently higher performance of hardwired systems," explains one ICL marketer. So to run older application programs on its largest 2972 and 2982 models, ICL twins a



ROI—Two actual cost/engineering studies*

	Electronics Manufacturer	Appliance Manufacturer
Quantity of PC board designs	9	2
Quantity of boards run/year/design	47,000 (Av.)	120,000;180,000
Quantity of components/board	83 (Av.)	89;50
Total boards produced/year	420,000	300,000
Grand total component insertions	34,860,000	19,680,000
Operating costs/year		
Manual assembly	$577,942.	$254,761.
Automatic assembly	$ 74,714.	$ 41,526.
Net capital requirement (Investment in Universal automatic assembly equipment, less estimated equipment & tooling costs for manual assembly)	$198,329.	$ 92,590.
Net Savings	$304,899.	$120,645.
Payback	5.6 months	6.3 months
Return on Investment	253%	230%

*These 1979 studies were made by Universal for two well-known producers of equipment for the consumer market. We will be glad to send you copies of the complete studies, with the names of the customers deleted. They include detailed cost analyses based on actual labor rates, assembly time studies, overhead costs, etc.

Where else can you get this kind of return on your investment?

Universal machines and systems have succeeded in putting circuit board assembly on a mass production basis. An amazing ROI record explains their rapidly expanding use.

Nearly 90% of all printed circuit boards can be automatically assembled at high speed with systems that Universal has developed. And rapid pay-back can be obtained on short runs with a high mix of products as well as on long high volume applications. Our customer files include dozens of cost analyses like the two briefly summarized here. Send us your production requirements and costs. We'll be glad to work up a complete analysis to show you how much "going automatic" can save your company.

Universal Instruments' line includes

- Axial lead component insertion machines.
- Axial lead component sequencing machines.
- Radial lead component sequencing/inserting machines.
- DIP and DIP socket inserting machines.
- Pin insertion machines.
- Pass-Thru™ automatic board handling systems.
- Semi-automatic wire termination machines.
- Computer-based Satellite Controller® system for single machines or entire assembly systems.

Universal®

Subsidiary of DOVER CORPORATION

Universal Instruments Corporation ■ Box 825, Binghamton, New York 13902 ■ Tel: 607/772/7522 ■ TWX: 510/252/1990

Circle 83 on reader service card

Signs of the Times in Wichita, Kansas

Wichita is ready to help your business grow. With abundant energy resources, Wichita fuels business growth with natural gas and electricity.

Tap our labor force, too. We're a people and a city with energy.

More good signs of the times in Wichita include fully developed sites, local financing, and a central USA location that saves shipping costs and time.

Get all the good news about Wichita as your next business or expansion site.

Call Jerry Mallot, Senior Vice President, today: **316-265-7771.**

WICHITA

AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Right in the center of it all

350 W. Douglas
Wichita, Kansas 67202

Sponsored by Wichita Area Chamber of Commerce in cooperation with City of Wichita and Sedgwick County
Equal Opportunity Employers

Electronics international

2960 microcoded processor with the hardwired processor.

ICL announced the CME operating system last month as part of a package of 30 new hardware and software products. Also unveiled were two new mid-range mainframes: the 2966, with a performance up to three times that of the 2956 from which it is derived, and the 2955, which is 20% more powerful than the 2950. Included in the package were new high-density 780-kilobit-per-second tape drives plus a downward extension of ICL's larger system-program development aids for smaller systems in the 2900 range. The package may help to boost the company's sales, which have slipped in the second half of 1980 as a result of a home recession and an expensive pound in export markets. **-Kevin Smith**

Great Britain

Low-cost terminal aims to enlarge the market for viewdata services

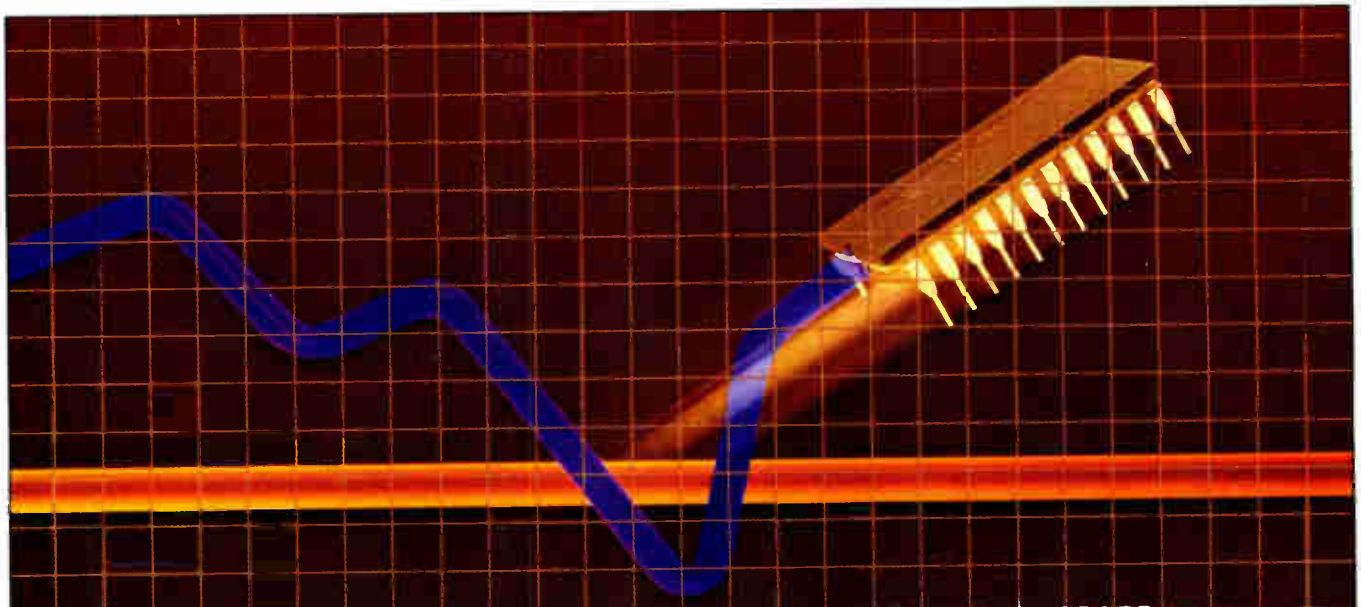
To date, fewer than 7,000 viewdata sets have been sold in Britain, and businessmen have bought most of them—which adds up to a disappointing demand for telephone access to remote data bases. According to Plessey Telecommunications and Data Systems Ltd., the fault lies with the high cost and inappropriateness for office use of most of the terminals developed so far—mainly modified color television chassis selling for over $2,000.

The new Vutel terminal from the Beeston, England, company is therefore little more than "a feature telephone," to quote marketing manager Roger Boardman. Incorporating a 6-inch black and white TV screen, a telephone handset, a keypad with loop disconnect or multifrequency dialing, and a modem that receives 1,200 bits per second and transmits 75 b/s, it could sell for as little as $720 when in volume production.

Legal aid. Moreover, Plessey expects its sales will be helped by the legislation about to go through Parliament that will liberalize the telephone terminal monopoly of British Telecom, part of the British Post Office, and so allow the company to

Good for business. With its small black and white TV screen and inexpensive membrane keyboard, Plessey's Vutel terminal lowers the cost of gaining access to viewdata services.

DON'T JUST CHART FALLING TEST YIELDS. STOP THEM.



Out on your test floor, yield problems can develop at any moment. And the time to stop them is right away. Before bad IC's start piling up and productivity plummets.

To do that, you need more than test data and after-the-fact graphs or charts. You need to have your test systems constantly monitored. With shifts in yield instantly spotted and signalled, and corrective action taken immediately.

All the paper in the world won't do that for you. But our Test System Administrator (TSA) will.

TSA was developed to function as control center for up to seven test systems, bringing them up or shutting them down – on demand, at a specified time, or whenever yield starts heading south.

TSA also serves as data concentrator, grinding the mountains of information your systems produce, giving you one-page bottom-line summaries and reports whenever you want them.

And TSA is a central program file that lets you keep all your test program tapes updated and in one place, downloading them on demand.

Beyond all that, TSA is designed to serve as your first link in a distributed industrial management system, talking downline to your test systems and upward to the rest of the factory.

Whether you're ready for factory networking now, or choose to develop a layer at a time, TSA will take you there at your own pace, with solid value and maximum productivity all along the line.

To help you get more out of your test systems and learn more about our Test System Administrator, we've put our thinking about distributed industrial management systems into a new booklet, yours for the asking. Write Teradyne, 21255 Califa Street, Woodland Hills, CA. 91367, or call your nearest Teradyne sales office.

TERADYNE

INTERNATIONAL
OE CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR ELEMENTS

International's OE Series of Crystal Oscillator Elements provide a complete crystal controlled signal source. The OE units cover the range 2000 KHz to 160 MHz. The standard OE unit is designed to mount direct on a printed circuit board. Also available is printed circuit board plug-in type.

The various OE units are divided into groups by frequency and by temperature stability. Models OE-20 and OE-30 are temperature compensated units. The listed "Overall Accuracy" includes room temperature or 25°C tolerance and may be considered a maximum value rather than nominal.

All OE units are designed for 9.5 to 15 volts dc operation. The OE-20 and OE-30 require a regulated source to maintain the listed tolerance with input supply less than 12 vdc.

Prices listed include oscillator and crystal. For the plug-in type add the suffix "P" after the OE number; eg OE-1P.

OE-1, 5 and 10 can be supplied to operate at 5 vdc with reduced rf output. Specify 5 vdc. when ordering.

Output — 10 dbm min. All oscillators over 66 MHz do not have frequency adjust trimmers.

Catalog	Oscillator Element Type	2000 KHz to 66 MHz	67 MHz to 139 MHz	140 MHz to 160 MHz	Overall Accuracy	25°C Tolerance
035213 035214 035215	OE-1 OE-1 OE-1	$15.66	$17.99	$22.63	±.01% −30° to +60°C	±.005%
035216 035217 035218	OE-5 OE-5 OE-5	$19.44	$22.91	$30.17	±.002% −10° to +60°C	±.0005% 2 −66MHz ±.001% 67 to 139 MHz ±.0025% 140 to 160 MHz

Catalog Number	Oscillator Element Type	4000 KHz to 20000 KHz	Overall Accuracy	25°C Tolerance
035219	OE-10	$22.91	±.0005% −10° to +60°C	Zero trimmer
035220	OE-20	$33.65	±.0005% −30° to +60°C	Zero trimmer
035221	OE-30	$69.63	±.0002% −30° to +60°C	Zero trimmer

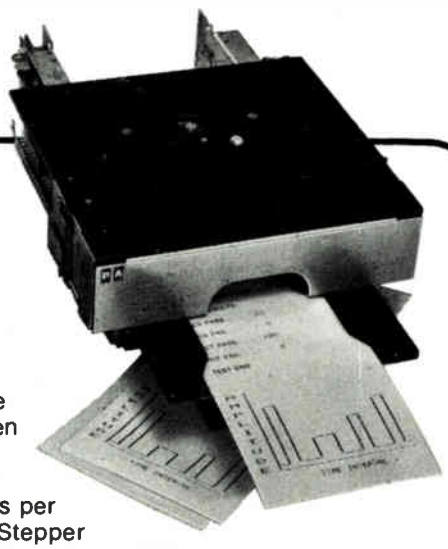
ICM

INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.

10 North Lee
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
405/236-3741

Circle 86 on reader service card

Our Alphanumeric Ticket Printer



For total versatility use our DMTP-9 programmable ticket printer to print the full alphanumeric ASCII character set. Print with ribbon on standard tickets, cards or single-sheet forms, or use impact-sensitive paper for multiple copies. Even program character pitch to handle standard or enhanced printing of up to 48 characters per line on 39- to 59-line tickets. Stepper motor advance for 6 lines to the inch or .110" for graphics.

Mountable on tabletop or wall, the DMTP-9 does it all with advanced stepper motor control electronics and a long-life needle matrix print head. For still more versatility, get it with the optional controllers, power supplies and interconnect cables systems for complete microprocessor/microcomputer compatibility, too. But first, write or call to get more details. Ask for Bulletin 924.

PA

PRACTICAL AUTOMATION, INC.

Trap Falls Road, Shelton, Conn. 06484/Tel: (203) 929-5381

sell the device directly to the public.

Introduced initially for $840, the first version provides a loudspeaker and on-hook dialing facilities, as well as single-button access to the Prestel data base provided by British Telecom. Later models will incorporate a full alphanumeric keyboard, short-number dialer, printer and cassette interfaces, number display, and time and alarm, call-cost and -metering, and notepad facilities. The nearest competitors are Pye TMC Ltd. and Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., both of whom have produced black and white business terminals selling for around $1,300.

To cut costs, Plessey has leaned heavily on its own telephone manufacturing expertise. An example is the low-cost membrane keypad developed originally for what is called the inexpensive telephone project, a joint venture by Plessey, GEC Ltd., and Pye TMC Ltd.

Smart. The terminal also uses a viewdata chip set developed by Glenrothes, Scotland–based General Instrument Microelectronics Ltd. and built around GI's PIC 1650 8-bit microcomputer. To this Plessey has added a second microcomputer chip in order to provide the full Vutel complement of facilities.

Included in the chip set is a feature that could double the height of the characters displayed on the small Vutel screen. Plessey notes that for close viewing at infrequent intervals, the screen's definition is adequate. But should continuous viewing prove to be in demand, the system could be adapted to display each viewdata page in two enlarged halves.

Through the Vutel terminal, businessmen will be able to access over 150,000 pages of information on banking, insurance, shipping, the stock market, and commodities available through the Prestel data base. Just as significantly, the terminal could be used to access internal viewdata systems and thus be central to the Beeston company's emerging strategy for entering future markets in office systems in which voice, text, and data equipment will converge. The Vutel terminal will go on sale next year. **-Kevin Smith**

Now CMOS cuts your design time.

Now there's another good reason to switch to CMOS.

COSMAC System IV: The complete 1802 hardware, software Microprocessor Development System.

Full-screen editing. The COSMAC System IV features an integral CRT display screen with built-in "true" full-screen editing.

Program entries and corrections appear instantly on the screen for fast, easy program editing.

The 12-inch integral CRT displays 80 characters per line and up to 24 lines. With attractive green phosphor for reduced eye fatigue.

New, high performance macro-assembler. Our new ASM8, level II macroassembler provides much faster assembly time. We've added cross-reference listings and "verbal" error messages. Plus numerous other enhancements for fast, easy operation.

ASCII keyboard. A fully-encoded ASCII keyboard contains 72 ASCII keys. Plus 14 dedicated full-screen edit keys to save you the trouble of typing control words or memorizing mnemonics.

Other on-board hardware includes: 60K bytes of user accessible CMOS RAM. Dual drive floppy disk. A built-in PROM programmer and line printer interface. And the RCA exclusive CDOS file-management operating system.

Go anywhere Micromonitor. Also included in the package is our widely acclaimed Micromonitor, the portable, in-circuit emulator. A complete diagnostic and design tool, capable of real-time, in-circuit hardware and software debugging. Plus our MOPS (Micromonitor OPerating System) software which allows complete software interrogation of the system under test.

Optional aids. For hard copy, add our 340 character-per-second, 132 column matrix printer, complete with built-in self test and diagnostics display.

Choose from three high-level languages: BASIC 1, BASIC 2, or PLM-1800.

If you already own our 005 or 007 system, move up to full-screen editing with our smart CRT terminal upgrade (CDP18S040).

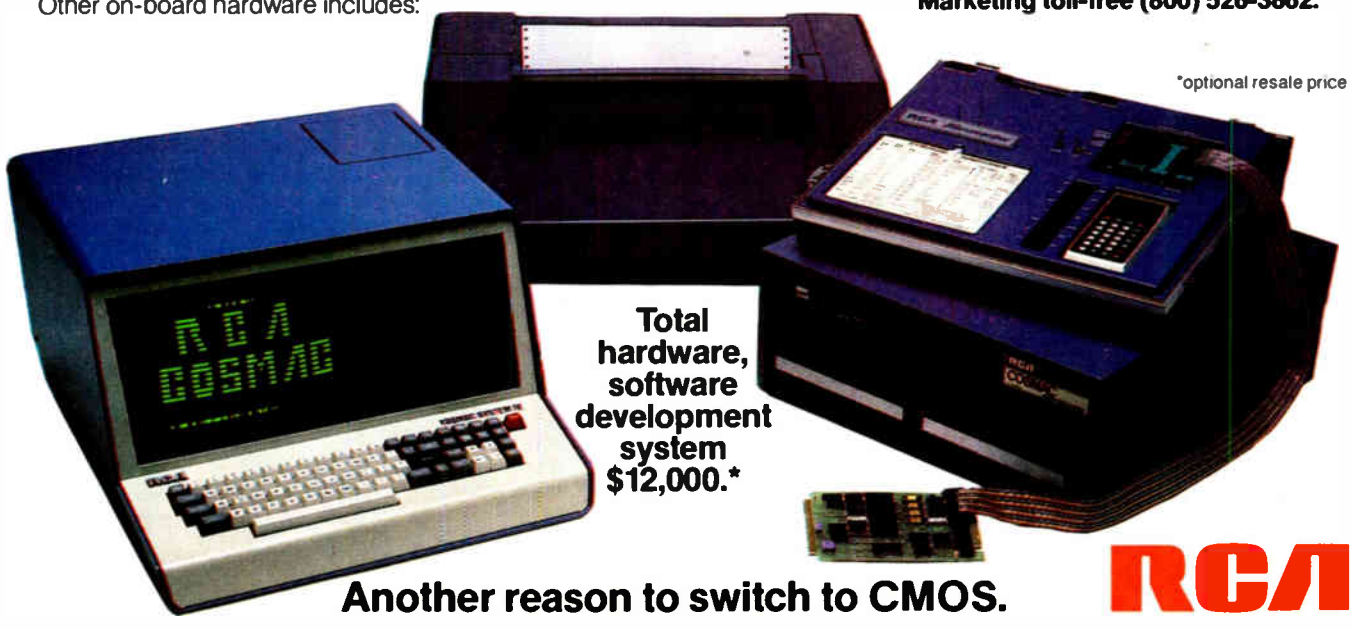
"Total design support" from the CMOS people.

The $12,000* total System IV price also includes total design support from the people who brought you the 1802.

Plus a copy of "Welcome to the World of RCA COSMAC," a demonstration diskette to introduce you to your new COSMAC System IV. And a free one-year subscription to the RCA software update service.

For more information or a System IV (CDP18S008) demonstration, contact your local RCA Solid State sales office or distributor. Or contact RCA Solid State Headquarters in Somerville, New Jersey. Brussels, Belgium. Hong Kong. Sao Paulo, Brazil. **Or call Microsystems Marketing toll-free (800) 526-3862.**

*optional resale price



Total hardware, software development system $12,000.*

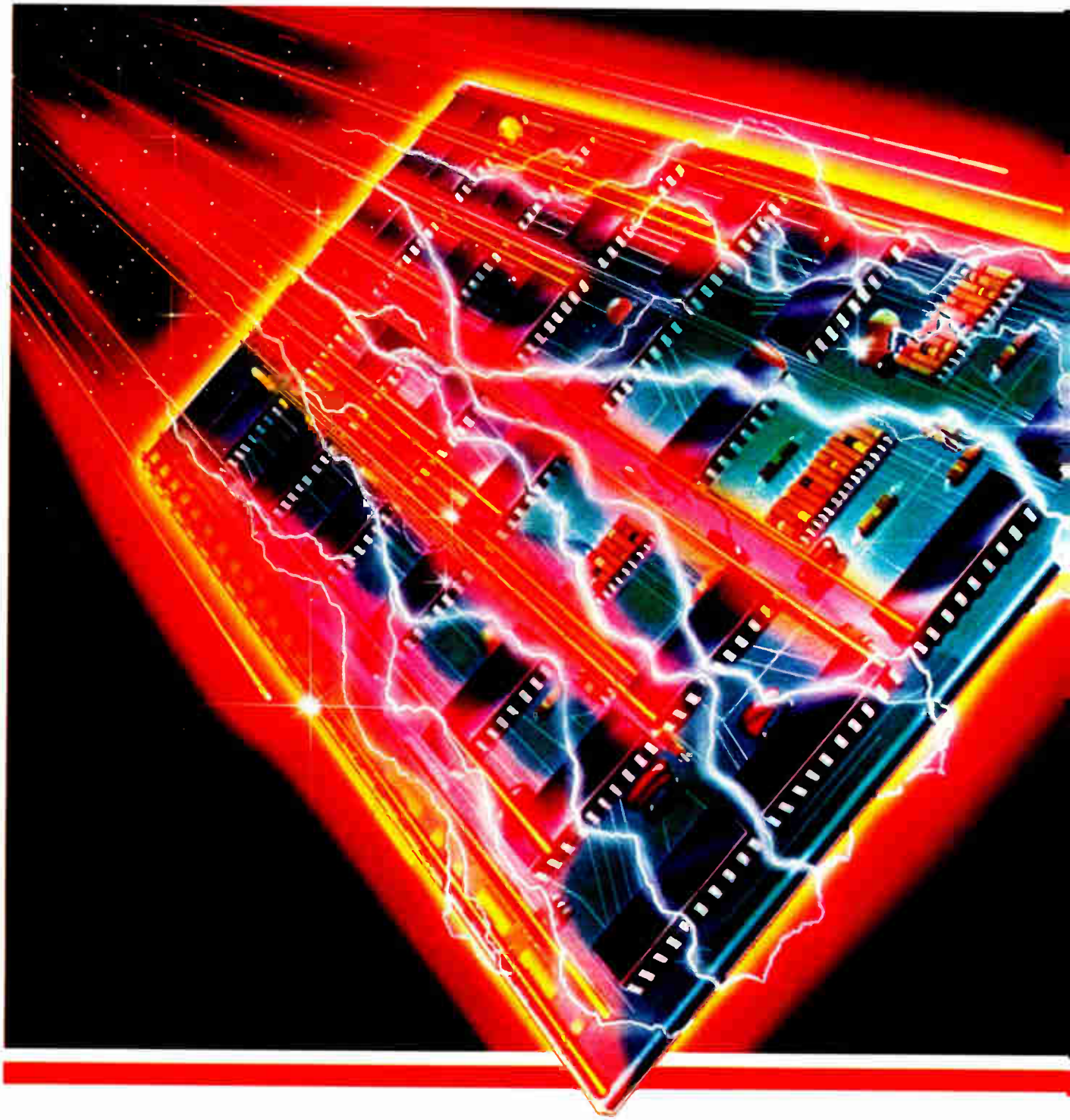
Another reason to switch to CMOS.

RCA

Circle 87 on reader service card

FAIRCHILD

A Schlumberger Company



We have the fastest circuits

Our latches, flip-flops and counters are unsurpassed for speed and low-power requirements.

Fairchild's new FAST devices are fast being designed into more and more logic systems. That's because they clock in with the fastest times and some of the lowest power requirements in TTL history.

Our speedy specs.

LATCHES
74F373 and 74F533 (inverted output version) 3-state transparent octal latches

Setup time. . . . . 2 ns min
Hold time. . . . . 3 ns min
Enable/disable time. . . . . 11 ns
Data-to-output propagation delay . . 74F533—9 ns max
74F373—6.5 ns max
I_{CC} . . 74F533—61mA max
74F373—55mA max

FLIP-FLOPS
74F374 and 74F534 (inverted output version) 3-state octal D-type flip-flops with common Clock and Output Enable

Toggle frequency. . . 110 MHz typ
Setup time. . . . . 2 ns min
Hold time. . . . . 2 ns min
Clock-to-output propagation delay . . . 9 ns max
Enable time . . . 10 ns max
I_{CC} . . . . . 86 mA max

Both our 3-state latches and flip-flops contain a patented output structure for easier bus interface and design.

COUNTERS
74F190 Series high-speed up/down counters

Count frequency. . . 130 MHz typ
I_{CC} . . . . . 38 mA typ
Clock-to-output delays. . . . . 5 ns typ
Clock-to-terminal count delays. . . . . 5 ns typ

This series of counters offers virtually twice the count frequency and less than one-third the power requirements of their Schottky counterparts.

All of this FAST talk adds up to just one thing. If you want a faster, more efficient

system, call your local Fairchild sales office, representative or distributor. Or write to FAST, Fairchild Semiconductor Products Group, P.O. Box 880A, Mountain View, California 94042. Telephone: (415) 962-FAST. TWX: 910-379-6435.

Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp

across the board.

How STC speeds production testing by a factor of five to one . . .

Storage Technology Corporation's revolutionary 8650 Winchester disc subsystem for big, mainframe computers utilizes double-density recording to pack twice the normal amount of data in the same space as a conventional, single-density disc.

Critical to the success of this technology are complex, high-speed, analog read/write and servo boards. In fact, STC's read/write board contains more than 350 separate active and passive components.

When conventional methods were used, it took approximately 15 minutes to test each board. As this testing time became more and more unacceptable, the decision was made by STC to switch to automatic testing.

Paul Zieschang, Manager of Hardware Development, recommended that the company assemble its own system using 12 HP-IB compatible insruments, an HP 9835A Desktop Computer as system controller and a 9885 Disc. Zieschang reports that the 9835A was chosen because its large CRT display made it easy for an operator to interface with the system, and because of its programming ease. What's more, STC incorporated diagnostics into the system which help STC technicians better understand the testing procedure. This software even helps technicians locate — via a flashing cursor and a graphic display of the board's topology — the position of any component on the board. Finally, the 9835A also delivers a print-out of the component's value and STC part number.

Documentation simplifies system configuration.

According to Zieschang, some of the many application notes supplied by Hewlett-Packard were helpful both in deciding the first configuration and speeding assembly of STC's first HP-IB system.

Flexibility that reduces the chance for obsolescence and speeds assembly.

Twelve HP-IB compatible instruments were chosen for this system, according to Zieschang, because HP's bus architecture and programming ease permit the flexiblity necessary to make changes within the system as STC's requirements change and, thus substantially reduce the possibility of system obsolescence.

HP instruments also provide STC with speed of assembly. The company assembled and programmed its first automatic

using HP-IB "designed for systems" instruments and computers.

test system faster than other comparable ways of solving its system test needs. Zieschang believes they will be able to assemble and program future systems even faster.

The bottom line.

Just as important, Zieschang says the STC HP-IB compatible system will reduce testing time from 15 minutes per board to approximately three minutes. A factor of five to one. The system is also expected to reduce the time required to debug faulty boards from 45 to 20 minutes. In short, STC's HP-IB system will help the company turn out more boards per day.

Why not consider the HP-IB solution for your production test needs? For complete details, send for our brochure, "Do your own system design in weeks, instead of months." Simply write to Hewlett-Packard, 1507 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304. Or call the HP regional office nearest you: East (201) 265-5000, West (213) 970-7500, Midwest (312) 255-9800, South (404) 955-1500, Canada (416) 678-9430.

DESIGNED FOR HP-IB SYSTEMS

HP-IB: Not just a standard, but a decade of experience.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Circle 91 on reader service card

069/13

RAPID START IN HIGH-SPEED G3 FACSIMILES

NEC is supplying domestic and overseas customers with high-speed facsimile equipment that meets newly established international standards (G3).

The first overseas user of NEC's G3 equipment is a major broadcasting network in the United States. The equipment has been specially designed for the American market and is sold under the brand name NEFAX 180.

In Japan and other countries, NEC's G3 facsimiles are called NEFAX-6200. The first domestic units were delivered to a Tokyo whisky distilling company in February 1980.

High-speed facsimile equipment has a great potential for intra-country or international communications because it offers higher efficiency than medium or low-speed products. However, incompatibility between the models of different manufacturers was a problem until the CCITT set international standards last November.

Since the G3 standard was adopted manufacturers have been racing to market equipment that meets it. By taking the lead in this race, NEC has proved that its facsimile equipment is one crucial step ahead in a highly competitive market.

Circle 259 on reader service card

NUMBER 114

ADVANCED RADAR SYSTEM FOR SINGAPORE

Singapore's new Changi Airport is putting safety first with an advanced approach control radar (ACR) system to control taking-off and landing. The NEC system consists of primary surveillance radar (PSR) with a range of 64 nautical miles, and secondary surveillance radar (SSR) with a coverage of 128 nautical miles. The system can display aircraft at altitudes up to 40,000 feet.

The new ACR system features special bright displays with digital scan-converters to reduce eyestrain for air controllers. Conventional displays are operated in a darkened room. NEC display screens can be easily observed even in a bright room because they are ten times brighter than conventional equipment.

Another significant feature of the system is its ability to track and display aircraft positions using alpha-numeric symbols on a large (40 cm) flat display screen. Better tracking and less eyestrain add up to an extra margin of airport safety.

The ACR system is integrated with the airport's long range radar and display system to improve the flexibility and efficiency of air traffic control.

Circle 260 on reader service card

MNC-80A PORTABLE CAMERA FOR ACTION TV.

TV audiences are demanding more dynamic and varied programs. This, in turn, creates a need for versatile, high-performance cameras that can be used with equal ease in the studio or out on location. NEC has been responding to this need with a growing line-up of advanced television cameras.

The latest offering is the MNC-80A series fully self-contained portable color camera. Light enough for hand-held operation, it is engineered for maximum stability and reliability both in the studio or out in the open air.

The MNC-80A weighs only 4.5 kg and measures 260mm (h) x 100mm (w) x 293 mm (d). Yet it produces pictures of astounding clarity, and because its circuitry is based on extensive use of LSIs, the MNC-80A consumes significantly less power than comparable cameras. In fact, it runs on a mere 24 watts.

The MNC-80A series comes with a wide range of accessories; models are available for NTSC, PAL, PAL-M and SECAM standards.

Circle 261 on reader service card

INDIA SWITCHES TO SPC PHONE SYSTEM

In a determined move to improve both domestic and international telephone services, India is introducing its first electronic switching systems.

NEC will manufacture and supply four ND 10 toll switching systems for the Posts and Telegraphs Department. In addition, NEC will supply three NXE 20 international switching systems to the Overseas Communications Service. Both ND 10 and NXE 20 are space-division, fully-stored-program controlled electronic switching systems.

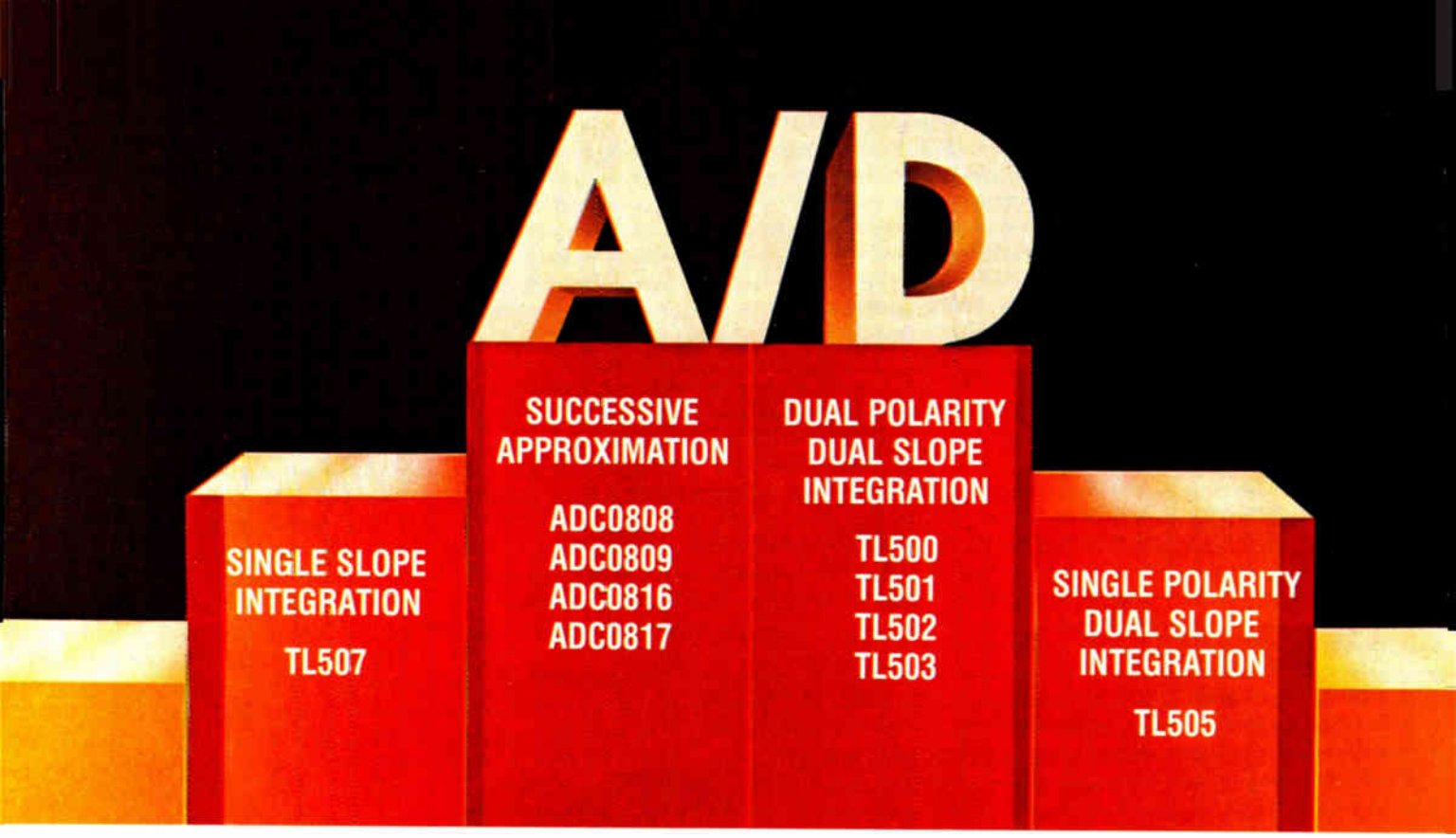
Circle 93 on reader service card

The four ND 10 systems will be installed in New Delhi, Bombay, Calcutta and Madras. They will open a total of 15,000 circuits. The ND 10 is capable of accommodating up to 160,000 local or 64,000 trunk lines.

The three NXE 20 systems will be installed in Bombay, New Delhi and Madras. Accommodating a total of 925 international circuits, they will improve telephone services and traffic to and from India. The NXE 20 system has the capacity to handle up to 4,000 terminals.

NEC

Nippon Electric Co., Ltd.
P.O.Box 1, Takanawa, Tokyo, Japan



Choose from TI's line of A/D converters to meet your cost/performance goals.

TI's line of A/D converters offers you a simple, versatile and cost-effective design solution. A solution for use with discrete logic or microprocessors. A solution to help you meet the demands of even your most demanding applications.

TI's A/D converters are a perfect blend of ingenuity, system architecture and minimized circuit complexity. And, behind it all, is the multi-technology capability of the linear leader, Texas Instruments.

ADC0808/09/16/17 Series

Successive approximation data acquisition systems. This series features 8 or 16-channel analog multiplexers, 8-bit A/D converters and microprocessor-compatible control logic. Single 5-V supply, 100-microsecond conversion and 3-state latched outputs are also big pluses. Total unadjusted error rates of ± ½ LSB (max.) for 0808/0816 and ± 1 LSB (max.) for 0809/0817, make this series especially useful for a wide variety of applications.

TL507 Converter

At $0.66* it's our lowest cost converter. Single-slope for use with TI's TMS1000 and virtually all microprocessors. I^2L technology makes it possible to offer this monolithic chip at such low cost, and in a small 8-pin DIP. 7-bit resolution, 1-ms conversion speed, single supply operation and 25-mW (typ) power consumption at 5 V are more good reasons to design in TL507.

TL500 Series

Converter systems consisting of analog and digital processors, as follows:

- TL500/TL501 analog processors ... TL500 is a high-performance converter for high accuracy applications with features such as:
  - full 4½-digit accuracy
  - 0.005% linearity
  - automatic zero and polarity
  - high input impedance — 10^9 Ohms (typ)
  - use with TL502 for complete 4½-digit system

TL501 is a low-cost converter with all the features of TL500 except accuracy is 3½ digits, linearity 0.02%.

- TL502/TL503 digital processors ... TL502 logic control interface is designed for use with TL500, TL501 or TL505 converters and drives common anode 7-segment displays such as TIL321. Single 5-V supply, 20-mA digit-base drive outputs and 100-mA internal segment drivers round out a long list of features and functions. TL503 controller shares TL502 features, except TL503 offers BCD outputs.

TL505 Converter

A low-cost, dual-slope converter for high volume applications, TL505 is ideally suited for use with TMS1000 and most microprocessors, and/or TL502/TL503 digital processors, 3-digit (0.1%) accuracy, high impedance MOS input, automatic zero and single supply operation — and more.

More linear leadership

Innovative interface and control circuits, including this full line of A/D converters, is another example of TI's continuing commitment to linear leadership.

Our new brochure details all the specifications on all TI A/D converters. Send for your free copy, today. Write to Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 225012, M/S 308, Dallas, Texas 75265.

Fifty Years of Innovation

* U.S. 100-piece price in plastic dip subject to change without notice

© 1980 Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

82177 A

Circle 94 on reader service card

Yanks borrow Japanese keys to quality

Quality Circle concept leads the way as new wave of management techniques reaches the U. S.

by Larry Waller, Los Angeles bureau manager

When Japanese manufacturers started to sharply increase their share of American markets, particularly in semiconductors, the reaction in the U. S. ranged from concern to hysteria. Then a consensus was reached that Japanese products sell well not only because they are readily available, as with semiconductors, but also because they are of high quality. And by now there is a new willingness to try to incorporate into American practice some of the management and production styles that led to the Japanese success. Of the many techniques being tried, perhaps the most popular and most misunderstood is the Quality Circle.

Although some skeptics believe that the growth of the QC movement in the U. S. is only a quick-fix reaction to Japanese quality standards, others see it as the first test of a more basic question: can the U. S. learn from the Japanese by adapting their management techniques to its own quality problems?

QCs themselves, in which small groups of workers meet to solve problems, seem simple to copy, but in Japan they grew out of a value system that is in direct conflict with Western attitudes. Those who draw this distinction most sharply are native Japanese executives with experience in running businesses in both countries. They warn that the most treacherous pitfall is thinking it easy to ape what works well in Japan. For this reason, such veterans as Arthur Jonishi, vice chairman and chief executive of Kyocera International Inc., San Diego, caution against rushing into Quality Circles and other Japanese approaches without patient preparation.

"The differences are large—history, geography, size, and ethics all are involved," says Jonishi. "People in the United States are very individualistic; they largely came from Europe and are self-reliant. The advantage is creativity and originality; the disadvantage is a lack of faith in each other and distrust."

Take it easy. Kyocera vice chairman Arthur Jonishi, noting cultural differences between Japan and U. S., advises caution with Quality Circles.

He knows whereof he speaks, heading what is recognized as likely the most "Japanicized" firm in the U. S. A subsidiary of Kyoto Ceramic Co., with annual sales of its ceramic packages and substrates nearing $200 million, the San Diego firm did not arrive quickly at its present balance between East and West. It went through a series of missteps, first trying to be too American and later moving too fast to embrace Japanese methods. Jonishi's admonition to would-be imitators: take it slow. "The first three or four years are by far the toughest," he advises.

With its panoply of Japanese management trappings (see "Managing the Japanese way," p. 100), Kyocera could serve as a model, but Jonishi and others note these are only an outward sign of more fundamental conditions. "Everything comes from unity and harmony. What we work for is not just putting the individual ahead, but a common cause, a company that will support us," he says. As is common in Japanese companies, attitudes are judged most important, coming before even performance in salary reviews. Such priorities are likely to be difficult for U. S. managers to adopt, Jonishi admits.

They like QC. Nevertheless, many companies are rushing to try out Quality Circles, regardless of their deeper implications. An examination of the experiences of some American

electronics firms that have them offers a guide to some of the circles' benefits and pitfalls.

In Beaverton, Ore., Tektronix Inc. is moving fast to implement the program. William D. Walker, executive vice president and chief operating officer, sees it as conflicting little with American ways. The Japanese methods "will work here in the States, because many of them are simple, straightforward, common-sense things that need to be done and not neglected." Tapping employee skills and suggestions to improve quality and reliability, in fact, can work anywhere.

In this area, however, Tektronix might have a headstart. According to Walker, its workers always "have participated heavily in the decision-making processes." Certainly, from a 1979 start, the company now has some 250 Quality Circles made up of some 2,500 volunteers and growing so fast supervisor training cannot keep pace with them. Moreover, Tektronix sees even more potential in extending them to include vendors. "The me-first attitude can be largely overcome if companies begin to work to make their goals compatible with those of individuals," Walker thinks.

Silicon circles. Semiconductor firms in California's Silicon Valley also have been quick off the mark with Quality Circles. Already reporting first-rate results is Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp. in Mountain View, which started QCs in its Advanced Bipolar division early this year and now has 18 throughout the company. Although admitting it is hard to measure results precisely, Fairchild is sure its program is having a major impact. In a single bipolar department, for instance, production losses are down to 1% to 2% a day from the pre-QC level of 20%.

Advanced Micro Devices Inc. in nearby Sunnyvale has also instituted QCs and like Fairchild sees them as a critical part of an overall quality awareness. Both firms believe their survival in the world semiconductor market could hinge on how well the QCs work, but both also admit that implementing the circles is neither simple nor inexpensive, as it involves training and time.

Still, the welcome the QCs have received from workers has been eye-opening. At Fairchild, management and supervisors alike claim to have discovered "incredible" amounts of talent on the line. "We've overlooked this resource in the past," admits high-reliability business unit manager Al Woodhull.

What especially makes Fairchild employees enthusiastic is being asked to solve problems and having their answers listened to by managers. Problems have run the gamut from setting up procedures for handling emergencies to correcting wafer fabrication runs, and solutions began developing within three weeks of startup, to the surprise of supervisors. Furthermore, the scope of the QCs quickly broadened to encompass interactions between departments, particularly in relation to new projects whose problems are now foreseen and dealt with before they become serious.

Would-be participants are volunteering for new circles faster than the company can set them up, forcing it to draw names from a hat to pick new members. Fairchild says it is delighted with its QCs. One of its production workers, a 19-year veteran, agrees: "Without these meetings, we wouldn't get such quick action on problems. We're not afraid to speak up now."

Wider circles. Honeywell Inc. is probably the U. S. electronics firm with the longest track record in QCs, although others not entirely in electronics have been there first. It has had circles since 1974 and by now has taken them beyond manufacturing into areas as remote from the factory as marketing communications. The Minneapolis computer and information systems company, in fact, sees the technique as generally applicable to more than just quality. "It has tremendous potential for training," says James Widfeldt, corporate QC coordinator. These meetings, on company time, are the fastest way of bridging the information gap between hourly workers, supervisors, engineers, and managers, he says. From the first meeting, "people began to vibrate and their eyes light up."

Honeywell has been careful not to attempt to pin down the specific effects of QCs on costs, productivity, or personnel turnover, in order to preserve spontaneity of the programs

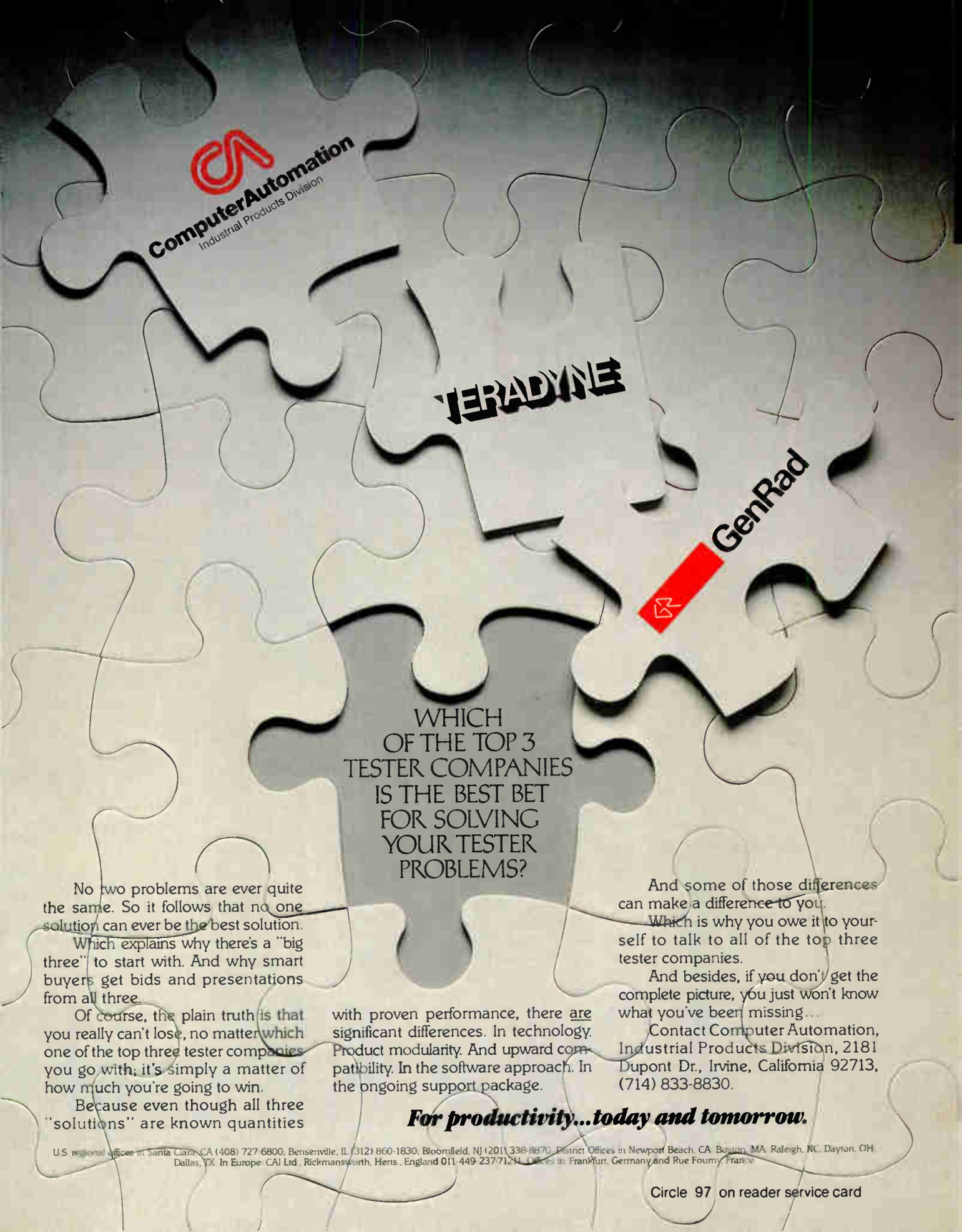
Quality Circles: a common-sense approach?

For all the mystique with which U. S. industry now enshrouds them, Quality Circles are simple organizations rooted in down-to-earth practices that successful firms often employ informally. While QCs differ somewhat from company to company, each is a group of about 5 to 13 employees doing similar work who meet regularly with their supervisor to investigate quality problems and try to solve them. A key aspect is their voluntary nature.

The idea originated in Japan after World War II, when the Union of Japanese Scientists and Engineers formed a QC research group in 1948. In 1962 this group put QCs on a formal basis, and now its QC headquarters serves to spur and coordinate these activities. A noteworthy feature in Japan is the circles' "bottom-up" nature, essentially a means through which workers can contribute their skills and loyalty to their companies. Observers comment on their spontaneity, a feature lacking in the U. S. movement.

Since 1974, when Lockheed Missiles & Space Co. pioneered the idea, QCs have also caught on in the U. S. Besides growing out of a firm's own efforts, they have been spurred by a consulting company, Quality Control Circles Inc., founded by Wayne S. Rieker, who was instrumental in setting up the Lockheed program. To date, his company in Saratoga, Calif., has set up more than 90 QC programs and the pace is quickening.

Not only do the QCs rapidly repay the cost of setting them up, but they also improve morale, communications, and attitudes in ways that promote longer-term benefits, reports Rieker. "There should not be too much emphasis on tomorrow's dollar savings or short-term results," he says. "If the emphasis is instead that we're out to create a change in the style we manage, the movement will sustain itself and grow."



WHICH OF THE TOP 3 TESTER COMPANIES IS THE BEST BET FOR SOLVING YOUR TESTER PROBLEMS?

No two problems are ever quite the same. So it follows that no one solution can ever be the best solution.

Which explains why there's a "big three" to start with. And why smart buyers get bids and presentations from all three.

Of course, the plain truth is that you really can't lose, no matter which one of the top three tester companies you go with; it's simply a matter of how much you're going to win.

Because even though all three "solutions" are known quantities with proven performance, there are significant differences. In technology. Product modularity. And upward compatibility. In the software approach. In the ongoing support package.

And some of those differences can make a difference to you.

Which is why you owe it to yourself to talk to all of the top three tester companies.

And besides, if you don't get the complete picture, you just won't know what you've been missing...

Contact Computer Automation, Industrial Products Division, 2181 Dupont Dr., Irvine, California 92713, (714) 833-8830.

For productivity...today and tomorrow.

U.S. regional offices in Santa Clara, CA (408) 727-6800, Bensenville, IL (312) 860-1830, Bloomfield, NJ (201) 338-8870. District Offices in Newport Beach, CA, Boston, MA, Raleigh, NC, Dayton, OH, Dallas, TX. In Europe: CAI Ltd., Rickmansworth, Herts., England 011-449 237-7121. Offices in Frankfurt, Germany and Rue Fourny, France.

Circle 97 on reader service card

at the division level. But observably better employee relations leave their positive contribution in no doubt. The few results that are quantified are spectacular, says Honeywell. In two large plants, machine utilization rose from 50% to 85% and 90%. In another, productivity increased from 70% to 98%.

While semiconductor firms are claiming immediate results—possibly because of their faster-moving nature—other companies are moving at a more measured pace. RCA Corp.'s Picture Tube division, for example, gives its QC groups as much as six months to get up to speed before each makes a formal presentation of suggestions to managers. "We're not viewing Quality Circles as another zero-defects program," notes Jeffrey C. Trullinger, manager of organizational training and development for the Lancaster, Pa., division.

Instead, "we're looking at them as a management philosophy and a way of life, and for that reason we're moving slowly." Still, RCA has 17 circles and claims efficiency and cost improvements in the 1½ years since starting. Problems addressed concern tube salvage and how best to evacuate air from tubes to create a vacuum.

At its Scranton plant, RCA uses a module approach to train workers. spending about an hour a week on each skill module. There are 9 or 10 of the modules, teaching the workers about such matters as bar charts, histograms, and other problem-solving techniques. Supervisors, who are trained first, take part in six or seven training sessions before they and the hourly personnel are ready to begin tackling problems.

"The QC members make the final decision on what problems to look at, although management sometimes makes suggestions," says Trullinger. "Then, three to six months after they have started, the group will make a formal presentation before the operations and manufacturing managers." Thus far, there have been three or four presentations.

Trullinger says, "The primary objective is to involve the hourly worker in a decision-making process and in turn to improve the quality of the products they turn out. The key feature is that it's voluntary."

There have been some observable efficiency and cost improvements, though Trullinger is reluctant to discuss them in detail. He does say that many of the 1,400 hourly workers in Scranton wish to participate in the circles and that there is a waiting list to start up new ones. However, RCA will probably limit the number in Scranton because there is only one supervisor at the plant now to implement suggestions.

Making it better. At RCA's tube plant in Scranton, Pa., from the left, John Mackie, Lloyd Rosengrant, Tom Rafalko, and circle leader Paul Grahm at a meeting.

Other techniques. For the present, most U. S. receptiveness to Japanese management techniques focuses on Quality Circles, but other examples can already be found. By any standard, a turnaround has taken place at Matsushita Electric Industrial Co.'s television manufacturing facility at Franklin Park, Ill. Once the Consumer Products division of Motorola Inc., it was sold to the Japanese firm in May 1974 because of its mounting losses and Motorola's unwillingness to make the new investment needed for it to compete in a tough and highly competitive consumer market.

The new Japanese management moved fast and within six months a program for improvement was under way, recalls Richard A. Kraft, who is president of the operation and also ran it under Motorola. The first phase sought to revamp production with automated equipment and a new TV chassis design that facilitated automatic insertion. This improved productivity and significantly reduced the labor content of color receivers, he says. The change took three years, with a jump in automatic insertion of components from about 15% under Motorola to 65% to 75%.

While improvements that substitute capital investment for labor costs are closely identified with U. S. management, observers note that many publicized Japanese techniques in fact grew from close study of American practices, the difference today stemming from their further perfection and more rigorous application by Japanese managers.

Look at people. After getting better equipment into place, Matsushita turned to the people factor. Curiously enough, in the several new programs it has been emphasizing over the past two years, Quality Circles have not played a central role, because "they need a substantial amount of training to be fully effective," says Kraft. Instead, Matsushita has "quality emphasis months" each spring and fall, and "a model line concept." In the first, workers are saturated with exhortations for better quality through publications, contests, signs, and other devices. The model line is one chosen to set and achieve goals that other lines can try to match. This promotes healthy competition between workers and foremen, it is claimed by managers there.

Whatever the means, Matsushita

I care about making it convenient for you to program all the newest PROMs.

That's why I've put the same tough guarantee on the M980 that you get on every instrument you rent or lease from USIR. Either we live up to it, or you get back 25% of your first month's rental on that unit.

Here's what I promise:

1. Your M980 system will arrive on the day we say it will.
2. It will work properly and have everything you need, right down to the operator's manual.

Here's what Pro-Log promises you can do with the new M980:

1. Program, compare, read and duplicate over 450 PROMs, PALs and EPROMs with vendor-approved personality modules.
2. Perform blank checks, 6-digit checksums, and illegal-bit checks.
3. Edit data in the CMOS RAM buffer memory, including move, insert, delete, and nibble swap.
4. Retain data in the buffer for 7 days with power off.
5. Protect against programming errors with a built-in safeguard system.
6. Interface with computers, development systems, readers, and TTYs.

To order, call toll-free (800) 227-6884.
In California, call (415) 572-6600.
Or write for a Pro-Log M980 brochure and 92-page USIR catalog.
United States
Instrument Rentals, Inc.
2988 Campus Drive
San Mateo, CA 94402

WE CARE!

United States Instrument Rentals, Inc.

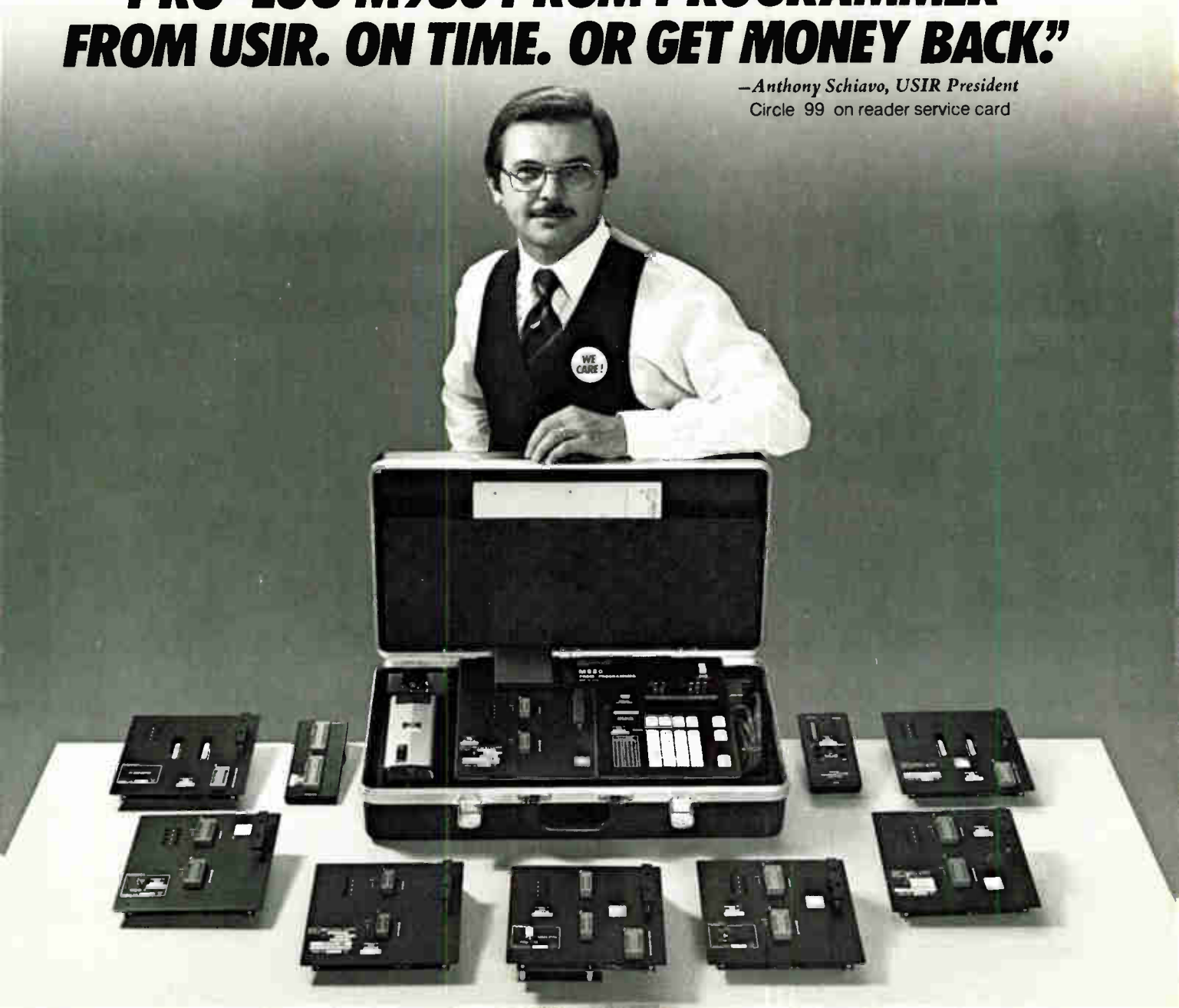
US

A U.S. Leasing Company

"GET THE POWERFUL NEW PRO-LOG M980 PROM PROGRAMMER FROM USIR. ON TIME. OR GET MONEY BACK."

—Anthony Schiavo, USIR President

Circle 99 on reader service card



has attained a more productive plant, which Kraft says "absolutely" may be attributed to Japanese techniques. The in-line reject rate, or the cumulative number of rejects from start of production to finish, has dropped to 4% to 6% of all receivers, compared with a 120% to 140% rate (1.2 to 1.4 rejected for each accepted) for Motorola. Further, one receiver in pre-Matsushita days took up to 135% more labor per unit. Not only are Quasar television sets selling well, but new microwave ovens and projection TV also now roll off the lines.

Along with most executives associated with a Japanese enterprise, Kraft does not play down the difficulty of transferring Oriental methods based on harmony to a society where individual values prevail. Without "time, dedication, and interest by management," the techniques will not work. Generally, he figures it takes two to three years' training before U. S. workers have the skills to be effective in this type of team-player system.

As the Quality Circle trend widens, it also raises deeper questions about its causes and implications. For one thing, if its benefits are now so obvious, how could U. S. companies have ignored them for years, during which their competitive positions were eroded by poor quality and productivity and, in the consumer sector especially, by high prices? Most top U. S. executives put the blame on workers and supervisors, rather than take some of it on themselves.

Texas Instruments Inc., which has the most experience of any U. S. firm in manufacturing inside Japan, thinks it has identified what is wrong. The fault lies with inefficient middle management, says Ralph Dosher, manager of TI's worldwide training and education. Such inefficiency does not exist in TI's Japanese operations and did not exist 20 years ago in the U. S., he says. Whatever its origin, and Dosher thinks it can be traced to social upheavals in the 1960s causing breakdowns in responsibility and discipline, its effects set serious limits to U. S. efficiency. TI is attacking it with a widespread program that includes Quality Circle–like units. But in the opinion of TI, top management in the semiconductor industry measures up to Japanese counterparts. "They're just as competitive, innovative, and hard-working," says Dosher.

Japanese opinion. Such is not the view, however, of one of the "wise men" of Japanese electronics, Akio Morita, chairman of Sony Corp. "The problem in the United States is management," he charged recently in an interview with a visiting U. S. financial editor.

U. S. managers do not understand the source of the strength of Japanese firms, which starts with the policy of lifetime employment on which loyalty and performance can be built. Lack of this weakens American firms, he says, noting that Sony's experience with U. S. workers has shown them to be the equal of Japanese when they are dealt with fairly. Sony kept its U. S. workers on the job even during a recession, and its plants in San Diego and Dothan, Ala., are producing on equal terms with those in Japan. "The fault is not with the worker, the fault is with the management," maintains the Japanese executive

No panacea. A key admonition raised about transfer of Japanese organizational techniques centers on this point. To a person, managers most experienced in the Japanese way of doing things keep bringing it up. Their caution: do not depend on Quality Circles or any other method successful with Japanese operations to solve deep-seated productivity troubles without fundamental changes to support them.

What must be built, they say, is a mutual trust and loyalty between workers and the company without which any QC-like techniques cannot take firm root. This view is summed up by Eric Lidow, chairman of International Rectifier Corp. of Los Angeles, which started the first semiconductor manufacturing plant in Japan during the late 1950s. "The advantages will not transfer without more paternalism within our companies and less of the Harvard Business School approach. The accent must be on people, as in Japan, and not on numbers," he says. □

Managing the Japanese way

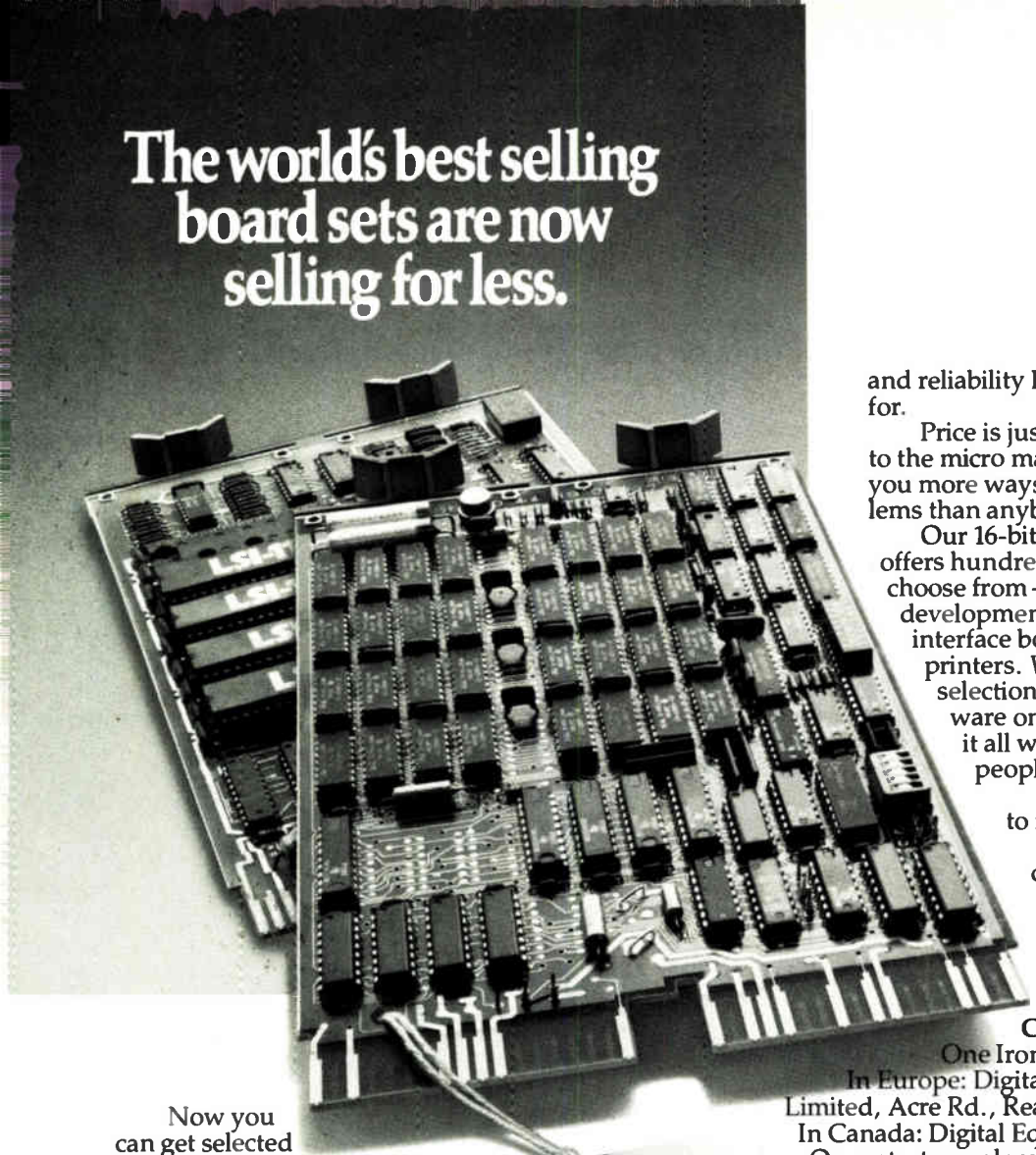
Kyocera International Inc. has taken Japanese management ways further than any other firm operating in the U. S. One reason for its success with them, says personnel manager George E. Woodworth, is the slow step-by-step approach the firm has taken since it moved to San Diego, Calif., in the early 1970s. Another is that 48% of its workers are Asian-American, primarily wives of servicemen. (San Diego itself is the favorite U. S. expansion site for Japanese firms and the area is working to attract more.)

The techniques used at Kyocera are based on those that succeed in Japan, and all are directed toward building unity and harmony, says Woodworth. They include:

- Daily meetings between outgoing and incoming shifts, to keep a flow of information constant.
- Daily stand-up meetings in each department, with a different topic and speaker each day.
- Company jackets worn by everybody, up to and including executives, and group exercises.
- Honor employee status won by six months of perfect employment by hourly workers. The prize is exemption from punching the time clock and immunity from firing.
- Special raises given by supervisors on their own authority.
- A cultural exchange program with Japan for children of employees who have won exempt status.
- No layoffs.

Furthermore, Kyocera uses a meeting system, called a "compa," that is like a Quality Circle in its group dynamics, but focuses on other problems. It helps iron out any personality or attitudinal conflicts and is held outside work hours. Other hallmarks of this type of operation are a lack of a formal chain of command and more meetings of all kinds than for any U. S. company. Also, executives work long hours, averaging a 55-hour week.

The world's best selling board sets are now selling for less.



Now you can get selected LSI-11/23 and LSI-11/2 board sets from Digital at the lowest prices ever.

Prices for LSI-11/23 board sets are reduced from 7%, to as much as 19% on large memory configurations.

So the more memory you buy from Digital, the more you'll be saving.

You can choose from nine different board sets with up to 256Kb RAM. What's more, we've added 5 new configurations to give you more flexibility in micro system selection than any other manufacturer.

And for entry level users, we've made price reductions of 6% to 21% on four different LSI-11/2 board sets. For example, you get 64Kb for just $549* in 100's when purchased with similar quantities of LSI-11/2 CPUs.

At these low prices, you can buy all your boards from a single source, and get the quality and reliability Digital's micros are famous for.

Price is just one way we're committed to the micro market. The fact is, we give you more ways to solve your design problems than anybody.

Our 16-bit microcomputer family offers hundreds of hardware products to choose from – micro boards, boxes and development systems. Memory and interface boards. Terminals and printers. We also offer the widest selection of powerful, proven software on the market. And we back it all with over 14,000 support people worldwide.

It's the total approach to micros, only from Digital.

For more information, call our toll-free LSI-11 Hotline at **800-225-9220.** (In MA, HI, AK and Canada, call 617-467-7000.) Or send the coupon.

Digital Equipment Corporation, MR2-2/M65, One Iron Way, Marlboro, MA 01752.
In Europe: Digital Equipment Co. Limited, Acre Rd., Reading, RG2 OSU, England.
In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.
Or contact your local Hamilton/Avnet distributor.

☐ Please send product descriptions and a price list on LSI-11/23 and LSI-11/2 board sets.
☐ Please have a Sales Representative call.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
My application is _____

Send to: Digital Equipment Corporation, MR2-2/M65, One Iron Way, Marlboro, MA 01752
DEC-C-161 N-12-04-0

*Domestic U.S. prices only.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

Circle 101 on reader service card

Military moves to integrate ATE

Study by three services and industry recommends policy, programs to limit proliferation of test systems and speed readiness

by Ray Connolly, Washington bureau manager

The people who make automatic test equipment for the military as well as their customers now have a script to put together a sharper act. It tells them how to establish a joint logistics policy that will hold down ATE proliferation and costs, create and enforce standards, and train and retain personnel better. Yet both groups acknowledge that much still needs to be done before they get the show on the road.

After three years of preparation by more than 500 industry and military ATE specialists, the newly published report—the "Industry/Joint Services Automatic Test Project"—is getting strong support from such top-level military leaders as Gen. Alton D. Slay, chief of the Air Force Systems Command. Slay's praise for the program at the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers' Autotestcon in Washington last month represented the first public support "by four stars," notes Paul J. Giordano. A member of the project steering committee and president of consultants Giordano Associates Inc. in Midland Park, N. J., he calls the program "the most important event in ATE history."

The support is equally encouraging to members of the 86 companies that participated in the effort under the leadership of Sperry Corp.'s Frank McGinnis, product assurance director at the Sperry division. It is also encouraging people like Air Force Capt. Ralph H. Freeman of the Aeronautical Systems division, who notes "there are over 400 major automatic test systems deployed by different users" in the Air Force alone whose "technology spans the history of ATE."

Freeman cites the "logistical nightmare" of some 50 C-141A transport payloads that would be required today to move seven F-15 fighter intermediate avionics shops, their support equipment, and portable buildings to Europe from the U. S. Even the older F-4 Phantom, he notes, "has over 4,000 pieces of support equipment. Some of this, particularly the ATE,

PROBLEM AREA / TASK GROUP	ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT							TECHNICAL				
	WEAPON SYSTEMS PROGRAM PLANNING	PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	GUIDES, STANDARDS, SPECIFICATIONS	TEST EFFECTIVENESS	AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT COST	PERSONNEL EFFECTIVENESS	ATE CALIBRATION AND METROLOGY	TEST TECHNOLOGY	BUILT-IN TEST EFFECTIVENESS	ATE COMPLEXITY	TEST-PROGRAM SET EFFECTIVENESS	NONELECTRONIC TEST
SOFTWARE			X		X	X	X	X		X	X	
AUTOMATIC TEST GENERATION				X	X	X		X		X	X	
DESIGN FOR TESTABILITY	X	X	X	X				X	X			
NONELECTRONIC TESTING	X	X	X	X				X	X			X
NEW TECHNOLOGY				X		X	X	X	X	X		X
MICROPROCESSORS				X			X	X	X	X		X
ADVANCED ATE TECHNOLOGY	X		X	X	X	X		X		X	X	
INTERFACES			X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
METROLOGY AND CALIBRATION			X	X			X	X		X		
SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	X	X	X	X		X				X		
EDUCATION AND TRAINING	X	X	X	X		X				X		
ATE LANGUAGE STANDARDIZATION			X	X	X	X		X		X	X	
TEST-PROGRAM SETS			X	X	X			X		X	X	
ATE ACQUISITION	X	X	X							X		X
MAINTENANCE-PLANNING AND SUPPORT CONCEPTS	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X		X
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT				X		X	X			X	X	

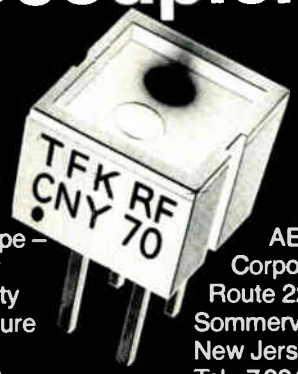
SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, "INDUSTRY/JOINT SERVICES AUTOMATIC TEST PROJECT"

Complexity. System complexity is the most commonly identified problem in ATE, according to 14 of the 16 task groups in the industry-military study. However, management-oriented problems outnumbered technical ones.

AEG-TELEFUNKEN

Quality has a name:
AEG-TELEFUNKEN

Small in size – large in power CNY 70 the reflective optocoupler



Our broad and successful program of optoelectronic components has been extended to include yet another new type. The new component is designated CNY 70 and can for example be used for the automatic stopping of tape recorders.

But, like all of our components: they are versatile. The CNY 70 Reflex-coupler can also be used for scanning and switching, code-strip-scanning, position- or direction recognition, colour-code recognition and many other applications.

The CNY 70 is an opto-electronic coupling device which contains emitter and sensor elements from the tried and tested standard program. In a case with dimensions 7 x 7 x 6 mm!

Because the upper edge of the input (or output) plane of the light is set back by about 1 mm, the reflecting medium is automatically kept at an optimum distance, ensuring maximum efficiency.

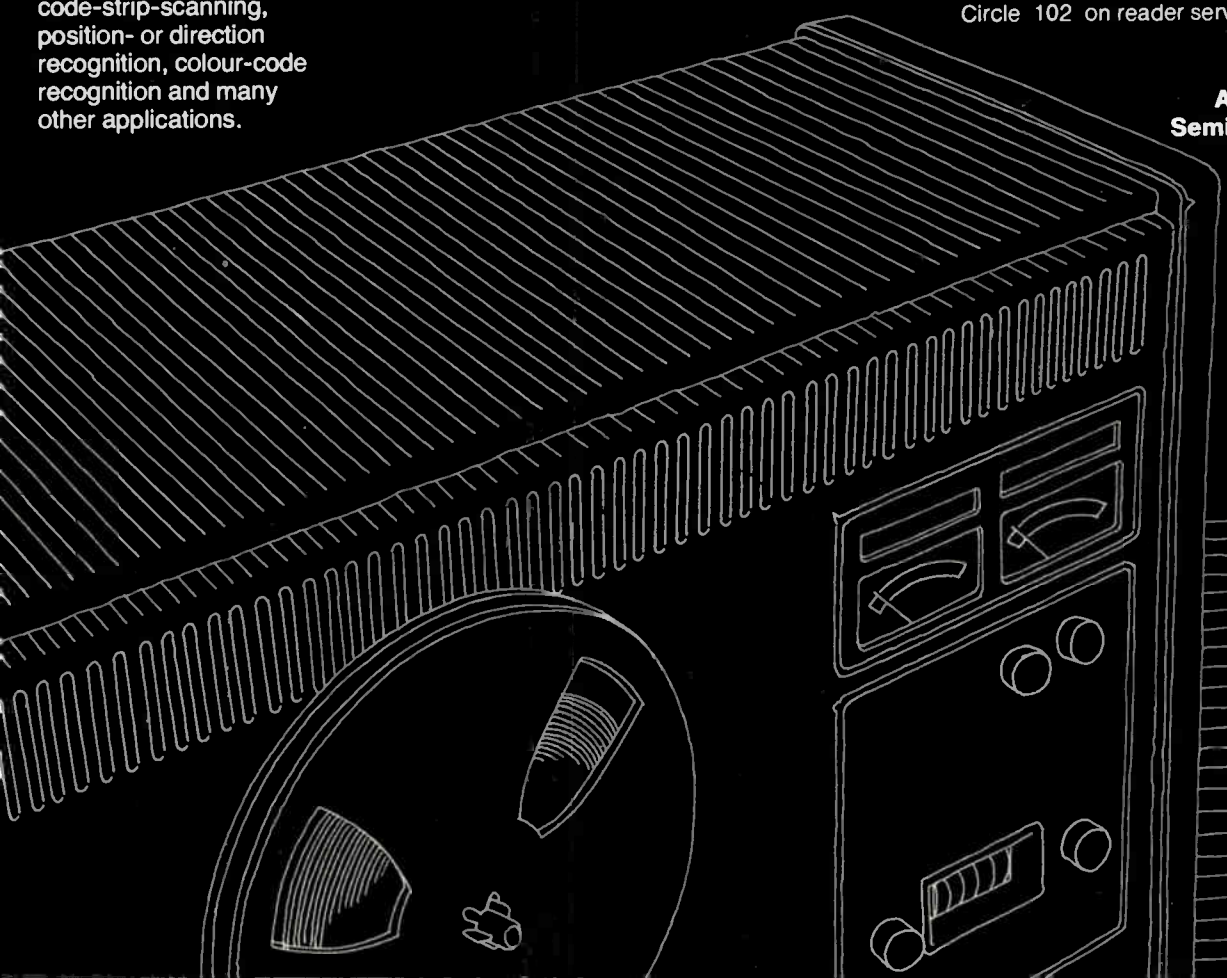
In short, the most important features are:
- O compact shape – 2,54 mm-raster
- O high sensitivity
- O low temperature coefficient
- O built in IR-Filter
- O no adjustments are neccesary because of the special way of mounting the two elements.

Simply ask for our new information sheets at:
AEG-TELEFUNKEN Corporation
Route 22 – Orr Drive
Sommerville
New Jersey 08876
Tel.: 722 98 00

Just call us up – If you wish, you can contact one of our nearest agent

Circle 102 on reader service card

AEG-TELEFUNKEN
Semiconductor-Devices



Circle 104 on reader service card

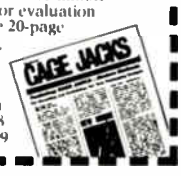
CUT OUT AND SAVE

SELF-RETAINING RIBBED CAGE JACKS

Configuration		Jack Size	Cambion P/N	Recommended Mounting Hole Dia.	Length & Major Dia.
	Copper Body	.025	450-3983	.055 ± .001 #54 Drill	O.A. length: .158 Major dia: .074
	Brass Body	.030/ .032	450-3998	.071 ± .001 #48 Drill	O.A. length: .206 Major dia: .090
	Copper Body (5 Leaf Contact)	.040	450-1800	.073 #49 Drill	Short profile O.A. length: .143 Major dia: .092
	Brass Body	.040	450-3729	.076 ± .001 #48 Drill	O.A. length: .206 Major dia: .090
	Brass Body	.040	450-3752	.076 ± .001 #48 Drill	O.A. length: .206 Major dia: .090

As a component mounting connector, Cambion's *exclusive* Self retaining Ribbed Cage Jacks retain mounting position in PC boards during *wave soldering* operations. They can be utilized in .031, .062, .094, and .125 PC boards. Available in either *gold, electrotin,* or *gold cage/tin* body finishes. Ask for evaluation samples today from over 100 Cambion distributors and get the 20-page CAGE JACK CATALOG now!

CAMBION
The Right Connection.



Cambridge Thermionic Corporation
445 Concord Avenue/Cambridge, MA 02238
Tel: (617) 491-5400. Telex: 92-1480. TWX: (710) 320-6399

Circle 240 on reader service card

may require more piece-part support than the prime equipment."

To prevent such problems from developing in new weapons and reduce them in existing systems, the McGinnis task force pinpointed specific problems (see table) and then put together 11 summary recommendations from the 110 they published. These cover management as well as technical issues.

As the first priority for controlling the $3.2 billion spent each year for ATE, the study calls for a triservice policy for development of Integrated Logistics Support (ILS) that would be enforced from a high level by the individual services. This will be implemented by the Joint Logistics Command automatic test panel under the direction of the Naval Material Command's George W. Neumann, a leader in the ATE project.

To achieve the estimated $100 million in annual savings that the task force believes possible through such a policy [*Electronics*, Nov. 20, p. 55], ILS would have to be considered early in a weapon's design and development, rather than after system engineering is completed. This would call for greater coordination of engineering teams in system design and logistics support.

In military equipment design, the task force envisions a 30% gain in weapons availability with the imposition of "definitive, measurable, quantitative testability requirements" for weapons, as well as for ATE. The proposal calls for the development of a "testability figure of merit" for use in weapons-concept evaluation initiation of development programs to increase microprocessor use in both built-in test, or BIT, systems and off-line ATE, and another program to resolve what it labels the serious false-alarm problem of built-in systems.

New areas. Development of electronic ATE for nonelectronic systems and equipment ranks high in the project's recommendations. "The technology is available," the panel notes, adding that if all new mechanical systems are included in the ILS process, maintenance man-hours could be cut by 30% per operating

THERE IS ONLY ONE 32-BIT COMPUTER WHOSE LOGIC DOESN'T DEFY LOGIC.

PRESENTING THE DATA GENERAL ECLIPSE MV/8000.

Apparently, our competitors are operating under the premise that there is no need to make their new computers compatible with their older ones. And have no qualms about rendering obsolete the years of man-hours and the hundreds of thousands of dollars you've invested in software.

At Data General, we believe this kind of logic defies logic. Which is why we designed our 32-bit MV/8000 to protect your software investment.

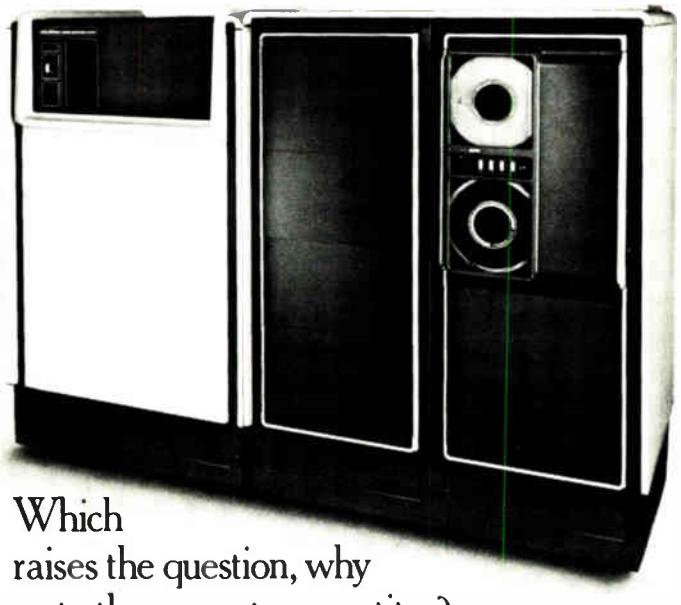
Not destroy it.

However, the MV/8000's software compatibility is only part of what places it in a class by itself. Another factor is speed. It's the fastest computer of its size on the market.

In fact, its 36.4 MB/sec memory bandwidth is at least two to four times faster than its nearest competitor.

It's also more reliable, much easier to maintain, quicker to get operational (it not only offers the widest range of software, but the widest range of languages*) and offers sophisticated security features, word processing, communications capabilities and data base management. All superior to its nearest competitor.

And while these features alone make the MV/8000 a most attractive investment, there's something else. It also costs less than its nearest competitor.



Which raises the question, why go to the nearest competitor?

If the logic of purchasing any other 32-bit computer escapes you as much as it escapes us, just fill out the coupon and we'll be happy to fill you in on the one computer that eclipses them all.

The remarkable new Data General Eclipse MV/8000.

Data General

Mail to: Data General Corporation
4400 Computer Drive, MS C228
Westboro, Massachusetts 01580

Attention: Marketing Communications Department

☐ Please send me more information on the Data General Eclipse MV/8000.

☐ Please have a sales representative call on me immediately.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____ Tel. _____

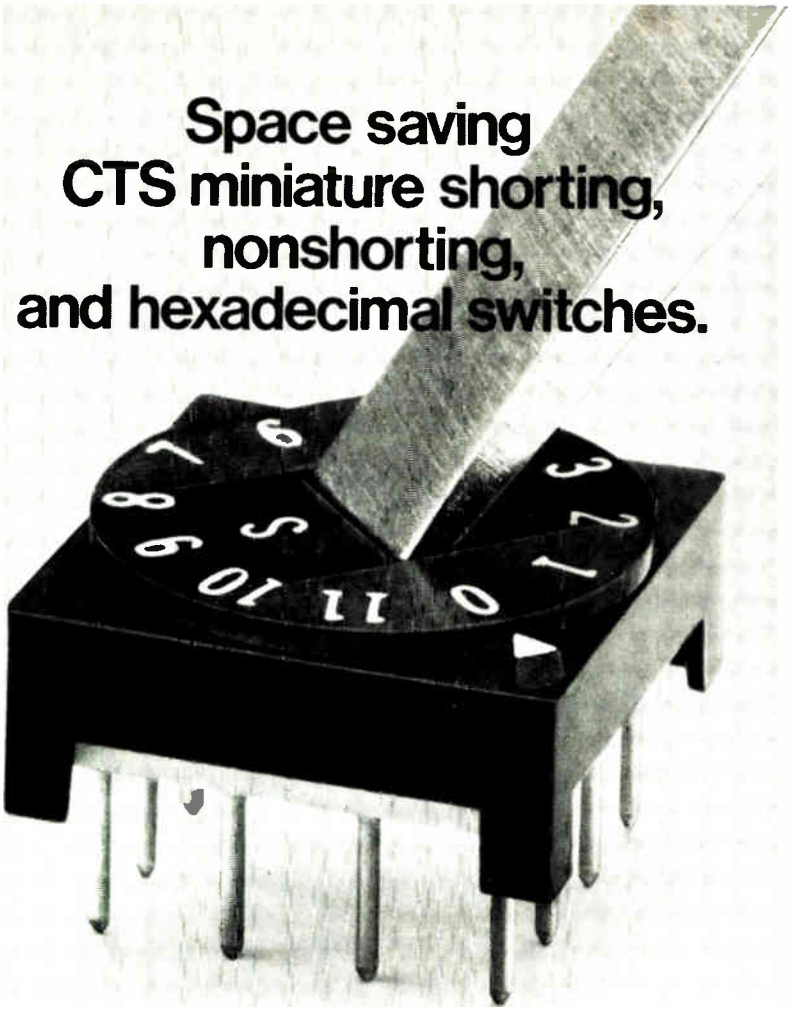
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

*Fortran 77, Cobol, Basic, PL/1 and RPG II

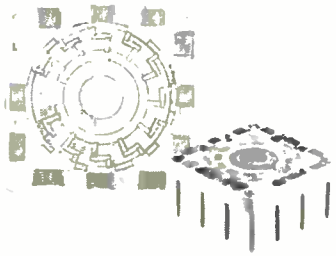
Circle 105 on reader service card

Space saving CTS miniature shorting, nonshorting, and hexadecimal switches.



One-half inch square Series 235 miniature rotary thick film PCB switches can save you board space and money. Hexadecimal switches (Type 235H) offer 0-15 positions with outputs at 1, 2, 4, 8 and common. Break before make (Type 235N) and make before break (Type 235S) switches have 0-11 switching positions. Current capacity is 100 ma max. @ 15V DC. Typical initial resistance per channel is 100 milliohms for silver conductive and 150 milliohms for gold. Operating temperature is −25°C to +71°C. Insulation resistance channel to channel is 1,000 megohms. Switches can be specially marked for function setting identification. For more information, use the Reader Service Number or contact CTS Microelectronics, Inc., 1201 Cumberland Avenue, West Lafayette, Indiana 47906. Phone (317) 463-2565.

New switched resistor network



The brand new Series 235SR/NR is a .5" square, 11 position switched resistor network available with a range of resistors from 5 ohms to 200K ohms. By combining switching and resistance functions in one tiny package, it provides unequalled design versatility with economy. One feature is precise incremented resistance settings.

CTS CORPORATION
ELKHART INDIANA

A world leader in cermet and variable resistor technology

Probing the news

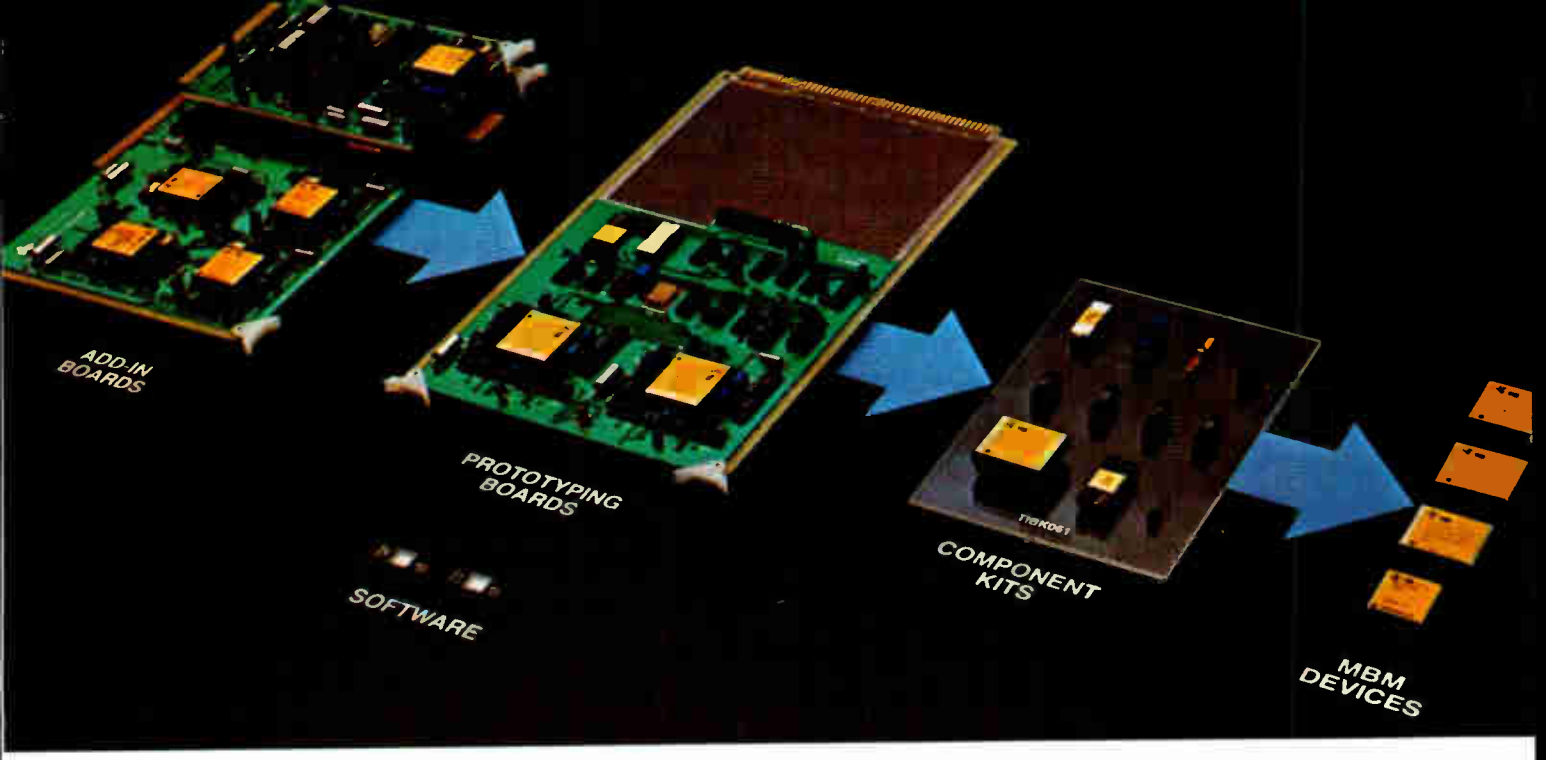
hour, the cost of spare equipment could drop by 20%, and fuel consumption could be reduced by 10%.

In the area of technology, the Defense Department is urged to set aside 10% of the joint services' automatic-test R&D funds for unconventional, or blue sky, approaches. Such funds could be used to identify the techniques and facilities needed to support emerging technologies, study distributed systems, and advance technology for automated calibration systems, as well as investigate advanced software for ATE. Moreover, the project also proposes developing a methodology for trade-off studies between internal BIT and external ATE, as well as studies of universal interface pin arrays and the establishment of a methodology for the self-checking of microprocessor-based BIT systems.

Establishment of common industry-military data banks and standard models for determining life-cycle costs, logistics support analysis, and technology assessment would permit ATE developers and users not only to learn from experience themselves, but also to give program managers and contractors a better picture of a weapon's total cost—including ATE and other logistics support.

This view is supported in the comments of the Air Force's Freeman, who notes "there still exists no comprehensive data bank of USAF ATE capabilities. Current systems record the ATE name, quantity, and current usage but not its ability to handle other test requirements. ATE is purchased on a program-by-program basis rather than under a planned corporate approach." As a result, Freeman says, "the impacts of various approaches and trades between alternative test philosophies are often 'guesstimated' on the basis of individual experiences rather than on standard procedures."

Of the five industry trade associations representing aerospace, electronics, and shipbuilding that participated in the project, the National Security Industrial Association in Washington has been named liaison to the military as it moves to implement the program. □



More ways to get into bubble memory. And get more out of it. From Texas Instruments.

TI's eight years of experience in bubble memory design and production have provided keen insights into customer design requirements.

So, it makes sense that only TI, the leader in bubble memory technology and products, can offer you more make-or-buy choices for more ways to get into the industry's fastest-growing technology.

It all comes down to a special sensitivity to our customer's needs — no matter what your application, level of sophistication or volume — if you want to get more out of bubble memory technology — talk to Texas Instruments.

Add-in systems

For direct plug-in to most popular microcomputer buses, including TI's TM990 bus. Fully tested, fully assembled systems with capacities ranging from 11K to 1024K bytes. All with associated support circuitry on board.

Prototyping boards

TI supplies the assembled bubble memory and support circuitry — you prototype the interface to your own system — then, when you're ready for volume production, you can build your own boards or have TI build to your specifications.

MAGNETIC BUBBLE MEMORY DEVICES, KITS AND PROTOTYPING BOARDS			
CAPACITY (KILOBITS)	**DEVICE**	**KIT**	**PROTOTYPING BOARD**
92	TIB0203	TIBK091	TBB5990
256	TIB0250	TIBK021	TBB5902
512	TIB0500	TIBK051	TBB5905
1024	TIB1000	TIBK101	TBB5910

ADD-IN SYSTEMS		
BUS STRUCTURE	**SYSTEM**	**CAPACITY (KILOBYTES)**
TM990	TM990/210	23 to 69
TM990	TM990/211	128 to 1024
STD	TBB7090/91	11 to 104
OEM (9900, 8080, Z80)	TBB5005	64
OEM (9900, 8080, Z80)	TBB5010	128
LSI-11†	MBC11*	46 to 736
MULTIBUS‡	MBB80*	92
S-100	MBB100*	46 to 736

SOFTWARE	
TM990/431	Interactive monitor to test and demo TM990/210
TM990/453	Power Basic with file management for TM990/210

*Available from Bubble-tec Div. of PCM, Inc., 6800 Sierra Court, Dublin, CA 94566 (415) 829-8705
†Trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.
‡Trademark of Intel Corp.

Kits and components

Design your own non-volatile memory system for your own production. *Less than $100** buys you a 92K bubble memory kit* in unit lots of 1,000, complete with all the support circuitry, including the custom controller. TI's 92K, 256K, 512 K and 1-million bit bubble memory components help optimize cost-effectiveness. Because you buy only as much memory as you need. Only when you need it.

Support, support, support

No matter which route you take. Everything from fully documented user's manuals to development software to a learning-intensive Advanced Technology Seminar at either of our Regional Technology Centers. And, for technical design help, there's our bubble memory applications lab.

Continuing commitment

To innovative, cost/performance effective bubble memory technology. For a full line of standard or custom products. And, for more choices.

For details, send for our newly updated brochure, CL173A. Contact your nearest TI field sales office or authorized distributor. Or write Texas Instruments, Box 225012, M/S 308, Dallas, Texas 75265.

Fifty Years of Innovation

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

**U.S. prices subject to change without notice
© 1980 Texas Instruments Incorporated

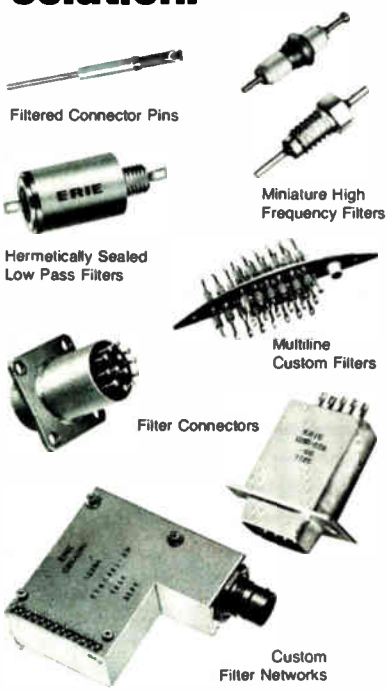
83744

Circle 107 on reader service card

Circle 242 on reader service card

Have an EMI/RFI PROBLEM?

Let ERIE help with an efficient, cost effective solution.



The world leader in EMI/RFI Filter design and manufacturing offers you complete filtering support . . . from initial design consultation through final testing of the completed filter product.

ERIE does it all! Application assistance, custom design, prototype and high volume production . . . all available from one facility. With our complete preformance and environmental test capability, ERIE is your best source for solving EMI/RFI problems.

For 25 years and thousands of designs, ERIE has developed cost efficient solutions in the following EMI/RFI applications:

MILITARY ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS
HI-REL/AEROSPACE APPLICATIONS
MEDICAL & TEST INSTRUMENTATION
INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS

Write for our complete catalog . . . EMI Filters. Or call 613-392-2581.

ERIE

ERIE TECHNOLOGICAL PRODUCTS, LTD.
Trenton, Ontario, Canada
613-392-2581

Probing the news

[*Electronics*, Nov. 6, p. 74].

Before the advent of today's very high-density memories, technological and circuit design innovations held the number of bits per wafer start on its upward yearly slope (see graph). But these alternative approaches are hitting the stops, despite a demand for bits that "interestingly, we do not see subsiding," says MacKenzie. He cautions that to make up the difference with lithography is "risky and expensive" because the right equipment may be unavailable or too slow for volume production. As for circuit design innovations, not many new twists can be put on the dynamic RAM cell in particular, since it has "already been reduced to a single transistor and capacitor," adds MacKenzie.

Yet another way to push more bits out the door is simply to parallel-process chips with more production equipment—these days perhaps the least attractive solution. To keep bit volumes up without redundancy, "basically, you have to add fabrication capacity as you never did before," asserts MacKenzie. In fact, "by 1984 or '85, this may mean a difference of up to 10 fab lines, each costing $50 million."

Amortizing this $500 million outlay over the next two to three years—assuming each fabrication facility has a capacity of 10,000 wafer starts—could mean a per-bit price hike of 1 to 2 millicents, or from 65 cents to $1.30 extra for each 64-K RAM component. But that is almost half the price of some 16-K RAMs now being sold on today's soft spot market.

Hanging on. "Redundancy," on the other hand, "gets you back on the curve for at least a few more years," claims MacKenzie. Spare circuits also allow bigger chips with relaxed tolerances, helping to reduce the number of levels demanding advanced lithography machines like those that step and repeat patterns directly onto wafers. Conservative layout also curtails noise and alpha radiation better; but just in case, Intel will stick a piece of polyimide tape atop its memories [*Electronics*, Nov. 20, p. 33]. □

IN-PLANT OFFICES

Design Space International has gained leadership by being first where it counts.

In-plant singles and multiple units respond to the changing needs of business. Need a guard house, in-plant office, inspection room, first aid station, locker room or a quiet place in a noisy plant, etc.? DSI offers a wide range of 8, 10 and 12 foot wide units.

For free brochure and additional information.

Name _____ Title _____
Address _____
Company _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone/Area Code _____

Call toll-free 800-523-7918 **In Pennsylvania 215-581-0400**

DSI DESIGN SPACE INTERNATIONAL

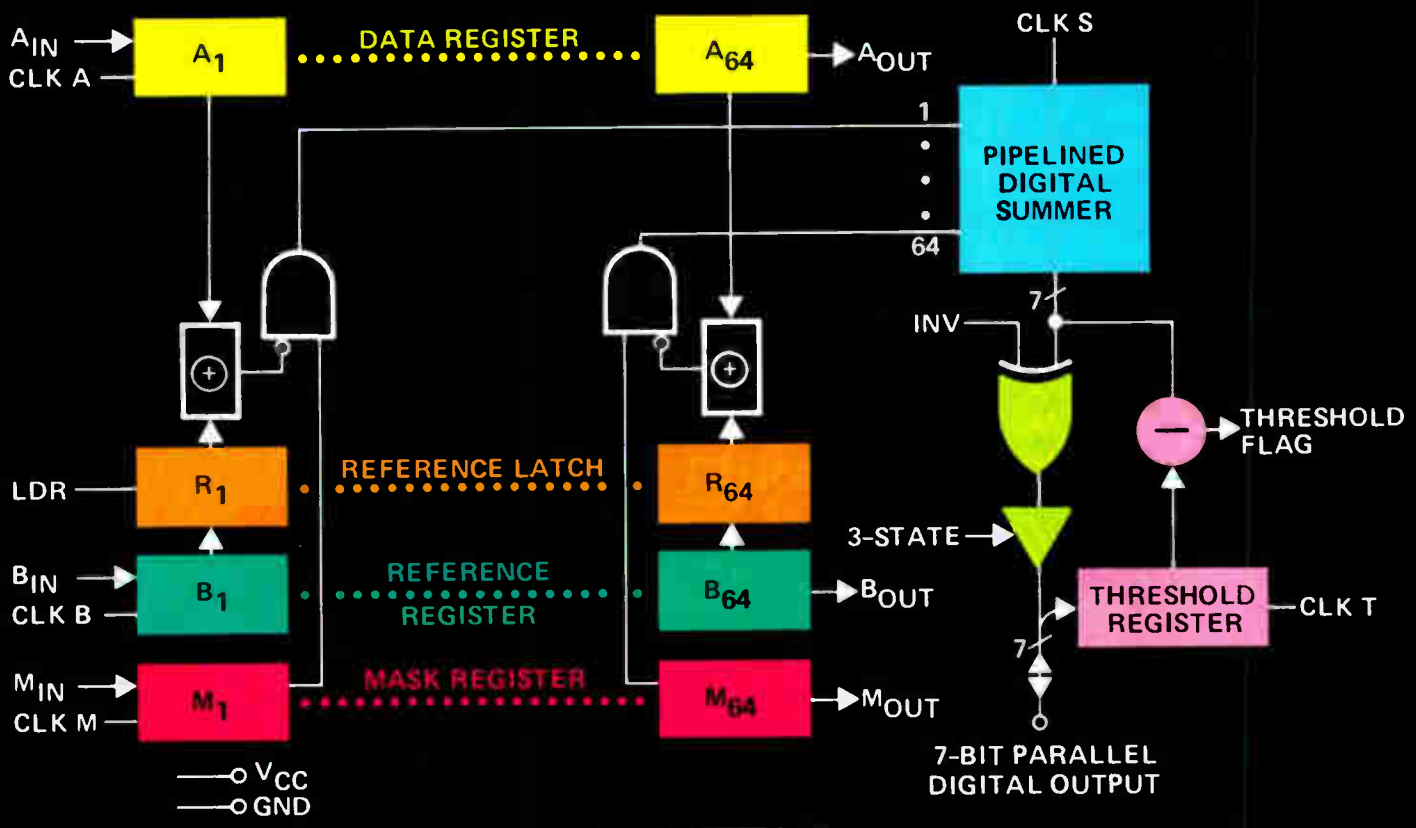
P.O. Box 7100, Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004

NEED SERVICE ON YOUR SUBSCRIPTION TO . . .

Electronics

Do you want to change your address?
Have you missed an issue?
Was your copy damaged?

CALL (609) 448-8110*
FOR IMMEDIATE HELP
*9 a.m.-4 p.m. EST



Now! A 64-bit, 20 MHz All Digital Correlator.

(On a single chip.)

Our TDC1023J correlator chip gives you the ability to detect a desired signal in the presence of other signals or noise. It can recognize and compare signal patterns. It may be used to measure time delays through various mediums such as materials, the body, RF paths, electronic circuits. It's ideal for the digital design engineer working in these areas:

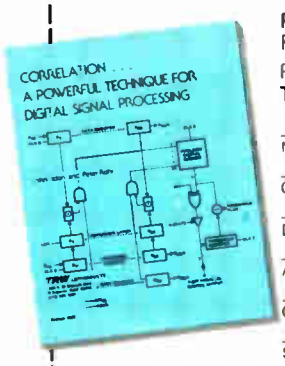
- Convolution
- Error detection and correction
- Noise reduction in communications
- Pattern and image recognition
- Signal synchronization
- Signature analysis

And just take a look at these key features:

- Separate buffer register--speeds processing, reduces external components
- Threshold register--enables flag at preset correlation level
- Mask register--permits adjustable compare lengths
- 20 MHz correlation rate
- +5V supply; TTL compatible
- 24 pin ceramic DIP package
- Only $85 in 100's

The TDC1023J is in stock at Arrow Electronics and Hamilton/Avnet.

For complete information on our all new digital correlator request our new 32 page brochure, *"Correlation — a powerful technique for digital signal processing."* Call us at (714) 578-5990 or send us the coupon or just attach your business card to this page and mail it back to us.



TRW LSI Products E-12
P.O. Box 1125
Redondo Beach, CA 90278

Please send your 32 page Correlation brochure covering the **TDC1023J** A'l Digital Correlator.

Name

Company

Div/Dept Mail Code

Address

City

State Zip

TRW LSI PRODUCTS

An Electronic Components Division of TRW Inc.

TRW keeps you ahead in digital signal processing

Circle 111 on reader service card

Christmas won't wait for your product. You won't wait for your ROM's

Go Donner, Go Blitzen. Things are changing so fast in the ROM-based marketplace that you can't wait until "next Christmas" to introduce this Christmas' products. You've got to hit the marketing window. On the button. That's where we come in.

Five week turnaround. Send us your programmed EPROM's, or pre-programmed mask ROM's...any way you want to send them. We'll ship back your ROM's in prototyping quantities in five weeks. Production quantities: eight weeks. Guaranteed.

Here's how: When you place your order with Commodore, it stays with us. No outside masking. No outside packaging. Your ROM's are masked in our masking operation, manufactured in our waferfab, and packaged on our packaging lines. That means we're fast. It also means we're good. Because we control your ROM order every step of the way.

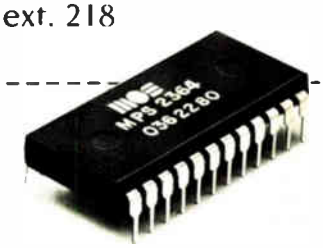
ROM your way. 2316's. 2332's. 2364's. If you need 'em, we've got 'em. Now. And while other people are only talking about delivering 64K ROM's, we're delivering 64K ROM's in volume. In molded or ceramic DIP's. Single +5V supply. Compatible with your 2700 Series EPROM's. All they're waiting for is your program.

Prototype or production. We'll work with you. Fast prototyping for your new products. Fast production quantities when you're ready to roll. On your schedule...not ours.

μP's too? We make the MCS 6500 Series. Ten Micros. Six with on-board clocks. Four with external clocks. All, single +5V supply. All, totally software compatible. All, available in 1MHz, 2MHz(A) and 3MHz(B) operating frequencies.

Our iron-clad guarantee: If we don't ship your prototyping quantities of ROM's within five weeks of the day we receive your verification EPROM's or codes, or, production quantities within eight weeks of receiving your codes, we'll take you to lunch. In Hong Kong. And we'll pay your air fare both ways. Who says there's no Santa Claus?

East: Toll Free 1-800-345-6386
or 6387, ext. 292/293
West Coast: (408) 727-1130, ext. 218



commodore
SEMICONDUCTOR GROUP

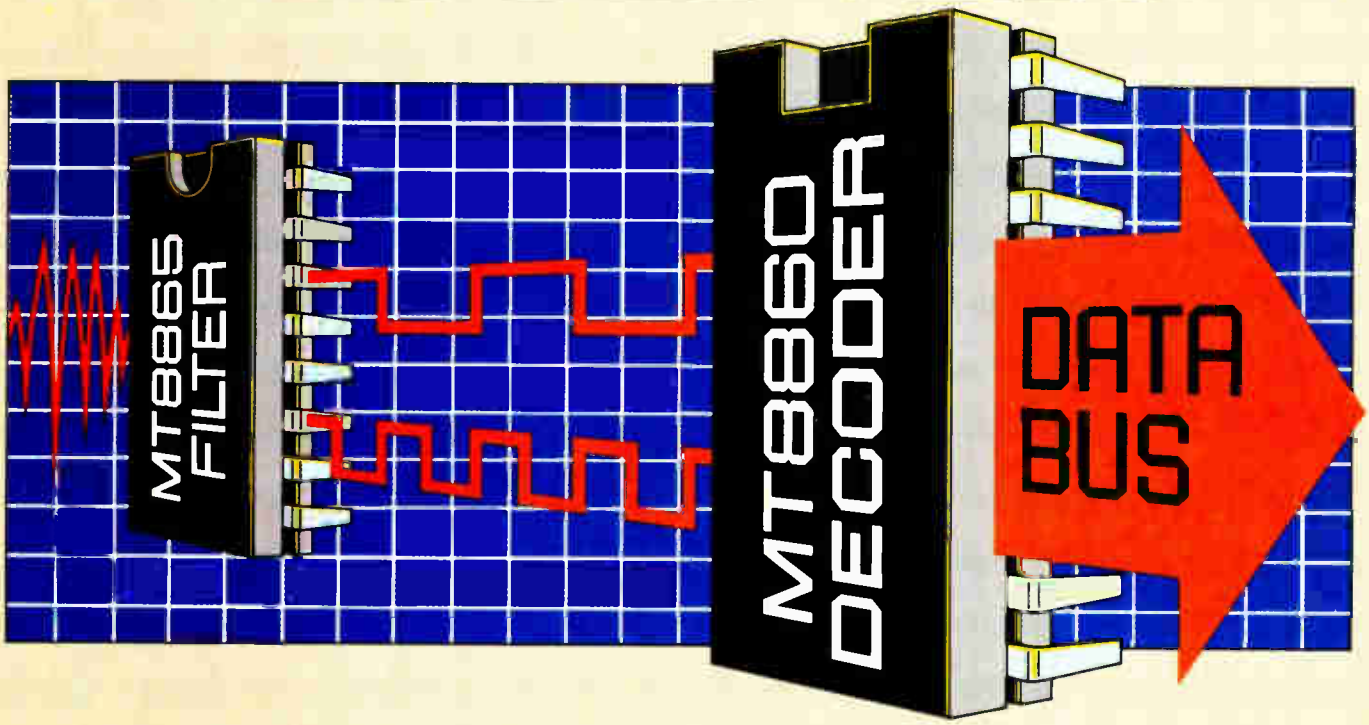
MOS TECHNOLOGY
Valley Forge Corporate Center
950 Rittenhouse Road
Norristown, PA 19403
(215) 666-7950 TLX: 846-100 MOSTECHGY VAFG

That's my kind of ROM delivery guarantee.
Send me your data sheets on:
☐ 16K, 32K & 64K ROM's. ☐ The MCS6500 μP Series

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____

Circle 113 on reader service card

THE WORLD'S BEST DTMF RECEIVER.



MITEL SETS NEW STANDARDS... AGAIN.

CMOS OPENS NEW MARKETS FOR YOU.

Name your application.

Our 2-chip DTMF receiver is already being used for telecommunications applications in mobile radio, PABX and central offices. Its high performance makes it capable of meeting the most stringent requirements of your new product.

No matter what the application, you gain four important advantages with our chip set.

First, reduce your system power requirements with the only micropower receiver solution available, made possible by our advanced CMOS technology.

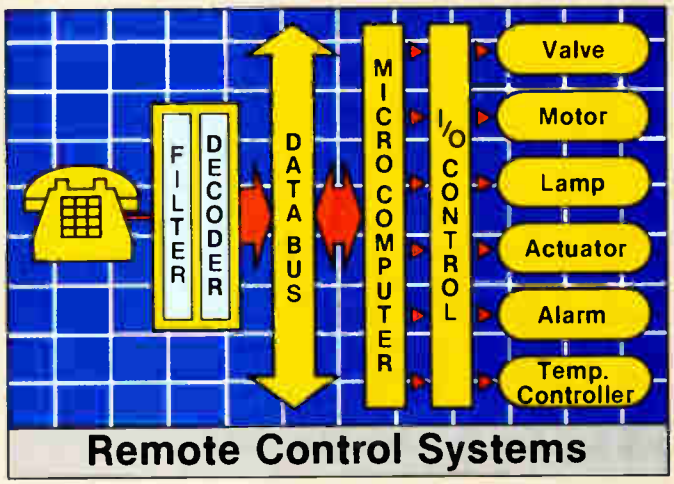
Second, reduce your system to only a fraction of the size using our integrated solution.

Third, reduce your cost by up to half that of equivalent modular or PCB solutions.

Fourth, maximize the performance of your system with our flexible 2-chip design.

These four advantages make our chip set the best DTMF receiver for any application, including:

- **Central office, PABX and key systems.** Achieve optimum talk off by selecting the desired guard time for your system.
- **Mobile radio and radio telephones.** User selectable tone dropout time ensures high performance in the presence of high noise and distortion. Naturally, small size and low power are important factors.
- **Data transmission units** using intelligent telephones and special data terminals. The low power consumption, small size, and low cost of our chip set now make it possible for you to develop new products to meet this growing market.
- **Industrial and domestic remote control systems.** Our chip set's high performance and low cost is now advancing the development of innovative services and products.



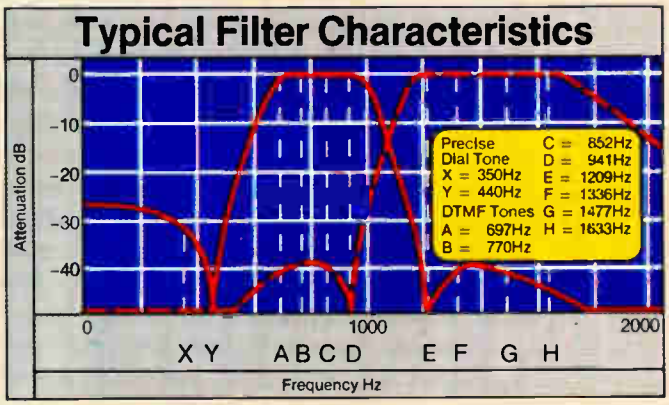
Designed for designers.

You'll find that the MT8860 and MT8865 have been designed to facilitate and speed your new system development.

- 3.58MHz crystal completes the oscillator
- External, passive components allow user selection of "Guard Time"
- Operates from a single voltage supply (4.5V to 13V)
- Low current, 2mA at 5V.

MT8865 ISO²-CMOS™ DTMF Filter

- High and low group band pass filtering
- Dial tone rejection
- Schmitt trigger limiting
- 30 dB dynamic range
- 38 dB intergroup rejection
- 16 pin DIP



MT8860 CMOS DTMF Decoder

- Selectable tone acquisition and release times
- Decodes all 16 DTMF tone pairs
- 4-bit latched, 3-state buffered output
- Direct interface to a microprocessor data bus
- 18 pin DIP

The MT8862 and MT8863 DTMF decoders are both 24-pin devices that offer optional 8-bit output codes. Each has a control input to allow selection of a 2-of-8 output or two 4-bit binary codes.

The best DTMF receiver now available in volume.

Call us today for price, delivery and the name of your local Mitel distributor.

MITEL SEMICONDUCTOR

U.S.A.
2321 Morena Blvd., Suite M, San Diego, California 92110; (714) 276-3421.
1223 Westchester Pike, Havertown, Pennsylvania 19083; (215) 449-5556.
14330 Midway Rd., Dallas, Texas 75234; (214) 387-5581.

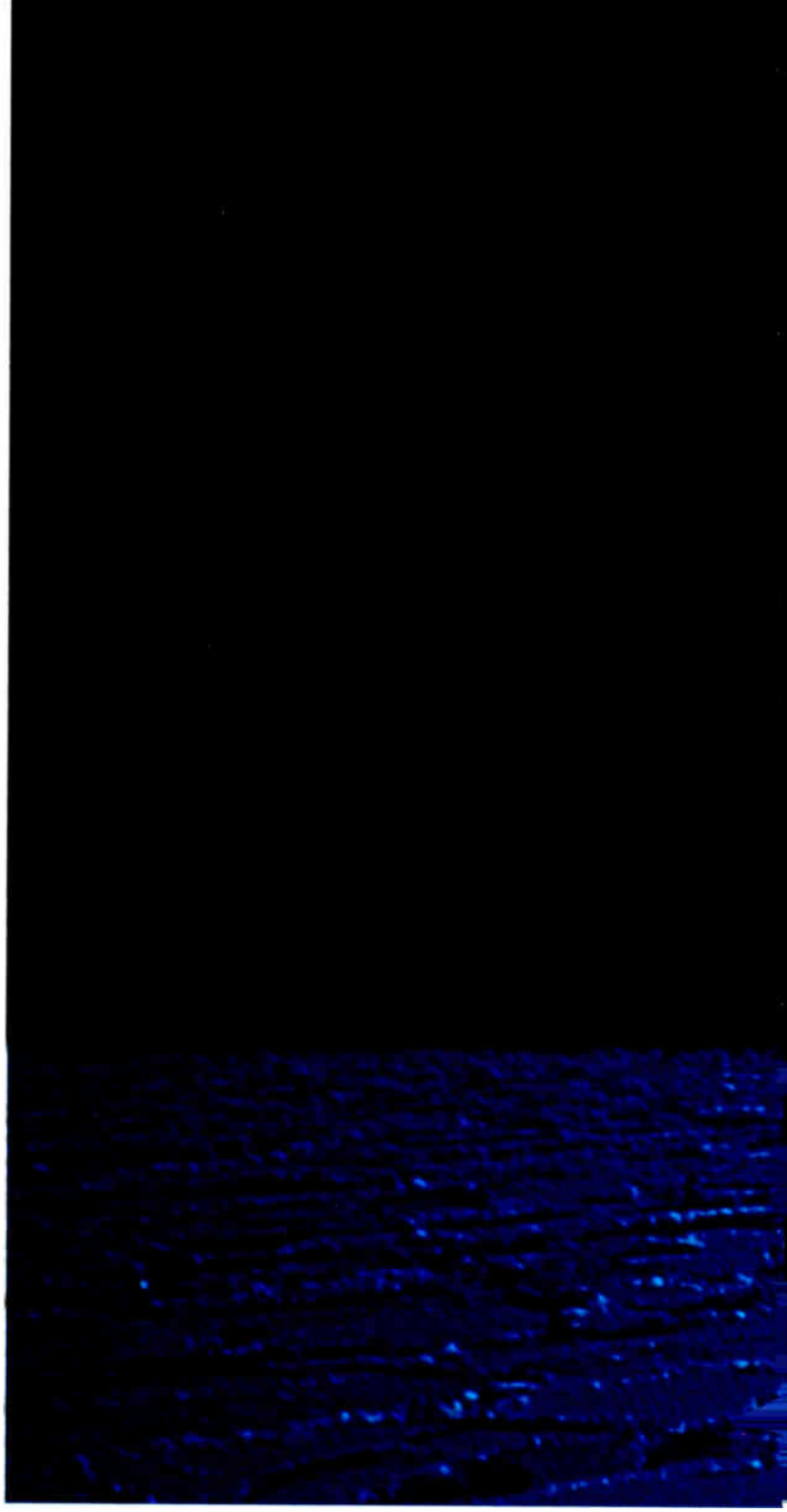
Canada
P.O. Box 13089, Kanata, Ontario K2K 1X3 (613) 592-2122. Telex: 053-4596.

Europe
Hamilton Road, Slough, Berkshire, England SL1 4QY, 0753-76126, Telex: 847730.
Fredericiagade 16, Suite 309, 1310 Copenhagen, Denmark, (01) 119302.

Asia
TST P.O. Box 98577, Kowloon, Hong Kong, 3-318256. Telex: 64235-Mitel HX

TM-Trademark of Mitel Corporation
Copyright Mitel Corporation 1980

Circle 115 on reader service card



The future belongs to those who explore it farthest.

The future is there for the taking, if you take action for it now.

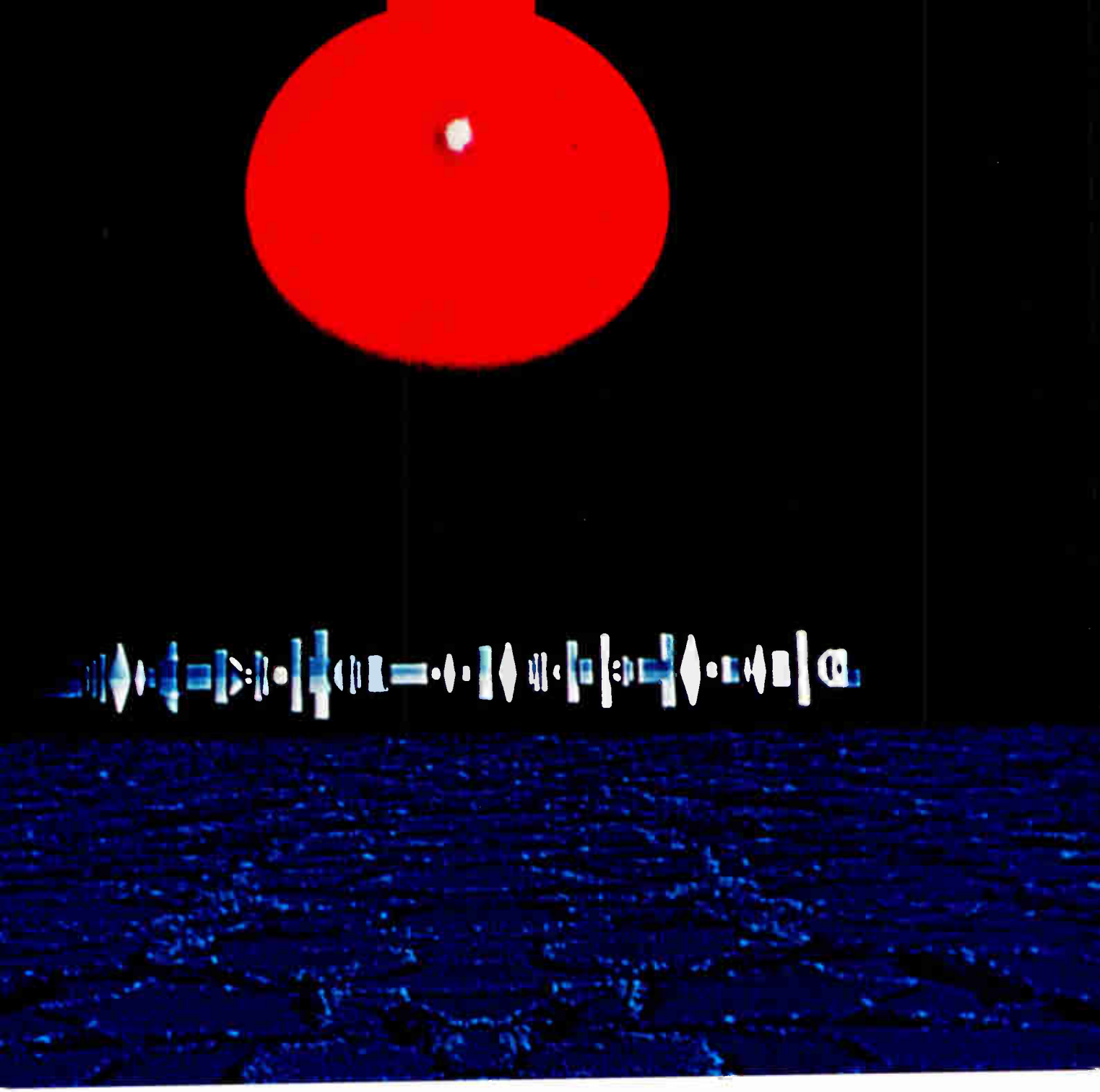
Your company must find better ways to do what you're doing today to assure its survival. And you must find the best ways to do things tomorrow to assure its success.

With the aid of CAD/CAM, computer-aided design and manufacturing, all manner of ways to advance your company are made possible.

Ways that will improve quality. Cut costs. Eliminate errors. Speed throughput. Boost productivity.

That's why the leading semiconductor manufacturers are using Calma computer-aided design systems. We're helping them

© 1980 Calma Company



make significant advances in integrated circuit technology, because we make the most advanced computer-aided design systems available today.

And we're committed to making even better computer-aided design systems for the future.

As a Computer Group Company of United Telecommunications, Inc., we're the supplier with the strength and resources to do it.

United Telecom's multi-billion dollar assets assure the continuing growth, advances in technology, and customer service and support that you need now, and must have tomorrow.

The future is there for the making. We'll help you make it yours.

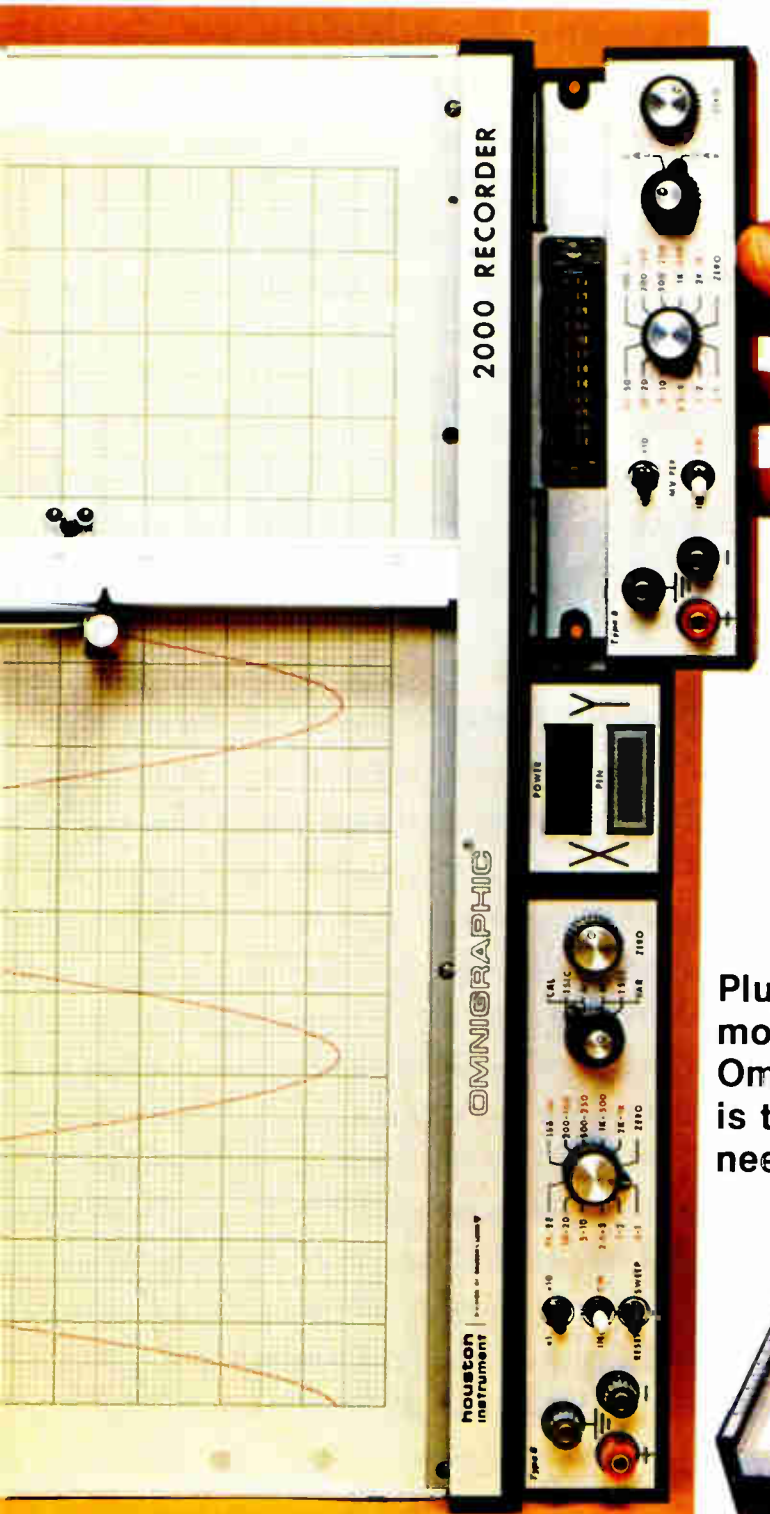
CALMA

A United Telecom Computer Group Company

For more information or an 11 x 14 print of this Pete Turner photograph, write or call us at 5155 Old Ironside Drive. Santa Clara, CA 95050. (408) 727-0121.

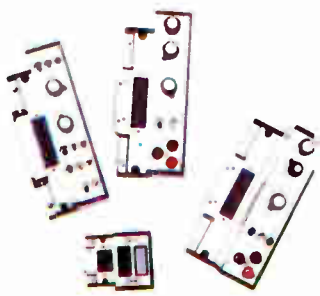
Circle 117 on reader service card

When your applications change,



this recorder changes with them

Plug in your choice of modules and the Omnigraphic® Model 2000 is tailored to your need



The Omnigraphic Model 2000 is the world's best known most versatile X-Y recorder. The basic building block is a rugged die cast metal mainframe. A choice of 27 modules enables the recorder to perform in virtually any application.

- 30 in./sec. speed (40 in./sec. available)
- ±0.2% accuracy
- Best common mode rejection
- Same servo response on both axes
- Modules can be changed in minutes
- Amplifiers interchangeable
- Priced from $1200.* OEM discounts available.

® Registered Trademark of Houston Instrument

* U.S. Domestic Price Only

Circle number 119 for literature

Circle number 118 to have a representative call

houston instrument
GRAPHICS DIVISION OF
BAUSCH & LOMB

ONE HOUSTON SQUARE
(512) 837-2820

AUSTIN, TEXAS 78753
TWX 910-874-2022

EUROPEAN OFFICE Rochesterlaan 6 8240 Gistel Belgium
Phone 059/277445 Telex Bausch 81399

For rush literature requests, outside Texas call toll free 1-800-531-5205. For technical information ask for operator #2.

Concern for the economy tempers industry leaders' overall optimism for 1981

Government's attitude toward business, deepening shortage of professionals, and sharp competition for world markets also loom as obstacles

JOHN W. ZEVENBERGEN
president,
John Fluke Manufacturing Co.

The economy, the shortage of engineers, Government action—these top the list of concerns for a majority of electronics executives looking ahead to 1981, and Zevenbergen is no exception. "I don't see the U. S. economy straightening out until April," he says. "And the European economy is still headed downward, which will slow the instrumentation industry's recovery." But Zevenbergen does anticipate a boom after the first quarter.

That recovery, on the other hand, will only exacerbate the shortage of engineers. "We are seeing a little relief due to the recession and the tight business situation," he explains. "But when the economy turns around, the shortage of professionals will only become worse."

Contributing to it, says Zevenbergen, is the inability of American universities to graduate enough technicians and engineers. "The Government should step in and provide money for more facilities. The most important job, however, is to convince state legislatures of the problem, since they are the main support for the schools."

Zevenbergen also would like some changes in trade and Government-business relationships. "Political trade embargoes such as the one on South Africa are stupid—we shouldn't mess with the internal affairs of a country that is not against us. And in the U. S., we should end the adversary relationship between Government and business. In Japan, they work together; here, business is constantly under the scrutiny of the Federal government. And there should be a tax break for products that are exported. Other countries allow their manufacturers this kind of break, but in the U. S. we pay the same tax no matter where the product goes."

Zevenbergen says his company is also feeling the effect of the energy crisis in that "the cost of travel is going through the roof." Fluke is finding that it must rely more on people in the field for user feedback and technical input because it cannot afford to send as many staff from the factory to user sites as it once did. This hurts particularly with trips to Europe, where Fluke does 25% of its business.

Executive Outlook

ANDREW S. GROVE
president, Intel Corp.

Grove, too, thinks most about the economy and wonders "whether it will return to a normal healthy growth, or continue to fluctuate or be listless." In his opinion, many decisions are now influenced by "the uncertainty hanging over everybody" and "the vagueness associated with the fact that the vigor of the last few years isn't there."

Grove expects the recession to continue into 1981. "It's certainly not a one-quarter phenomenon." Although he is not eager to see "too many quarters of a downturn," Grove believes the current soft period has its benefits. "Having a breather after several years of strong growth can be beneficial for companies in our industry. When you're growing as fast as we have, a lot of inefficiencies can come about. And if you don't clean them up, they can become part of the normal way of doing business." The Intel official expects a gradual upturn in the industry and an eventual boom.

His views on capital formation are less gloomy than those of some fellow executives. Pointing to recent stock offerings by Intel and other semiconductor makers that quickly sold out, Grove notes, "Capital formation is not all that hard. We probably have seen the worst of it, largely because the change in the long-term capital-gains tax has made a shift in the thinking of the investment community."

As for the shortage of engineers, it is not going to have an impact on business in 1981, according to Grove. "It's more of a long-term problem." In fact, "the shortage of engineers and technically educated professionals, including that in the software community, is a catastrophic problem." The industry has been unable to penetrate the school system and interest students in electronics, Grove says. "Even if we were successful in interesting them, the university machinery isn't equipped to handle them. The appropriate physical facilities aren't being built, because the technical institutions aren't getting their share of the money."

GEORGE M. BERMAN
chairman and president, Unitrode Corp.

In Berman's view, a principal side effect of the recession might be neglect of research and development or delayed spending to build up and automate manufacturing and marketing operations in 1981. "This is no time to let up," he asserts. "The current economic climate may hold steady for another three to six months, and we may need nine months more to return to normal. But in another year or two, I think we'll see demand running high again, deliveries stretching out, and prices firming." Companies must act now if they are to be ready, Berman says.

Another worry—an incentive for U. S. firms to strengthen their capacity—is the prospect of stiff foreign competition. "The Europeans and Japanese are tough rivals, and that's good. We don't need protection from them. We need wider markets." The problem of lagging U. S. innovation and productivity, he maintains, would find quick and natural resolution in a free-trade environment. Domestic firms and the Government need to push hard for a lowering of trade restrictions worldwide.

Government can help in other ways, too, and Berman is optimistic that help is on the way. Tax breaks and more favorable asset-depreciation schedules designed to free corporate cash for investments should fare well in Congress next year, he believes. With many industries, including the semiconductor sector, becoming more capital-intensive all the time, such incentives are essential for the kind of progress that pays big dividends.

PASQUALE PISTORIO
managing director,
SGS Componenti Elettronici SpA

Looking on the semiconductor business as a global one, Pistorio sees two major uncertain factors in the 1981 scenario. The first is "a hell of a lot of capacity that will come on stream" and exceed demand; the second is "the appearance of other players in the game"—specifically, the Japanese.

Pistorio, who was both a vice president and general manager of the International division at Motorola Semiconductor Products before joining SGS-ATES, traces the potential capacity problem to the recession of 1974–75 and the reluctance of most semiconductor makers to add capacity after they were stuck with excess inventory in that dip. The result was a realization in 1978 that demand was outstripping capacity and a subsequently huge worldwide investment in new plants and lines through 1979. Even the slowdown at the end of 1980 has not deterred heavy investment.

Turning to worries caused by the growing Japanese influence, Pistorio sees them as astute entrepreneurs and marketing people. "Next year they will sell less if everybody sells less, but their penetration will not diminish. They will gain in areas of high-volume, repetitive products, rather than where a variety of design is essential. They will not grow in specialty applications—they will grow in large commodities and broad-range applications."

There is some optimism in Pistorio's outlook, however. He feels the overcapacity squeeze will be only a temporary aberration. "Semiconductor growth is so strong and people so cautious that demand and supply will be rebalanced by 1982." And there will be a major difference between 1981 and 1975, in Pistorio's view: "In 1975 demand stopped; in 1981 it will be a question of the huge supply of semiconductors outstripping demand."

JACQUES BOUYER
managing director,
RTC-La Radiotechnique Compélec

There are plenty of uncertainties for French electronics executives to worry about in the coming year. Consumer and automotive markets are soft, the country will undergo the shock of a presidential election in April, and production costs continue to rise. But Bouyer insists on stressing "the intrinsic value of the electronics market." Thanks to the basic underlying need for electronics in more and more areas, Bouyer predicts a good year in 1981.

Still, he is not without cares. The principal worries from the perspective of the Paris-based subsidiary of the Netherlands Philips group involve uncertainties on the international scene: the Iran-Iraq war and the state of the U. S. economy.

While Bouyer expects Europe to avoid a real recession regardless of what happens in the U. S., he notes that European electronic component and equipment makers suffer a strong indirect impact when the U. S. economy is sour. "Europe is used as an overflow market for American companies when the U. S. markets are slack," he explains.

While the 1978 national elections in France seriously hampered economic activity, Bouyer is not worried that there will be a rerun this time around. "The key difference is that the odds in '78 were very uncertain. If the Left had won, there would have been a real change in economic policy." But this time, says Bouyer, "there is not much of a risk. Very few people doubt that President Giscard d'Estaing will make it."

Executive Outlook

WILLIAM D. WALKER
executive vice president and chief operating officer, Tektronix Inc.

"Our No. 1 concern is the current recession and the slope of its recovery," notes Walker, "and our No. 2 concern is whether the Government will do the kinds of things that will allow more investment in buildings, equipment, and R&D."

Walker thinks the Government can make changes in three areas that will help business. "It can allow us faster depreciation schedules, give investment credits, or reduce the basic taxation level. It can also limit inflation, since our funding of expansion must include both real growth and inflation. With a real growth of about 15% and inflation of 10%, that amounts to a 25% investment.

"The Government has never fully comprehended the importance of market share. The Japanese do. The Europeans do. But we, as a country, have given away market shares, one by one, to the Japanese." Concerning competition from abroad, "I don't look for a lot of changes in 1981. The Japanese, however, will continue to apply pressure."

On the recession, Walker claims, "I am not a proponent of the double-dip recession point of view. I see that the general recession may have a long bottom, and some may find a W-shaped curve in that. I just expect a longer bottom and a slower recovery. I see an upslope already."

Another of his concerns is the shortage of engineers. "It gets deeper through the decade. I think we will see the U. S. go abroad for some recruiting. It will also do more offshore engineering as a recruiting tool."

FEDERICO FAGGIN
president, Zilog Inc.

"Clearly, the recession has to be a big worry in 1981," agrees Faggin, who since outlining these views has moved to Zilog's parent, Exxon Enterprises, as a vice president. He is not only concerned about its depth and length, but also about the pattern of recovery.

Most recently, Faggin notes, there has been an increase in electronics business as it relates to orders with short-term release schedules, or quick shipments. "That indicates a lot of users are hand-to-mouth with respect to their inventories," as they are only buying what is needed. Faggin sees this as a positive sign, "because when the economy shows signs of improvement, they'll be back with larger, long-term orders."

Unquestionably, competition from abroad will increase, says Faggin, with Japan taking the lion's share of the increase. Though the computer industry is the ultimate target, penetration of that market will not be as fast as in the semiconductor industry, he predicts. Looking eastward, he says, "In the near term, I don't see European manufacturers taking a larger share of the market."

Of greater concern, however, is whether there will be a reversal of the trend toward more Government regulation and less incentive for industry. "I would like to see more incentives going to high-technology industries along with a recognition of their contribution to the economy and industry as a whole. There seem to be some encouraging signs, but we still have a long way to go."

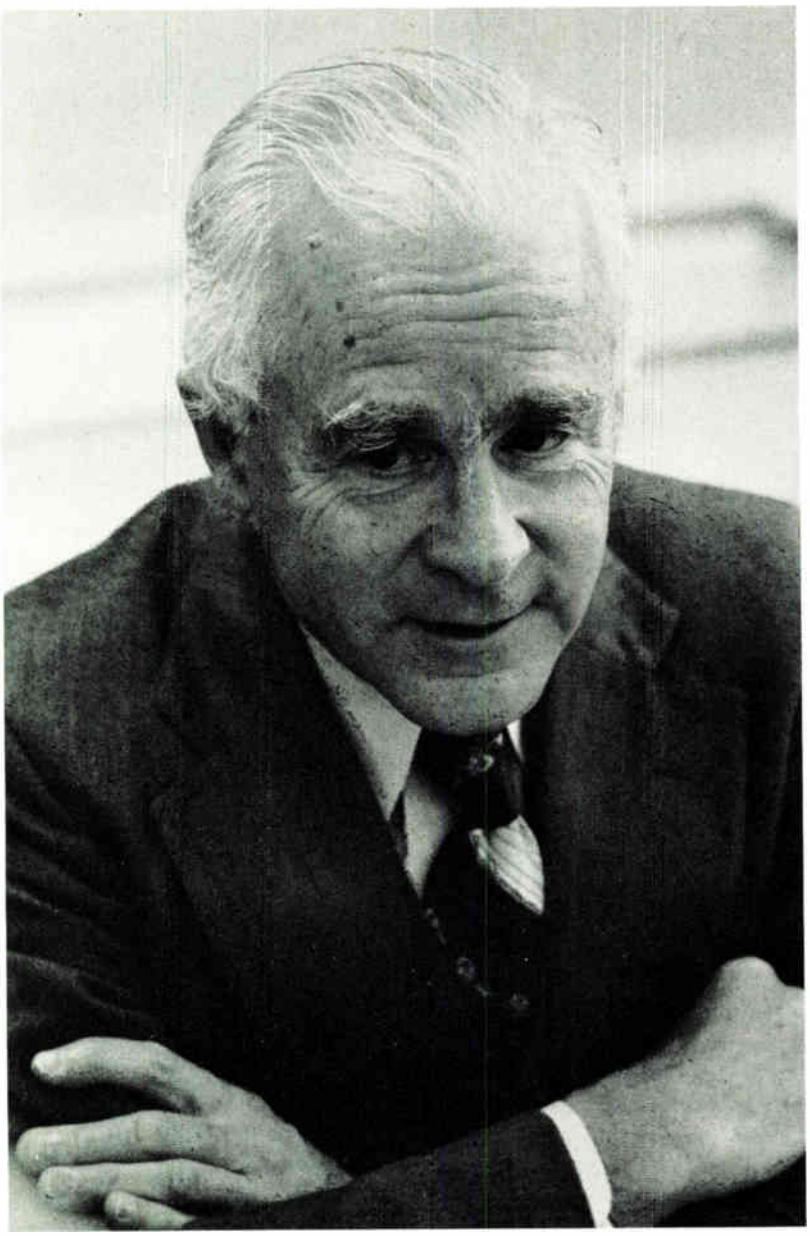
EDGAR A. SACK
senior vice president, General Instrument Corp.

For the large-scale integrated circuit manufacturer, says Sack, troubles come in threes.

First is the infiltration of Japanese semiconductor products into the U. S. and what that means for American manufacturers. He sees the Japanese penetration of the random-access memory area continuing throughout 1981. The solution to this problem: "Seek out market niches that are more accessible to us than to the Japanese."

His second concern is the change in ownership of American semiconductor makers: where the trend used to be to independent suppliers, now it is to captive vendors. He lists Mostek and Intersil as examples of former independents that are now captive. "That captivity of capacity will inevitably change the marketplace. It may very well make the ups and downs in supply and demand cycles much more severe for merchant suppliers," he observes. "This kind of change in ownership increases the tendency for overcapacity. Capital investment to a large systems house is often peanuts, and therefore the tendency to overcapacity is there." Sack believes this trend will keep the competition for good equipment and skilled workers a hot issue into the next year.

His third worry is meeting Federal requirements on environmental and health issues. "It's going to distract management's attention, because they can't put compliance off. Nevertheless, you've got to work for strict compliance."



WILLIAM R. THURSTON
president, GenRad Inc.

"My chief concern is uncertain demand. Electronics traditionally lags behind other sectors of the economy in a slowdown, and we appear to be seeing our slowdown now. I look for six to nine months of softness, but that's a very loose projection—it could be longer or shorter." Since the end of such a slowdown cannot be predicted accurately, Thurston notes that electronics managers will have to be alert and poised to capture the opportunities coming with the expected upturn.

Thurston is as worried about management reactions to a slowdown as he is about the slowdown itself—especially given the United States' world market position. "The best counter to competition, inflation, and recession is a strong commitment to research and new-product development; I fear that some managers will sacrifice new-product development for good-looking quarterly statements. If they do, their companies will come out of this slowdown weaker than they were going in, and that could make us less competitive in world markets."

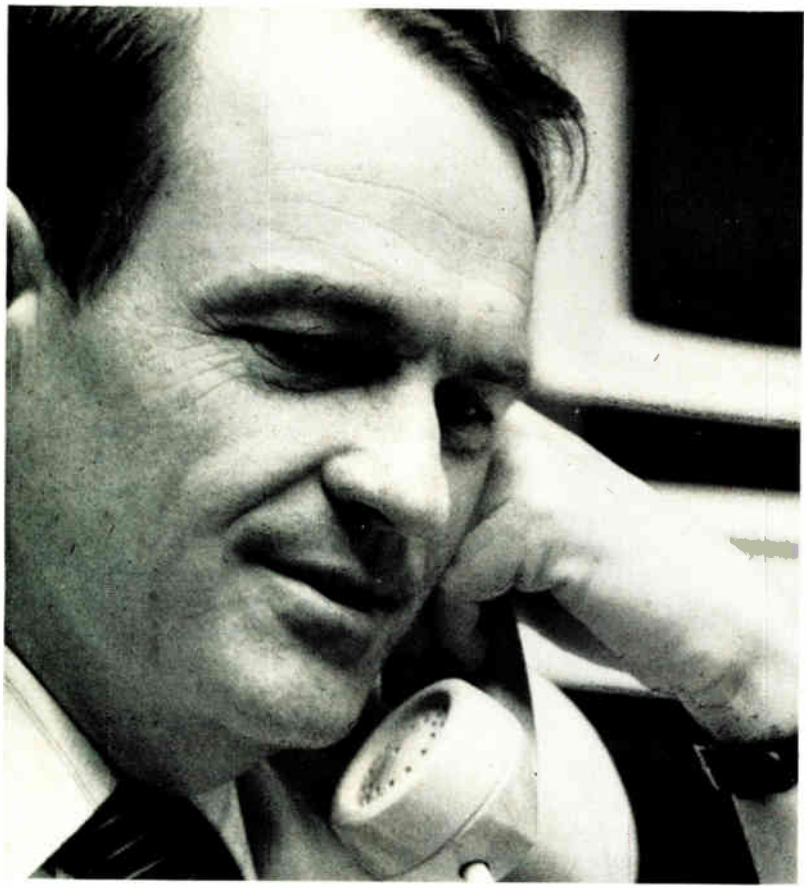
Another unsettling factor Thurston cites is the relative scarcity of computer science personnel, electrical engineers, and programmers. He calls this a "chronic problem and an acute concern," pointing to the large number of EEs graduating each year in Japan compared with the U. S. Not only are the Japanese graduating about 50% more yearly, but the number is even more impressive when viewed as a proportion of population; also, "Japanese engineers are highly motivated, productive, and capable of high-quality work—as good as ours."

If forced to choose, he would spend his time boosting the quality of U. S. engineering rather than productivity. "Productivity is almost impossible to measure," he says. "What counts for a company is market share, what counts for a country is world market share, and I think it is quality that sells. I think I could be convinced to sacrifice half my engineers' productivity to gain a twofold improvement in quality."

As for the shortage of personnel, he feels that it is being addressed, though not too visibly. "Graduating classes are growing larger," he says, "and there is increasing interaction between industry and the campus. More academics recognize our needs, and more managers are trying to help supply colleges and universities with the money and equipment that they need to meet these needs."

Through 1981 and beyond, Thurston hopes the industry's managerial talents grow as rapidly as its opportunities. "I'm basically an optimist, and I see growing opportunity out there and hope that our electronics managers' skills increase in proportion. If so, we will have a healthy industry; if not, many firms won't be able to expand as rapidly as their markets. And if the latter happens, we will see companies with all sorts of growth glitches: money problems, turnover, and generally a degraded ability to compete. And our industry must bolster its ability to compete; we can't give world markets away on a silver platter."

Executive Outlook



L. J. SEVIN
chairman, Mostek Corp.

Though he still considers foreign competition a paramount problem, the Texas executive has decided to end his counterattack in Washington. Known as an outspoken critic of "Japan Inc." and of perceived U. S. government failure to enact policy and legislation to enable American semiconductor firms to be effective against competition from abroad, Sevin says he has given up promoting the cause on Capitol Hill. He notes several pending measures that could be beneficial—most notably proposed rules for accelerated equipment depreciation and for changes in capital gains tax policy.

But Sevin is not holding his breath in anticipation. "If some of these things come to fruition, fine. But if not, we won't be disappointed because we didn't get anything from 'em [legislators] in the past," Sevin allows. Instead, he advises the electronics industries to roll up their sleeves and do battle against foreign competition. "They're here to stay and we're going to have to keep fighting them."

In terms of technological leadership, Sevin says the Japanese have pulled "dangerously close" to parity with the U. S., if they haven't already reached that point. But with or without Government help, Sevin says he's optimistic about U. S. companies' chances. "We're going to maintain parity [with the Japanese] and we're going to be competitive. At least a few of us are," he adds.

Sevin is also anxious about the U. S. economy in general. He expects it to remain essentially flat through at least April or May of 1981. The semiconductor industry—though buoyed somewhat by the cost-cutting and productivity improvements that its products can bring—will basically track the rest of the economy, remaining flat as the New Year unfolds, according to Sevin's overall estimates.

PAUL C. ELY
executive vice president, Hewlett-Packard Co.

"My main concerns are the uncertainty in the U. S. economy, the economic situation in Europe, and their effect upon the rest of the world. The European economy lags the U. S. economy by four to six months, and it has a reasonably steep decline under way. Each cycle seems to be more tightly coupled than the last."

Looking at the general economy, Ely says he thinks the worst is not yet over. "Remember, the Government declared that the recession was over before it admitted that the recession was here. I think there could be a double-dip [recovery followed closely by another slump] to this one. There will be a boom period, however, sometime between now and 1983. There are two major factors involved in this that affect us in the computer industry. The first is industrial automation, which doesn't seem to be properly accounted for in current predictions, and the second is the use of small computers in business applications."

Adopting a global outlook, Ely believes that the Mideast represents a potential for catastrophe. "This makes it harder to predict for 1981 than for any of the past five years—even 1980 predictions were easier."

In terms of worries about competition from abroad, Ely says that the Japanese will compete everywhere in the world. However, European firms will compete more on a national basis, and primarily in their own home territories because there they possess nontariff advantages.

FRITZ A. LOHMANN
director, Philips GmbH

Like other executives in West Germany, Lohmann is concerned about the lack of qualified technicians and engineers, as well as the antipathy toward technological change shown by many people. The demand for qualified personnel "is a worldwide problem, and in some instances, it is not money that's limiting the progress of a project but the lack of qualified brains."

Lohmann, who is also vice president of his country's Electronic Components Association, gives credit to the industry for training university graduates not versed in semiconductor technology and to the government for contributing funds to universities for electronics studies. "However, there still is much hostility toward innovations, and that is keeping young people from using the opportunities offered to study electronics."

Regarding the attitude of labor unions toward labor-saving devices, Lohmann feels that they are beginning to soberly evaluate the facts and are treating the issues involved with less emotion.

Are the West Germans, with their increasing labor costs, pricing themselves out of foreign markets? Practically all semiconductor manufacturers have assembly operations in low-labor areas, Lohmann says. "In semiconductors, I think that Germany is in a good position and well up to world standards. Worldwide, we will be able to stand up to our competitors, if open-market conditions are maintained."

JOHN H. RICHARDSON
president, Hughes Aircraft Co.

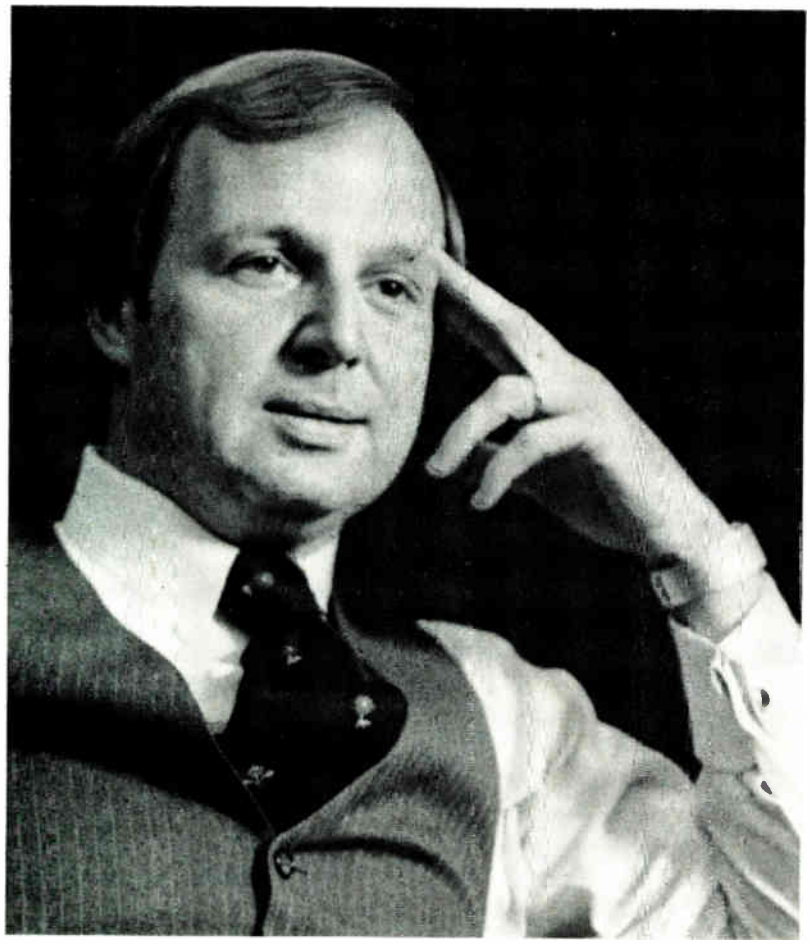
Opportunities to conceive and sell new defense electronics programs have seldom been better. But Richardson foresees a troublesome bottleneck, familiar to executives who deal with the Government while striving to manage expansion, especially in a boom period. "Our surge capacity is nonexistent," explains Richardson. This capability to meet upgraded Department of Defense demands, in fact, already has acquired a title, "industrial responsiveness," which the Hughes official calls "the most significant thing now affecting our industry."

Richardson is a leader in defining the problem to Pentagon and congressional officials. A major cause, based on a Hughes in-house study, is that "suppliers view the defense marketplace as a less attractive place to do business than other market sectors." Excessive paper work, exacting requirements, and uncertainty about the future of any given contract award all play a part. These specific disincentives are compounded by general shortages of labor and material, and a Federal tax policy that discourages capital formation and investment.

Concern about the impact of such troubles on national defense, however, has reached flashpoint; reform moves are now under way, and Richardson thinks improvements could start soon. One promising proposal is "multiyear contracting," whereby systems houses can get Government backing to ensure continuity from their suppliers through guarantees of funding and protection from sudden program termination. Also, he is hopeful about tax law changes and budget boosts.

In technology, Richardson does not sense that the U. S. is falling behind. "On the contrary, our problem is coping with it, with the right product at the right time at affordable cost."

Executive Outlook



KENNETH F. YONTZ
vice president and general manager, Allen-Bradley Co.

Like many of his fellow executives, Yontz continues to cautiously watch the economy. He expects the coming year will be one of economic recovery, but the improvement will be gradual, with a potential for some backsliding along the way. As momentum builds, 1981's third- and fourth-quarter sales figures will come in higher than this year's last two quarters, he says. But total 1981 business will be off due to 1980's first-quarter strength.

Despite being "cautiously optimistic" for the near term, Yontz maintains that "our economy for the next four or five years is going to be a very uncertain situation." In such an environment, he predicts a gradual shift in purchasing policies by which electronics distributors will pick up larger market shares. Original-equipment manufacturers faced with high-priced money will be striving to hold inventories down, Yontz reasons, and will thus be more willing to pay the premium associated with distributors as a supply source.

On the international scene, Yontz warns that "from a technological standpoint, I think the U. S. is losing its edge." One reason is that "the absolute number of new engineers coming into the industry is clearly less" here than it is in Japan, he points out, where the government "subsidizes the education of their technical people."

Yontz would favor, among other actions, a U. S. program of tax credits to encourage students to enter undergraduate technical degree programs. In general, he observes, "our Government has got to become more of an ally and less of an adversary to business."

JOHN F. MITCHELL
president, Motorola Inc.

Judging from his forecast, Mitchell is fairly sanguine about 1981. Prospects for a general economic turnaround depend heavily on the actions of the banking system, he stresses, forecasting a downward drift for interest rates, slightly subsiding inflation, and an economic recovery beginning early next year that will build to a strong finish during the third and fourth quarters. Overall, the 1981 economy will top 1980 performance, he predicts.

Despite that outlook, Mitchell fears that "we're headed toward a bigger crisis" in the next cyclical downturn, unless some fundamental problems can be turned around. Prominent among his concerns is the business environment created by Government.

Another serious worry is the negative U. S. trade balance, which "is now the single biggest cause of inflation," Mitchell declares. "It's only coming down now because of the recession in this country," he continues. As the economy picks up, the trade deficit is likely to increase and will be "very bad again" by the middle of 1981.

Mitchell says he is heartened, however, by some recent signs of changing attitudes on the part of some in Congress. That deterioration in U. S. industrialization, trade capability, and competitiveness was a major problem in the 1970s is "just beginning to dawn on a lot of people," he says. This may lead to actions aimed at correcting the problems in the decade to come.

KLAUS LUFT
vice chairman,
Nixdorf Computer AG

Luft is no different from electronics executives in the rest of the world in being acutely aware of the strong Japanese presence. But unlike many others, he is not one to fret over it. In fact, he is optimistic.

"Sure, the Japanese will gain wider access to European and U. S. computer markets, but that is one sector where they cannot use their lower labor cost to full advantage," Luft says. To provide service and sales support, they must tap the same local reservoir of high-cost personnel as must native or other foreign firms. Besides, it will be difficult for the Japanese to crack the customer base that local companies have already built up.

For all his confidence, Luft is not without worries. One is the lack of a consensus in West Germany on the benefits of technology and the dubious reputation it has attained in some quarters. That, he says, has led to a severe personnel shortage.

Luft notes that there is not enough awareness of the need for intensive job training—in electronics, for example—and a lack of knowledge among people on what new technologies can do for society. As a result, science and engineering are viewed with suspicion, if not hostility.

Should the government step in to alleviate these problems? "Yes," Luft asserts. "It must devise policies aimed at reaching a consensus on the significance of technology and provide incentives for better job training."

EUGENE F. MURPHY
president,
RCA Global Communications Inc.

"The year 1981 will be the first full year that the total effect of the Federal Communications Commission's deregulation decisions will be felt. The commission should recognize this," says Murphy.

Those decisions affect international record (nonvoice) carriers like RCA in three ways. First, they permit the domestic-monopoly–based Western Union to operate in an overseas environment. Secondly, they allow AT&T to offer other than voice communications services overseas. And third, they let Comsat offer services to private customers.

The last two decisions do not stand out as problems for Murphy in 1981. "The FCC has authorized AT&T to provide international Dataphone service, which will compete with international Telex service. But I think AT&T's customers were probably already using their phone lines as data lines before that decision was made," he says. For Comsat, Murphy notes that the satellite services company has stated that it is not ready to go into business to provide service to individual customers as yet.

However, of ultimate concern for Murphy is the decision whereby Western Union will be allowed into the international record carrier market. "It does not make sense for the FCC to introduce this further competition at least until we [the already established international record carriers] have had an opportunity to establish our own domestic Telex market. In this way, we'd be in a position to pick up traffic directly from customers outside of the gateway cities," he says.

There were five of those cities until this year, when 16 were added. Some two to three years would be needed to set up such a network, and Murphy says that much of what the international carriers will be doing early in 1981 will be aimed at setting up centers in the 16 new cities. Then, the next step would be domestic Telex service, telegram, leased line, and facsimile.

Executive Outlook

HAROLD S. GOLDBERG
president, Data Precision Corp.

The recession is far down the list of Goldberg's concerns. His main apprehension is instead over a growing proliferation of products and companies in the low-cost end of the instrumentation market and a sense that the market could become "less technology-driven than marketing- and price-driven."

Goldberg perceives the picture as one of advancing technology reducing the potential excellence of the market. "Low-cost analog-to-digital converters and display drivers are making the cost of market entry lower, luring more new companies. Now, because of this there will be the usual proportion of ill-considered entries and products that will disappoint their customers and fail in the marketplace."

As a result, he foresees a shakeout. "I am looking for the low-end instruments market to fall to four or five companies within the next two to three years. Only the ones that can offer worthwhile technology in the face of heavy price competition will last." But until that shakeout occurs, Goldberg expects "more in the way of hotshot marketing than hot products in the low-end instrument market." He does not see the market as a whole softening, though he does expect change: as the low end becomes crowded, the high end should open up.

As for politics, he expects the American presidential election to have little effect on the economy. But continuing problems around the world, especially in the Middle East, will force the U.S. to pay more attention to its own posture. And "sooner or later, this will translate into a realization that we could be economically and militarily better prepared, which in turn will mean larger corporate and Government R&D budgets."

Such a situation would benefit the instrumentation business, but would it lead to a boom? Goldberg is on the fence. "I expect that a combination of continuing fear of recession and inflation will force Government policies aimed at suppressing any general boom which might appear. But it's harder to hold back electronics today. The Government has less leverage in our business than it did 10 years ago, and our markets are now more nearly international. We may not boom, but we'll prosper."

DEREK ALUN-JONES
managing director,
Ferranti Electronics Ltd.

In what has become one of the worst recessions for the British since World War II, the military sector, in which Ferranti does 60% to 70% of its business, has looked comparatively well-insulated against the rigors of the times. But now even defense—a government sacred cow—is cause for concern as it undergoes a spending moratorium through April 1. "It has not affected major programs already under way," says Alun-Jones, but what he does fear is the cancellation of new programs.

Echoing what is becoming an increasingly strong plea from many British high-technology companies, Alun-Jones says he would like to see the government and state industries pushing high-technology by adopting defense techniques of placing orders large enough for new developments to encourage companies to engage in the necessary R&D to do such work. "A purchase-led development is always best," he says of the kind of support he would like to see adopted.

The recession, however, has brought with it some consolations. The supply of skilled engineers, once a major headache, has improved immensely in the past year. Wage expectations, too, have been reduced. But longer term, the prospects for an improving flow of better-quality engineers, believes Jones, have suffered a setback from the government's lukewarm response to the proposals for advancing the engineering profession contained in the Finniston report [*Electronics*, March 13, p. 94].

WALTER J. ZABLE
president and chairman, Cubic Corp.

"Three things bother me most," says the San Diego, Calif., executive, and the Federal government is at their center. "High interest rates are a concern to all business; nothing good can happen from them." Similarly, high taxes penalize the investor and inhibit capital formation as, for example, in the double taxation of dividends.

But Zable's main gripe is one he shares with most firms striving to boost foreign sales. "American companies in general should be doing more, but our own government regulations tie our hands in competing against overseas firms." In particular, the restriction on paying legitimate commissions to consultants and agents is an almost insurmountable barrier in some countries. There is a basic difference between blatant bribery and honest commissions necessary to make a sale, says Zable. "No question, our evangelistic laws hurt us." Nothing less than changing those laws will help, he thinks. Cubic does business in a number of countries, selling computer-operated training systems for fighter pilots and fare-collection systems, among other things.

On the brighter side, the recession has not touched Cubic. "Business is better for us and the entire high-technology market than it has ever been," Zable notes. Funding of defense programs is looking up, and Zable sees the nation as a whole pulling out of the dip by the end of 1981. The San Diego area itself has sailed through any recent decline, he points out, and is still attracting new firms.

Executive Outlook

SIR JOHN CLARK
chairman and chief executive, Plessey Co.

Clark's foremost worry—and pet peeve—is the industrial policy of the British government. Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher's government came to power a year ago with the most radical "Conservative" policy since the war, he says. Its cures for Britain's woes include a cutback of expenditures in the public sector to relieve the tax load on the private sector, an onslaught against inflation by strict adherence to monetarist policies, and a disengagement from the "interventionist" policies of earlier governments.

But, says Sir John, the government has failed in its plans to cut back in the public sector and, as a result, is cutting long-term capital programs, while continuing to borrow to finance its expenditures. Consequently, the only weapon for controlling the money supply is a massive 15% interest rate leading to an overvalued pound. In the meantime, he says, "the private sector is being slaughtered."

Sir John also doubts the appropriateness of the government's noninterventionist stance in a modern capital-intensive society dominated by technology. "Interventionism is a word based on dogma, and there is no place for dogma in government, only pragmatism. Government support has a proper place in the success of a capitalist-run economy." He admires as the supreme example of this philosophy the policies of the French. "They have chosen the sectors they are going to concentrate on, and they are going at it with enormous success. I would place the French ahead of everybody in this respect."

However, one of the largest military communications contracts ever placed in Britain—for the new Ptarmigan battlefield trunk communication system—went to Plessey, despite a moratorium on defense spending. Sir John is hopeful that this signals a change in government thinking on the need for the nation's government and industry to work and plan together.

KAZUO IWAMA
president, Sony Corp.

If only there were enough engineers to go around, Iwama would be a man without a care in the world. Sony plans to hire 400 engineers and scientists next spring, but has difficulties in recruiting them because of competition from such other technology areas as the machine tool, office machine, and automotive industries.

Iwama considers himself fortunate that Sony has no plans for large-scale software development in 1981 because software engineers are in even shorter supply. Still, he points out, there has been such a shortage for about 10 years, and Sony still has managed to develop new products and increase sales on old ones in that period.

On the bright side, says Iwama, is the fact that Japan has more consumer electronics engineers than any other nation, making it strong in both development and production technology. Thus, while for political reasons Sony will continue to manufacture in other countries, Iwama maintains that it would be much more efficient to build high-technology products in Japan.

Sony's chief executive also would like another company to invest heavily in video disk technology, the way Sony invested in video cassette development, to get the disk industry started. While his company will wait for the software to become available and then make players, Iwama says that Sony does not intend to be the big spender.

The word's out on Wavetek's new Model 178 Programmable Waveform Synthesizer. It's got the best price/performance ratio in the neighborhood. And it's got a whole gang of added features to back it up: 8-digit frequency resolution, trigger, gate, burst and lin/log sweep modes, dual processor formatting, and stored setting capability.

By now you should have only one question—how fast can you have Model 178 in your ATE system (or on your bench)? If you want more specs, we'll send them. But face it folks, Model 178 owns the territory. The handwriting's on the wall.

Wavetek San Diego, 9045 Balboa Ave., P.O. Box 651, San Diego, CA 92112. Tel: (714) 279-2200, TWX 910-335-2007.

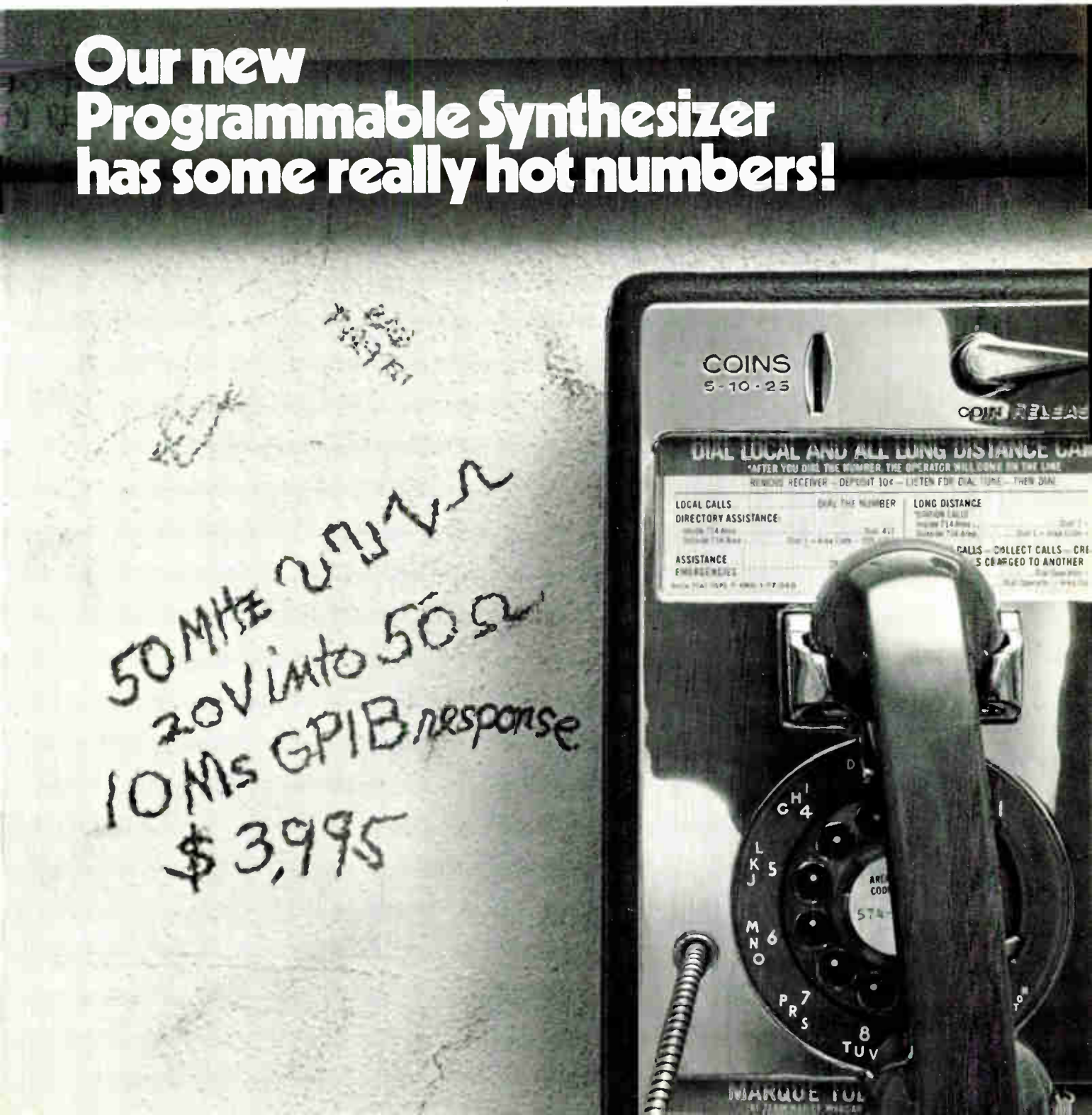
WAVETEK®

U.S. Price

Circle #130 for demonstration

Circle #131 for literature

Our new Programmable Synthesizer has some really hot numbers!



Flexible system tests RAMs using very precise signals

by Ken Scala, *Teradyne Inc., Woodland Hills, Calif.*

USER OR SUPPLIER TEST

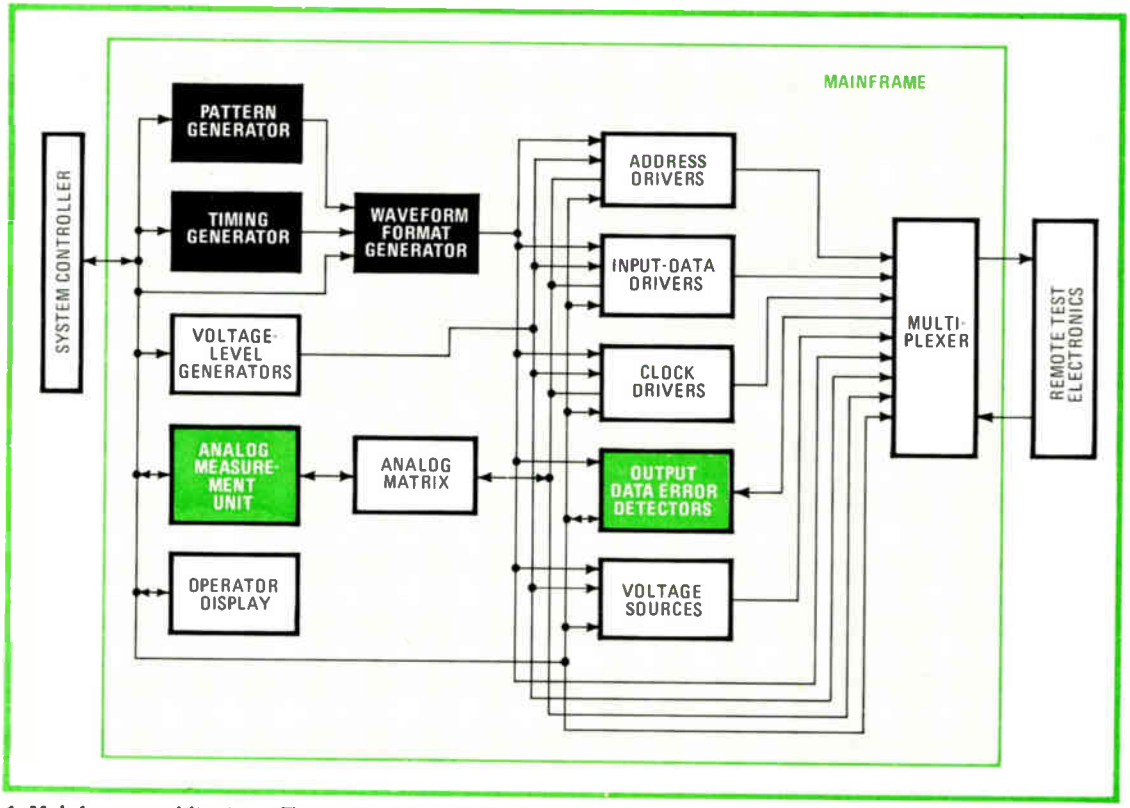
Dynamic is certainly an apt description for random-access memories that need refreshing. Demand for these parts continues to grow at a phenomenal rate and everything about their design seems to be constantly moving up. Their addressing and data-transferal schemes grow more flexible and complex, and their density increases. But the resultant device complexity and the huge demand are putting test engineers between a rock and a hard place.

This series presents some of the latest tools and techniques to let engineers get the best of dynamic RAM testing. High-volume users, as well as designers, can use the flexible Teradyne system. Users who need to check relatively few parts will be better off with a GenRad system that handles memory and the logic usually accompanying it, discussed second. And regardless of the number of RAMs used, the testing methodology explained by National Semiconductor can supply better parts that need less testing. **-Richard W. Comerford**

☐ The speed and complexity of continually evolving random-access memories demand increased flexibility and accuracy from memory test systems. Waveforms now shown on device data sheets describe a complex interrelationship among input address, data, clock and control signals, and output data. These waveforms, usually with edges specified to within 1 nanosecond, must be accurately reproduced if a test system is to do its job.

The J389 memory test system was built to handle those tasks, both now and for the foreseeable future, in both design and high-volume testing. Its architecture provides a combination of flexibility and accuracy heretofore unattained in such systems.

For example, it is able to generate input waveforms whose edges can be programmed in 0.5-ns steps over the range from 0 to 32 microseconds and to deliver them accurately (to with-



1. Mainframe architecture. The pattern, timing, and waveform format generators (top left) share the signal formation process for greater flexibility. The format generator combines timing and pattern data to control the various drivers, whose outputs are multiplexed to the memory under test. The analog measurement unit ensures signal accuracy.

in ±250 picoseconds) to the pins of the memory under test. It can also compare actual and expected output data at three independent strobe times, providing results accurate to within ±500 ps and, by means of a programmable-interval detection mode, catch glitches.

Analyzing RAM performance

Functionally testing RAMs involves complex sets of information that a test system must be able to generate and compare. Different sets of addresses and data, referred to as test patterns, are used to verify the operation of individual segments of the memory under test.

These patterns are applied over a number of cycles that make up a functional test. In a full functional test, there are several types: write, read, read-modify-write, page mode, refresh, and so forth. Each cycle involves many activities: sending address information, various clock and enable pulses, and data to the device pins; and reading data out from the pins.

The device user must perform functional tests over a range of timing conditions—in which the cycle duration and the time of occurrence of activities are varied—and voltage levels. These tests reveal under what conditions the RAM will operate.

Functional testing therefore demands that the tester be able to create and handle data in a highly flexible manner. Furthermore, a high degree of accuracy must be attained consistently. An example of a typical RAM specification illustrates both requirements.

The data sheet for Intel's 2147H, a fast static RAM 1 bit wide by 4 K deep, specifies that output data is valid for the interval beginning 35 ns after the leading edge of the chip-select signal and ending at the signal's trailing edge. But according to the data sheet, the minimum chip-select signal the RAM can recognize is one with a 35-ns interval between leading and trailing edges. Thus, if the specs are interpreted literally, the data-valid interval would shrink to 0 ns.

Of course, the system designer would not build a memory board with a 0-ns data-valid interval, but the part allows him to shrink the interval to only a few nanoseconds or to extend it for as long as is necessary. And in this freedom lie some of the difficulties with which a test system must cope.

On the one hand, the test system must be able to verify the presence of high or low signal levels that may occur for only a few nanoseconds. On the other hand, the data-valid interval can be lengthened to tens or hundreds of nanoseconds (it may even extend into the next memory cycle), and the test system must be able to check this type of performance, too.

In either case, a thorough functional test involves verifying that the correct data appears precisely at the beginning of the data-valid interval and is valid throughout it. Thus, the test system must check that while the data is present no glitches occur that could invalidate it—for example, a positive glitch on a data-low (0) signal could be interpreted as a 1 if the data is read when the glitch occurs. This capability takes on added significance today because glitches are often caused by internal or external waveform transitions that occur during the data-valid period and, as already noted, such activities can occur within each memory cycle.

Another device function that must be checked is that the output pins go to a high-impedance state after the device is deselected. This check must be done because memory board data transfers rely on a device's being deselected to prevent it from interfering with data transmitted by another part.

USER OR SUPPLIER TEST

High impedance

For the 2147H, the spec sheet states that the output pin should enter this state not later than 30 ns after the trailing edge of the chip-select signal. If the board design is tight, as is usually the case with fast memory systems, this specification must be verified precisely.

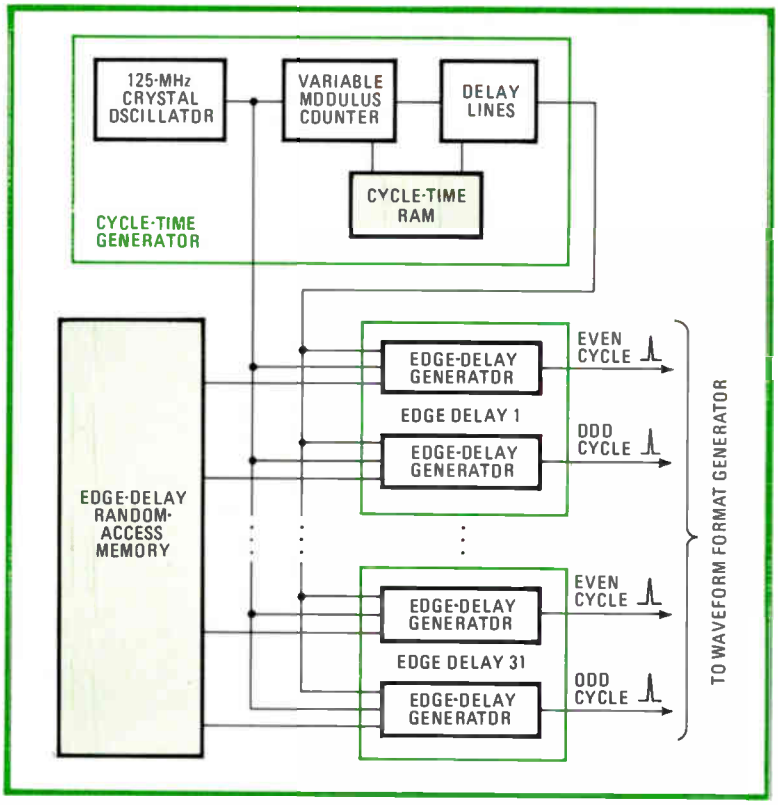
With the growing importance of wider parts, it is no longer sufficient for a system to maintain accurate timing for one input and output data pin. For the 4- and 8-bit-wide devices already available and for the even wider memories coming, data transitions at all input and output pins must be practically simultaneous. That is, timing differences between pins—or skew—must be extremely small compared with the performance times being measured. Looking at these present and projected aspects of memory parts, Teradyne developed a system in which complex waveforms could be easily generated and the part's response to them easily compared.

This goal was accomplished through the use of a highly modular architecture, which also permits system capability to be enhanced as the users' needs demand.

The individual components of the system must, of course, be capable of producing and checking waveforms with the accuracy that the parts being tested demand. But to be certain that that accuracy is maintained, an automatic edge-lock (AEL) capability was incorporated into the design. With this capability, timing and voltage levels are continuously monitored automatically, thus ensuring not only that the test results are accurate but also that the system is ready to perform when needed (see "Automatic edge lock," p. 136).

The J389 consists of a minimum of three units: the mobile system controller, the mainframe, and the test-head electronics. An additional test head can be added to the system.

The mainframe is the heart of the tester. It contains the pattern, timing, and waveform for-



2. Timing generator. Using a 125-MHz clock, data from the cycle RAM sets the length of each test cycle; the edge-delay RAM determines when in the cycle an edge is generated. Dual edge delays permit test events to extend from one cycle to another.

USER OR SUPPLIER TEST

mat generators, as well as the various drivers, analog measurement units, and switching matrixes. The architecture of the mainframe, shown in Fig. 1, permits each of the testing requirements to be met by individual modules.

For functional testing, the most critical modules in the system are the pattern, timing, and waveform format generators. These three parts work together to produce the basic information need to generate and compare the waveforms for the memory under test. The pattern generator produces the cycle-by-cycle sequence of addresses, input data, and expected output data. The timing generator precisely defines the time for each cycle of the test and the set of edge delays—times at which events occur during the cycle. The waveform format generator combines the information supplied by both, in order to determine which events occur at what times within the cycle (the format) and to control the drivers and detectors.

In addition to generating the address and data needed, the pattern generator selects the cycle time and set of edge delays to be provided by the timing generator. It also selects the format set to be used by the waveform format generator. Its activities are controlled by a microprogram that is entered into its 64-word pattern-control RAM by the main computer.

The timing generator (Fig. 2) provides precise edges to clock information to and from the memory under test. These edges are derived from a 125-megahertz (8-ns period) clock using precision delay lines that divide the period into intervals of 0.5 ns each.

The timing generator is also microprogram-controlled, using values that are supplied by the main computer and stored in its cycle-time and edge-delay RAMs. The cycle-time RAM stores instructions for creating 16 different cycle times, and the edge-delay RAM holds instructions for creating 16 different sets of edge delays.

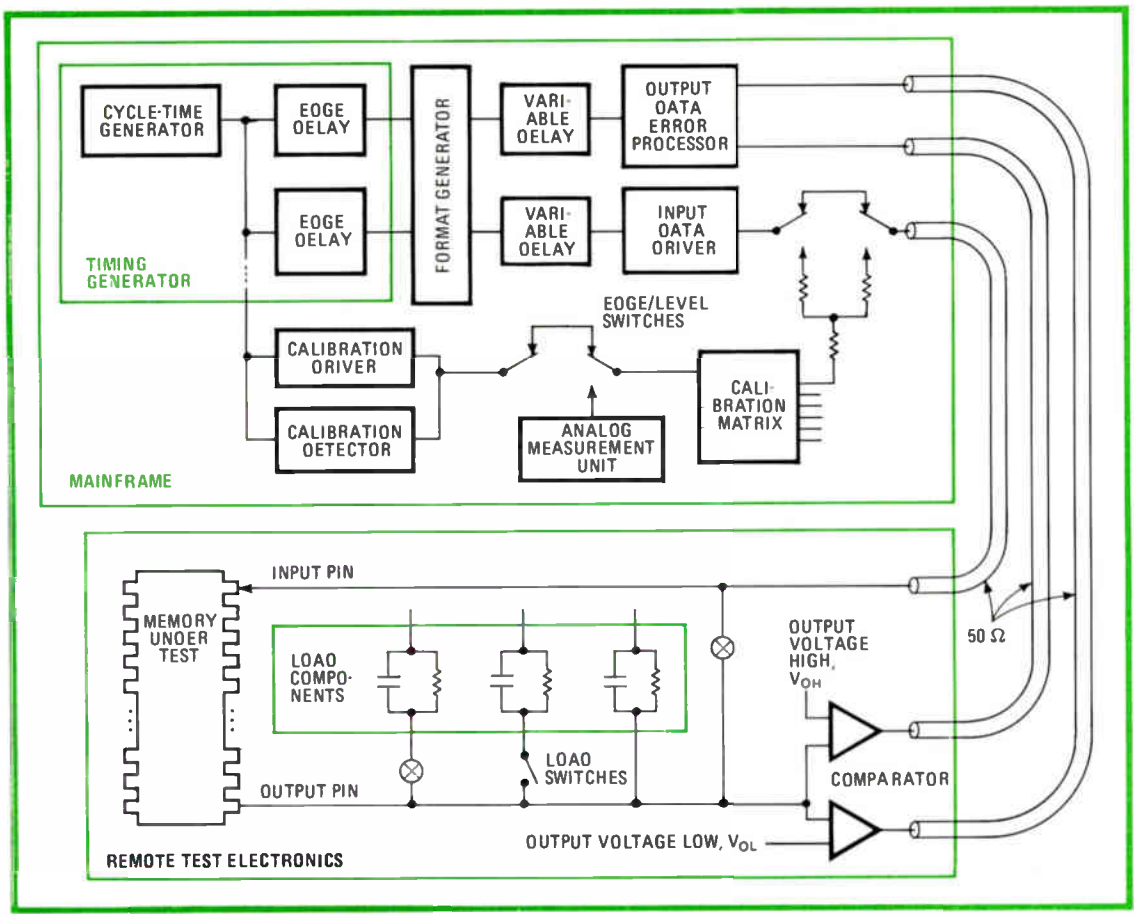
Each edge-delay set can consist of up to 31 edge delays. In order to allow a delay to extend into the cycle following the one in which it originates, a separate set of timing circuits is used for one cycle, and another set for the cycle following it. The use of two sets of circuits also permits the generation of two clock pulses in one cycle.

For each cycle of a functional test, the waveform format generator takes the information supplied by the pattern generator and, in accordance with the pattern generator's instructions, pulls a cycle time and a set of edge delays from the timing generator. With this information, the format generator can control the waveform transitions at the pins of the device under test. It also controls the times at which actual output data is compared with expected output data from the pattern generator.

Separate control

There is separate waveform format control, using microinstructions, for 8 X-address channels, 8 Y-address channels, and 12 input-data channels. At each of the six edge delays that define address transition times, the X-address or Y-address channels can remain at their format level, switch to the high or low level, or switch to the state of the corresponding pattern-generator address output or its complement. The same possibilities exist for the input data channels at each of the nine edge delays that define input data transition times.

There are two independent edge delays for each clock pulse. At each edge delay, a clock can remain at its former level, switch to the high or low level, or switch to the complement of its



3. Automatic check. The simplified schematic shows the output and the input path for a pair of memory pins. In the interval between device tests, the calibration circuitry is automatically switched to measure the path delay and variable delays are automatically set to equalize travel time, thus calibrating each line and greatly reducing skew.

USER OR SUPPLIER TEST

former level. Independent control of the voltage transitions at each clock-edge delay allows single transitions within a memory test cycle, as well as a positive-going pulse in one cycle followed by a negative-going pulse in the next. The times at which output data from the memory under test is compared with the expected data is determined by three independent edge delays.

Format control also determines what output data comparisons are to be made for each edge delay. It can instruct the error detection circuitry to compare output data with:

- The programmed high detection level, detecting an error if any device output is lower than the detection level.
- The programmed low detection level, detecting an error if any device output is higher than the detection level.
- The programmed high impedance level, detecting an error if any device output is higher or lower than the detection level band.
- The expected data from the pattern generator and the programmed high and low detection levels.
- The complement of the expected data from the pattern generator and the programmed high and low detection levels.

It is also possible to make no comparison at all at any combination of edges.

In each format set, two detector formats are programmed for each of the three strobe times. One of these two sets is assigned to each detector, allowing different formats for data and control outputs of pseudostatic devices.

Outputs from the waveform format generator control the address, input data, and clock driver transitions. Each driver has a 50-ohm output impedance matched to the remote electronics.

High and low

The voltage level generators determine the high and low levels of address, input data, and clock waveforms and the levels with which the output data of the memory under test are compared. Any combination of input drivers and output detectors can be programmed to auxilliary voltage-level generators to allow individual characterization of pin voltage levels. Programmable voltage sources in the mainframe provide power to the power supply pins of the memory being tested.

The output data detectors are located in the test-head electronics cabinet as shown in Fig. 3. They compare output data from the memory

Automatic edge lock

With some random-access memories having access times of 20 nanoseconds or less, specified to within 1 ns, accurate timing within a memory test system is extremely important. In the case of 4- and 8-bit-wide RAMs, the skew, or timing difference, between input pins and skew between output data detection must be held to an acceptable minimum.

In the J389, the automatic edge lock (AEL) monitors edge-timing accuracy and automatically compensates for errors in address waveform edges, input-data waveform edges, clock waveform edges, output-data strobe times, input/output switching times, and load switching times. If a voltage error or a timing error occurs that is too great for correction by the variable delay circuits, an immediate warning appears on the operator display.

All time edges at the device's pins and at the data output detectors originate from the crystal-controlled oscillator of the waveform timing generator. Each system component between the oscillator and the pins of the memory under test contributes to a delay. Although the absolute value of this delay is unimportant, the same delay in all paths is needed to control skew.

As shown in Fig. 3 (p. 135), in the J389 memory test system a variable delay in every path compensates for different inherent delays. This variable delay is under computer control and is automatically adjusted until all delays between the oscillator and the pins of the memory under test are within a 0.25 ns of each other.

Each variable delay circuit is controlled by an 8-bit register and has a resolution of 30 picoseconds. There are two variable delay circuits for each device driver and detector to allow for separate correction of the timed edges. Separate variable delay circuits for each format delay are provided for the address, data detection, input/output, and load control functions.

Built-in time-domain reflectometry (TDR) measures the delay for every waveform transition that can occur at a device's pins. This measurement is distributed among the short intervals between testing devices. If an error exceeds 0.25 ns, the variable delay in that path is changed under computer control to correct it. A warning message appears on the operator display if an error is too large to be corrected.

USER OR SUPPLIER TEST

under test with the data expected. The detectors analyze the memory's output data in terms of level and time.

Up to 12 dual-comparator circuits in the remote test electronics module compare the output data levels from the memory under test with specified levels. One comparator of each pair compares output levels with the specified high level (V_{OH}), and the other compares output levels with the expected low level (V_{OL}).

When the device's output crosses a comparison level, the comparator generates an edge that is transmitted to the output data error processor in the mainframe. Each pair of comparators transmits detection edges to a separate error processor. The error processors use three separate edge delays to analyze the detection edges. These edge delays are programmable with a resolution of 0.5 ns and can be placed anywhere in a test cycle or deep into the next cycle.

A different detection mode can be assigned to each of the three edge delays. Edge detection occurs in a narrow window of approximately 100 ps at the time of the edge delay. In addition to edge detection, an interval detection mode can be programmed to detect any output data glitches that might occur during a data-valid interval for a memory under test.

Traditional memory test systems use either a single edge strobe or a window to detect glitches. With a single edge strobe, output data is verified at one instant within a read cycle. This type of detection can be very accurate but requires a functional test to be executed three times in order to verify output data at the beginning and end of the data-valid interval and to verify the high-impedance condition. Any glitches in output data can be detected only by repeating a test several times with the strobe set at various positions in the cycle.

Window detection can verify the presence of output data during the entire data-valid interval and detect glitches during the interval. It has the disadvantage that it is inherently less accurate than edge strobe detection and is not useful when the data-valid interval is smaller than the minimum window width, usually 10 ns or more.

Strobes *and* window

The J389 uses three edge strobes and a window, or interval, to detect glitches, combining the advantages of both approaches. With three separately programmable strobe times, it can verify data throughout the data-valid interval and can test for the subsequent high-impedance condition all in the same test. This test replaces two or three separate tests required with less versatile output data detection, thus reducing test times.

Interval detection can be combined with strobe detection to detect output data glitches during intervals as short as 6 ns. Combining the two allows very precise verification of data at the beginning and end of the interval. For devices in which the data-valid interval is shorter than 6 ns, the edge strobe detection mode is still sensitive enough to detect output data errors. □

AUTOMATED TESTING

Microprogramming helps check LSI RAMs and logic

by Philip J. Eugene, *GenRad Inc., Concord, Mass.*

USER TEST

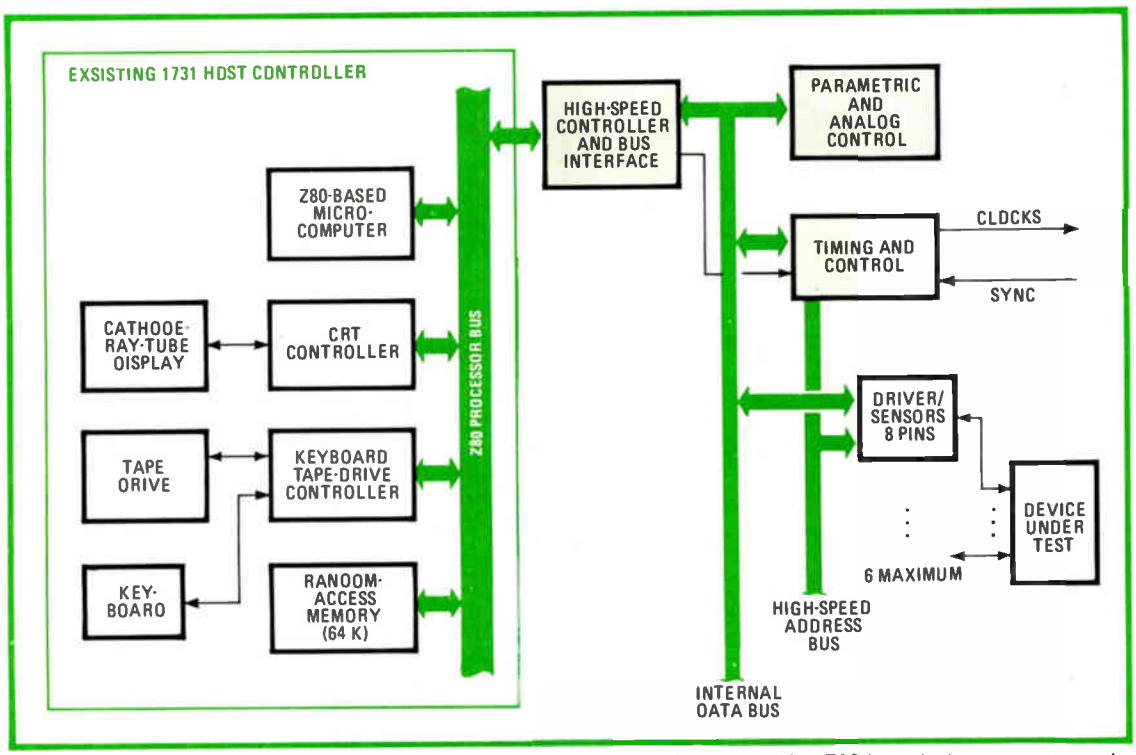
☐ Companies that use LSI memories in small quantities generally must test not only those parts but large-scale integrated logic-oriented circuits as well. Both types of device demand a tester that is smart, stores patterns, and can generate complex clock signals.

The GenRad 1732 fills the bill for both, while meeting the additional requirement of low cost. To do so, it has been given a distributed architecture based on a microcomputer tied to a fast microprogrammed controller. The latter controls and drives the smart (memory-behind-the-pin) driver/sensors and the synchronous pattern and clock generation. The microcomputer controls software generation, testing decisions, and display and data outputs.

In general, the stimuli needed to test digital medium- and large-scale ICs vary with the chip circuitry. The required stimuli can take two forms, either synchronous input (requiring a free-running clock) or sequential patterns (requiring setup-and-hold times) as in microprocessed instruction streams. Some LSI devices, including microprocessors, require fast clocks for operation. Also, in the case of microprocessors, other logic-oriented devices, and dynamic random-access memories, the tester must be synchronized to the operation of the part.

Conventional testers using a minicomputer or a microcomputer to load or read driver/sensor pins are too slow to test LSI devices because of program overhead. This overhead may reduce the effective testing speed to a few hundred kilohertz when the host controller is directly coupled. Also, synchronization can be difficult because of the program overhead needed to sense and respond to status flags being manipulated by the device under test (DUT).

Testers using a stored pattern for each driver/sensor pin overcome the speed and synchronization problems but require a large memory capacity for complex test sequences. GenRad's microprogrammed 1732 test pattern processor uses only 4 K by 4 bits of memory behind each of 48 driver/sensor pins. This small test-pattern memory allows input and output testing, three-



1. Distributed testing. The 1732 digital IC tester uses a distributed architecture with a Z80-based microcomputer as the host controller and a microprogrammed controller for controlling and sequencing the driver/sensor electronics.

state testing, and "don't care" operations on consecutive test steps for any pin. Multiple passes and extra test vectors are eliminated by having complete cycle-to-cycle control of each pin. Program steps are further reduced by the use of microprogrammed control.

Further help is provided the user by a unique learn mode. Output portions of a test pattern are recorded from a known good device and this response becomes part of the test pattern.

Incorporating hardware and software

To cut the development time of the 1732, the host controller, a Z80-based microcomputer used in the older GR 1731 linear IC tester, was incorporated into the 1732 (Fig. 1). Added were a larger power supply and a keyboard overlay. The only hardware that had to be developed was the driver/sensor test electronics. Located in a second enclosure, it can be placed close to the handler or wafer prober.

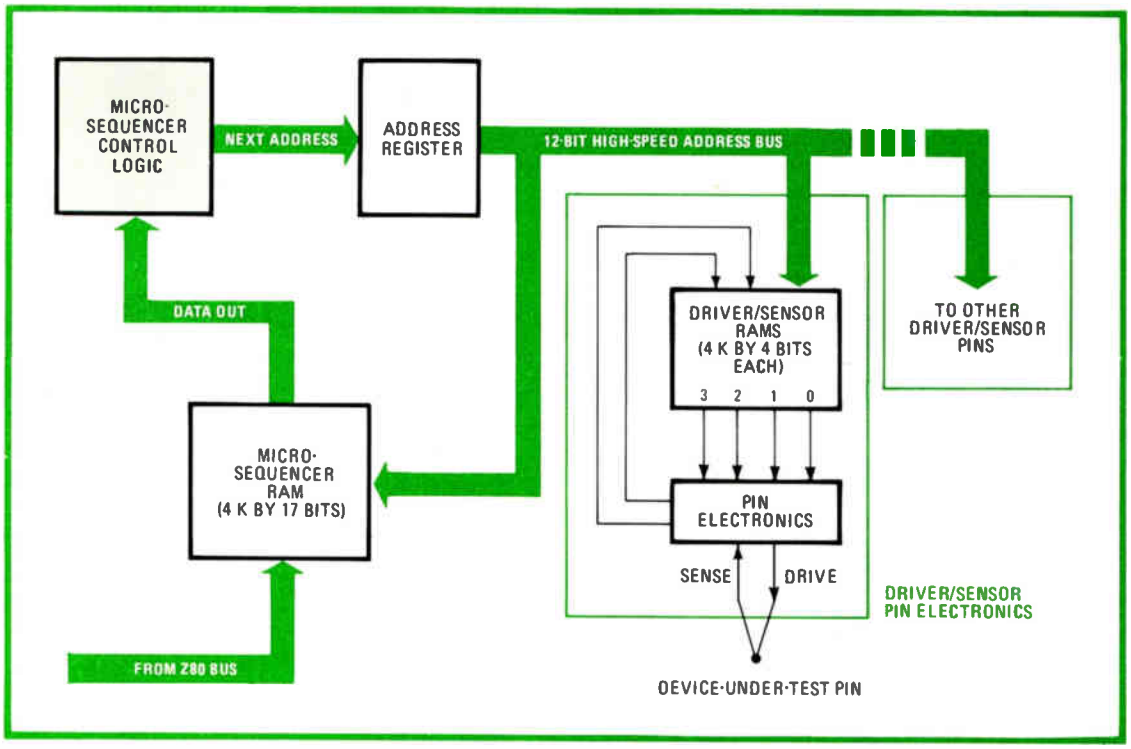
The cathode-ray-tube display and keyboard allow interactive operations, for program entry or modification, and failure mode analysis, for functional, parametric, or bin (sorting) control. The new parametric and analog test section contains two sets of voltage drivers to allow testing of level translators, and a diode bridge to allow current loads to be connected as a device is functionally tested. In addition, a connect/disconnect feature permits the device to be driven on a pin-by-pin basis by a sequence of truth table steps to a desired state for parametric testing. Finally, a dual-level sensor is available for sensing mid-range or three-state (high- and low-voltage and high-impedance) conditions.

The high-speed controller interfaces with the Z80 processor bus. It takes the host processor's microprogrammed commands and drives the timing, control, and driver/sensor electronics. The timing and control module generates all clock and synchronization signals, and the driver/sensor modules (up to six each with eight pins) control the device being tested and store either pattern data or the device's response.

A unique feature of the 1732 and important for high-speed testing is its ability to microprogram the driver/sensor RAM's address sequence. This sequence, in turn, determines the operating mode of each pin (driver or sensor) and the signals that are to be applied to it. Microprogramming, with its relatively few program steps, permits a much higher testing speed than if the pins were addressed by the host computer.

The microprogram includes a wait command, to repeat a particular step, and a loop command, to repeat a series of instructions. It also includes a subroutine command, which is used to logically insert (into the microprogram) steps derived from a truth table that is developed for each type of device under test.

Figure 2 is a simplified diagram of the high-speed controller's interface with a typical pin module. The controller receives microinstructions, which the Z80 has converted from truth table states. These instructions are fed into the



2. Fast control. A 12-bit high-speed address bus links the driver/sensor electronics and its RAM to the high-speed controller. Microprogrammed commands from the host microcomputer are first stored in the microsequencer RAM and then shifted into the microsequencer. This unit then drives the driver/sensor electronics.

TRUTH TABLE

PIN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
STEP	I	I	O	I	I	O	G	O	I	I	O	I	I	V	FROM THE DESCRIBE DISPLAY
1	0	0	1	0	1	1	G	1	1	0	0	1	1	V	FROM THE DEVICE TRUTH TABLE AND PACKAGE PINOUT
2	0	1	1	1	0	1	G	0	1	1	1	0	1	V	
3	1	0	1	1	1	0	G	1	0	0	1	1	0	V	
4	1	1	0	0	0	1	G	1	0	1	1	0	0	V	

SOFTWARE CONVERTS INTO MICROSEQUENCER COMMANDS AND DRIVER/SENSOR COMMANDS

IPC = INCREMENT PROGRAM COUNTER
DL = DRIVE LOW
OH = DRIVE HIGH
SL = SENSE LOW
SH = SENSE HIGH
X = DON'T CARE

MICROCOMMAND																
ADDRESS	INSTRUCTION	DATA FIELD	HALT BIT													
0	IPC	NOT USED	0	OL	OL	SH	OL	DH	SH	X	OH	OH	OL	DL	DH	OH	X
1	IPC		0	OL	DH	SH	OH	OL	SH	X	OL	DH	OH	DH	OL	OH	X
2	IPC		0	DH	DL	SH	DH	OH	SL	X	DH	DL	DL	DH	DH	DL	X
3	IPC		1	DH	DH	SL	DL	DL	SH	X	DH	DL	DH	OH	DL	DL	X

3. Truthful display. The CRT terminal of this tester has two display modes. The describe menu identifies the function of each device pin, and the truth table menu shows all possible logic states. Software converts this information into microsequencer and driver/sensor commands compatible with the high-speed controller.

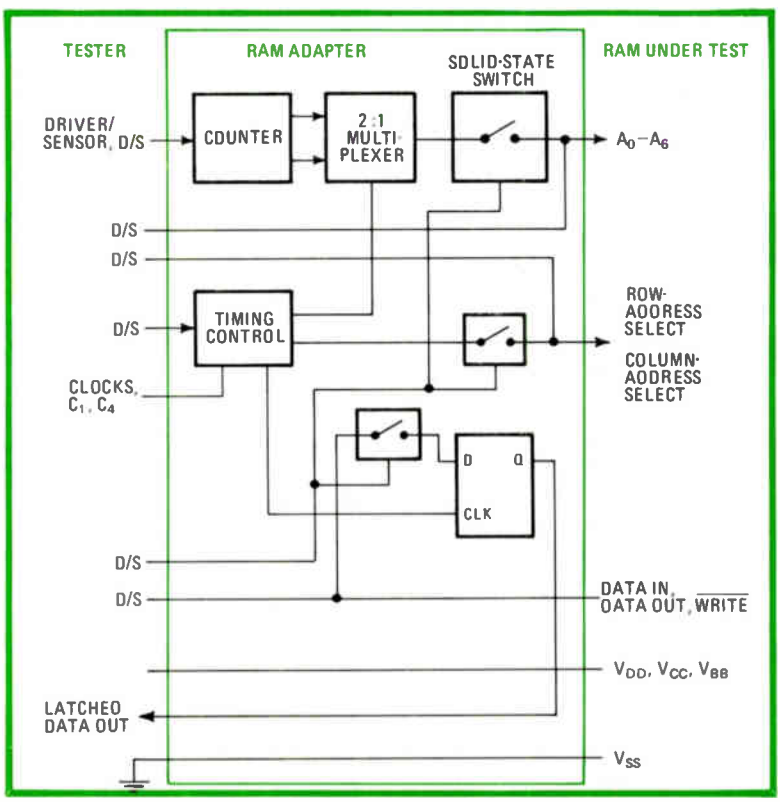
microsequencer RAM, which stores them until the high-speed controller needs them; the address register simply holds addresses for the microsequencer or for the driver/sensor RAM.

The microsequencer control logic sends the microinstructions to the proper address in sequence in the driver/sensor electronics attached to each pin. This logic selects both the RAM contents for the pin electronics and the next microinstruction from the microsequencer RAM. Note that the contents of the driver/sensor RAM and the microprogram commands can be displayed on the system's CRT terminal.

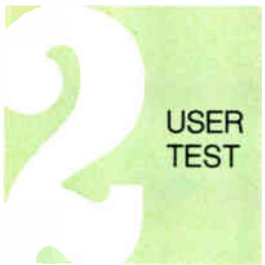
Common addresses for the driver/sensor and microsequencer RAM address enables the microinstruction to control the flow of truth table execution. Also, the commonality of address results in an extremely wide microword containing the contents of the driver/sensor RAM control fields.

The width of the microword varies with the number of the tester's pins. For example, a 16-driver/sensor-pin system would have a microword $17+(4\times16)$ bits, or 81 bits wide. A fully configured system with 48 pins would contain a 209-bit-wide microword.

The microsequence logic is built around an Am2910 microprogram controller chip. Although its instructions are 4 bits wide (giving 16 possibilities), only six



4. Memory test. The 1732 can test dynamic RAMs with the addition of this module, which provides an address counter and a timing generator for the row- and column-address select requirements of RAMs. The solid-state switches isolate TTL outputs.



types of instruction are used. The memory behind each driver/sensor pin is 4 bits wide and controls, at testing speed, pin operations.

A D/S pin can change direction (from driving to sensing or from sensing to driving) every cycle (program step) or whenever the first control bit of the driver/sensor RAM address changes. The second bit allows selected cycles to be sensed for error, and the third provides a means of checking that the output of the device under test is in a three-state mode.

Three-state outputs are checked by sensing that the output level does not swing to the high or low state. Mid-range sensing allows buses to be tested during times that the normal sense-high or -low mechanism cannot be used.

To generate test patterns automatically, the tester can be placed in the learn mode. Data from a known good unit is placed in the driver/sensor RAM and compared with data from other devices to see if they pass or fail.

Input sequences for the stimuli of the learn mode can be either hand- or software-generated. Software-generated patterns include binary count and gray code. A binary-count pattern was included to allow the contents of a test read-only memory to be learned. With the gray-code pattern, only 1 bit can be changed at a time, permitting unknown devices to be stimulated while preventing a race condition. Editing features let the user mix machine-generated (software-generated) patterns and manual patterns.

Synchronizing tester and device

Synchronizing the tester with the device is critical, otherwise test patterns are meaningless. Two synchronization methods are used: forced synchronization for most devices and self-synchronization for special devices.

Forced synchronization involves connecting a free-running clock to the tester's synchronization input and letting the driver/sensor pin force the device into a known initialized state (usually by forcing a reset). The desired pattern sequence can then be executed.

Most LSI devices, including microprocessors, can be handled that way. For microprocessors, the power-on reset line is used to bring the device to a known state. The tester then drives the data lines to force the microprocessor to execute the desired instruction stream.

Free synchronization is used when the tester cannot force the device under test to a known state or the device has an inaccessible clock. In these cases, the tester is synchronized by a key event that occurs at a given time in each device cycle. Examples of such events are the $\phi 2$ clock output of the 8080 clock generator chip and the M1 signal of the Z80 microprocessor.

Forced synchronization is more desirable, since it gives better pattern resolution—that is,

STEP	COMMENT
8	RESET COUNTER TO 0
9	READ LOCATION FOR 0
10	WRITE LOCATION 1, CHECK READ DATA, INCREMENT COUNTER
11	REPEAT STEPS 9 AND 10 4,096 TIMES
12	RELOAD LOOP CONSTANT, RESET ADDRESS TO 0
13	READ LOCATION FOR 1
14	CHECK THAT DATA READ IS 1, WRITE ZERO, DECREMENT COUNTER
15	REPEAT LOOP 4,096 TIMES

5. Adapter programming. A section of a test program listing for the dynamic RAM adapter gives the up-down sequence from a march test for a 4 K RAM. Note the use of the loop counter to repeat steps 9 and 10 4,096 times With this technique, RAMs of up to 64 K can be tested.

the ability to change pattern within a device cycle—and more flexibility in terms of driving bidirectional lines. Free synchronization is limited because the state of the driver/sensor pins can be changed only once in a program step.

Before considering programming examples, it will be helpful to describe several operational aspects of the 1732, to show how the different CRT entries relate to the high-speed controller and driver/sensor RAMs.

Although there are many display menus to fill in with values, the two that most affect the high-speed controller and D/S RAMs are the truth table and describe displays. The former shows programmed logic output states versus input states for a specific device. The latter simply lists each of the truth table (TT) pins, and the operator defines their function. Any of eight types of pin may be defined: V for power, G for ground, C for clock, X for don't care, I for a device-under-test input, O for a DUT output, T for three-state, and B for bidirectional. The C pin allows the internal clocks brought out to the DUT adapter to drive the device. The clock pin must be specifically defined to permit software to adjust truth table operation for parametric measurements. The first two lines of the truth table of Fig. 3 show the pin functions of a typical quad two-input gate. These functions were previously entered on the describe display.

Once each device pin has been defined via the describe display, the truth table presentation can be loaded with the desired commands. As seen in Fig. 3, the truth table can be loaded from the package device pinouts with their appropriate input/output responses. The truth table represents a conversion into and from the driver/sensor commands. The reason for the two

MICROPROGRAM CONTENTS					
ADDRESS	MICROSEQUENCER COMMAND	DRIVER/SENSOR COMMANDS			COMMENTS
		RESET	CLOCK	TERMINAL COUNT	
0	CONTINUE	DL	DL	DON'T CARE (X)	RESET COUNTER
1	LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH 15	DH	DL	SL	LOAD LOOP COUNTER
2	CONTINUE	DH	DH	SL	CLOCK
3	DECREMENT COUNTER	DH	DL	SL	RESET CLOCK
4	BRANCH ≠ 0 TO STEP 2 CONTINUE	DH	DL	SH	END LOOP CHECK, CHECK TERMINAL COUNT
5	REST OF PROGRAM				

6. Microprogramming counts. The looping and subroutine capabilities of a microprogrammed tester can be seen in this example of the test program for a 74161 counter. Microprogramming requires only 5 program steps, versus the 33 steps of a conventional stored-pattern tester.

directions is that items like logic states, ground, and voltage entered on the keyboard are converted into DS commands, and items in the truth table display, which is loaded from a tape (or down-loaded from a development system), are converted from the DS command.

In a simple sequential truth table, the high-speed controller's microword gets loaded with a series of increment (INC) commands that advance the truth table to the next step. The end (E) command entered in the truth table causes a halt bit (step 3) to be added to the microword; this bit signals the logical end of the truth table.

A pair of IC types—a RAM and a 4-bit counter—illustrates the versatility of the 1732. A partial description of the programs used to test each device will show how microprogramming can reduce test-generation time.

Memory testing

The 1732 can test RAMs and ROMs directly if the address depth is not too large. A total of 4,095 vectors can be generated in the truth table, allowing a ROM of 4,095 locations to be verified (one vector to address each location). Since the majority of ROMs (and erasable programmable ROMs) are below this maximum vector amount, they can be verified against a known pattern without comparison with a known good device.

RAM testing usually requires more than 4,095 vectors. To execute a march test (a memory test pattern for minimal functional testing) on a 1-K device (1,024 locations) would require at least 3-K vectors—1 K to write background data and 2 K to write and read the complement for each cell. Consequently, a dynamic and a static RAM adapter were designed for the 1732. As dynamic adapter is a more complex version of the static one, only it need be described here.

The two main functions of the dynamic RAM adapter (Fig. 4) are to provide an address counter and a timing generator for the row-address select (RAS) and column-address select (CAS) requirements of RAMs. Solid-state switches isolate TTL outputs, to allow parametric measurements on the pins of the device being tested. Both the counter (up-down) and the timing generator are under control from the driver/sensor pins; therefore, writing a truth table program is actually writing a memory test program (Fig. 5).

Also, in Fig. 4 note the use of the loop counter to repeat the step the required number of times. The loop count can be repeated up to 4,096 times, thereby enabling large RAMs (up to 64 K) to be tested. The program section in Fig. 5 is the up-down sequence from a march test for a 4-K RAM. If steps 8, 9, 12, and 13 were duplicated four times, a 16-K RAM could be tested.

The state (timing) generator runs off of the divided-by-4 version of the clock (found on the DUT board). Thus the speed of testing can change and all edges will remain in the same relation to each other.

Because of the clocked nature of the RAM, data out of it has to be latched to be examined. The latching requires the data be checked a cycle after it is read. Hence, in Fig. 5, although the data is read in steps 9 and 13, it is not checked until steps 10 and 14, respectively.

4-bit counter

The testing of a 74161 4-bit synchronous counter illustrates the use of the looping and subroutine capabilities. Figure 6 shows all the microprogram steps needed to test the counter. The terminal count (TC) output is used as the function to be tested, and a conventional stored test program is given to illustrate the efficiency of the microprogrammed approach to testing. (Both approaches allow the clock to be generated in a two-step, drive-low-to-drive-high pattern [steps 2 and 3].)

The microprogrammed approach needs only 5 steps, versus 33 steps for the conventional one.

And the microprogram can be used for any size counter (of similar design) by changing only the loop constant loaded in step 2; a conventional program would have to be regenerated and reloaded for the additional steps required. □

RAM maker's system tests ensure quality, free users

by Walt Milnor and Bill Johnston, *National Semiconductor Corp., Santa Clara, Calif.*

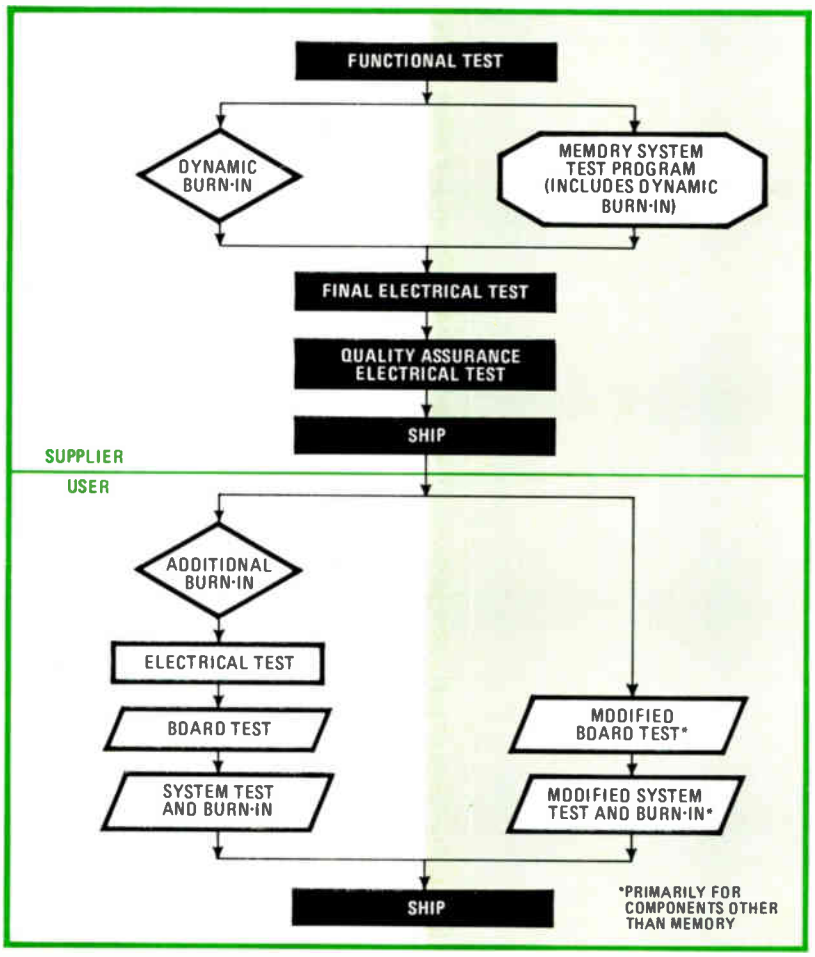
SUPPLIER TEST

☐ Current test regimens for dynamic random-access memories as they travel from the manufacturer's production floor to the user's final product will be too costly to handle the memory onslaught of the 1980s. To reduce the number of steps and thus the time and expense that are usually involved in those regimens, the Memory Test System program aims to create a new alliance between supplier and user that will streamline the process of testing increasingly dense RAM chips.

The MST program is a service for purchasers of 8-K and denser dynamic RAMs from National Semiconductor that adds about 35 cents to the cost of the device. Before shipping, parts are tested on a special test system to make sure they operate both individually and as components of a future user's memory boards. The program eliminates the need for incoming inspection of RAMs and reduces the user's system-level rejects, speeding production and lowering costs.

Enhanced test combination

The MST program is based on a combination of tests that suppliers and original-equipment manufacturers typically perform on such parts. But those tests have been enhanced—they are performed at higher temperatures, at greater voltage margins, and in larger system environments than the user would employ. Further, while still in a system environment, the RAMs undergo a new functional test, Milpat (for Milnor's pattern), which detects errors caused by memory cell disturbance more thoroughly than previous tests have done.



1. Growth path. When suppliers use the memory system test programs (right) in processing dynamic RAMs (left), users can bypass additional burn-in and electrical testing, putting higher-quality parts directly on boards and checking for correct insertion and peripheral component operation at the board and system level.

An estimated 1.4 trillion bits of dynamic RAM were used in systems last year, and this year the figure is expected to more than double to 3 trillion bits. This increase in use will probably accelerate throughout the decade, presenting semiconductor suppliers and users with a monumental, costly test obstacle.

The upward trend in memory density has meant an increase in testing time. Operational complexity is increasing too. The latest devices have multiplexed data and address lines, for example. Test systems must be able to generate complex waveforms to

fully exercise the memory under test. This, as well as the requirement for greater test system capacity to handle larger memories, is forcing up the cost of test systems.

Figure 1 compares the testing usually done by manufacturers and users with the testing flow of the MST program. With the MST program, National tests at both the component and the system level so the user need only verify the performance of memory board components other than the RAMs during board and system test.

Of course, not all users now perform the burn-in and 100% electrical tests shown in Fig. 1; some sort out failures at the board level. For these users, too, MST program dramatically reduces problems at the board and system level.

The test program begins after the RAMs have undergone a functional test to ensure that parts on test boards will work, at least initially. These boards, called storage boards, can hold as many as 9 megabytes of 16-K RAM each.

Once loaded, the cards are plugged into the test system, which is checked at room temperature (25°C) to confirm that the RAMs have been properly loaded onto the storage cards and that the system is functioning correctly.

The RAMs are then subjected to an accelerated burn-in at 125°C while power supplies are operated at maximum, to ensure maximum internal voltage stress during switching transients. Under these thermal and operational conditions, any parts subject to infant mortality are screened out.

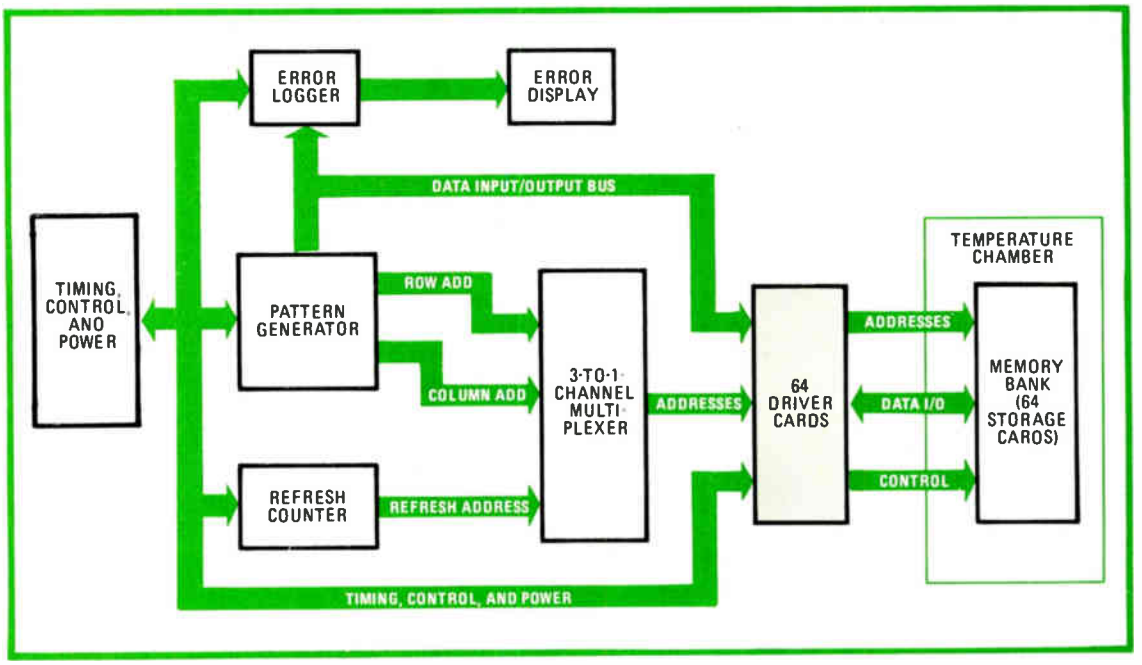
After this, parts are cooled to 70°C instead of room temperature and then functionally tested again—but this time as parts in a system. Keeping the parts hot ensures that any drift mechanism caused by heat cannot heal before further testing begins. Most users perform system tests at 50°C or below. By performing those tests at 70°C, the MST program provides an extra margin of quality assurance.

A user can request any of a number of test patterns for the RAMs and also ask that chips be tested for a specific time with those patterns. This means devices can be tested to the demands of a particular system design. As part of all functional tests, the voltage margins are varied beyond those of the specifications so that the RAMs are certain to meet the specs.

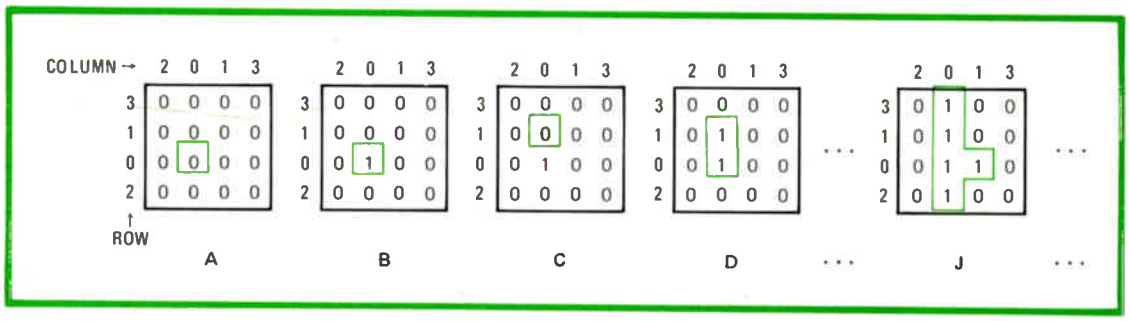
Errors are continuously logged during system test so any single-bit errors, even those due to soft (nonrecurring) failures, can be found. Both system testing and error logging take place as the parts cool to room temperature at the end of the test cycle, adding to the total test time and further checking the effects of thermal variation. Units that pass these tests then undergo parametric and ac testing, as well as the usual quality assurance tests, before shipment.

A special test system was constructed for the MST program. Architecturally, it is similar to most memory test systems, as shown in Fig. 2. But as indicated in the diagram, it has a unique mechanical arrangement.

To be certain any failures logged are in the RAMs being tested and not in driver electronics and other parts of the test system, only the memory storage cards are placed inside the temperature chamber. These are specially designed multilayer printed-circuit boards that are reliable to 150°C. The temperature chamber holds



2. Mass memory tester. The architecture of the program's test system is similar to that of other test systems, but the tester can handle over 9 megabytes of 16-K RAMs. Driver cards are insulated from the temperature chamber so that they operate in a very stable manner; only memory storage cards are placed inside the chamber.



3. Milnor's pattern. This special pattern checks effects of cell disturbance on memory operation. After background of 0s is written into RAM, a cell is read (a) and 1 is written into it (b) and read several times until the end of the refresh cycle. Then a new cell in the column is read (c), 1 is written into it (d), and the cell is read until end of refresh cycle. Process repeats until column is filled and new column begun (j). The refresh time will elapse before any bit is refreshed.

SUPPLIER TEST

64 such cards, each with up to 72 devices. The driver electronics for each card is on its own card outside the temperature chamber.

The pattern generator, also a key part of MST testing, can generate a wide variety of patterns. The usual patterns—galpat, skippat, checkerboard, and so on—are available, as is Milpat.

A real-time error logger continuously monitors the memory system, accumulating and retaining failure records until testing is complete. During testing, failed parts can be located using two light-emitting-diode arrays called a card map and a chip map. The card map comprises 64 LEDs and indicates which cards have failed parts. The chip map shows where on that card the failed RAM chip or chips are.

Among the errors detected and logged are those from refresh failures and improper operation within specified voltage margins. The refresh function is automatically checked the entire time the system is being tested; a distributed refreshing scheme is used. Voltage margins are also tested automatically using the system's programmable power supplies. Varying supply voltage over a range broader than that specified for the devices during the test is better than the fixed-supply approach often used to burn in and test a system.

Functionally testing dynamic RAMs for reliable system operation means checking each storage cell for a gain or loss of charge during the maximum refreshing time while cells around it are read. This cell-disturbance check closely monitors the memory under conditions it will most likely encounter in a system.

Cell-disturbance tests usually repeat a read or write operation at a given cell many times, trying to create a gain or loss of charge in other nearby cells. The activity used to disturb a cell can be a read or write cycle, since experience shows that the nature of the activity does not effect the failure rate.

Most disturbance tests have several disadvantages, however. They usually depend on device topology—addresses must be translated so that adjacent cells are written into or read. This requires an address translator and makes the test system more complex and expensive. The topological dependence also requires unique counter sequences instead of straightforward binary counting. Further, while the memory under test is refreshed as required, the tests are performed without regard to the refresh state.

Milpat overcomes these disadvantages. The test pattern, chosen to be independent of device topology, can be applied without address translation and special count sequences. But most important, the test is based on the refresh condition, allowing maximum time for charge gain or loss before checking the cell's state.

Cell changes during a Milpat test are shown in Fig. 3 for a four-by-four-cell memory array with an arbitrary sequence of row and column addresses. The memory is initialized by writing a background of all 0s into the array, setting up a known state from which to begin.

The next step in the test is to read a cell and see that it has the value 0. A cell (0,0) is read and then a 1 is written into it. The cell is then read X times, where:

$$X = \left[\frac{\text{maximum refresh time}}{(N-1)(\text{memory cycle time})}\right] - 2$$

where N is the number of rows in the device.

Once this first cell is read X times, the next in the column numerically (1,0) is read and written into in the same way, followed by (2,0), (3,0), and so on until all cells in the column have been exercised.

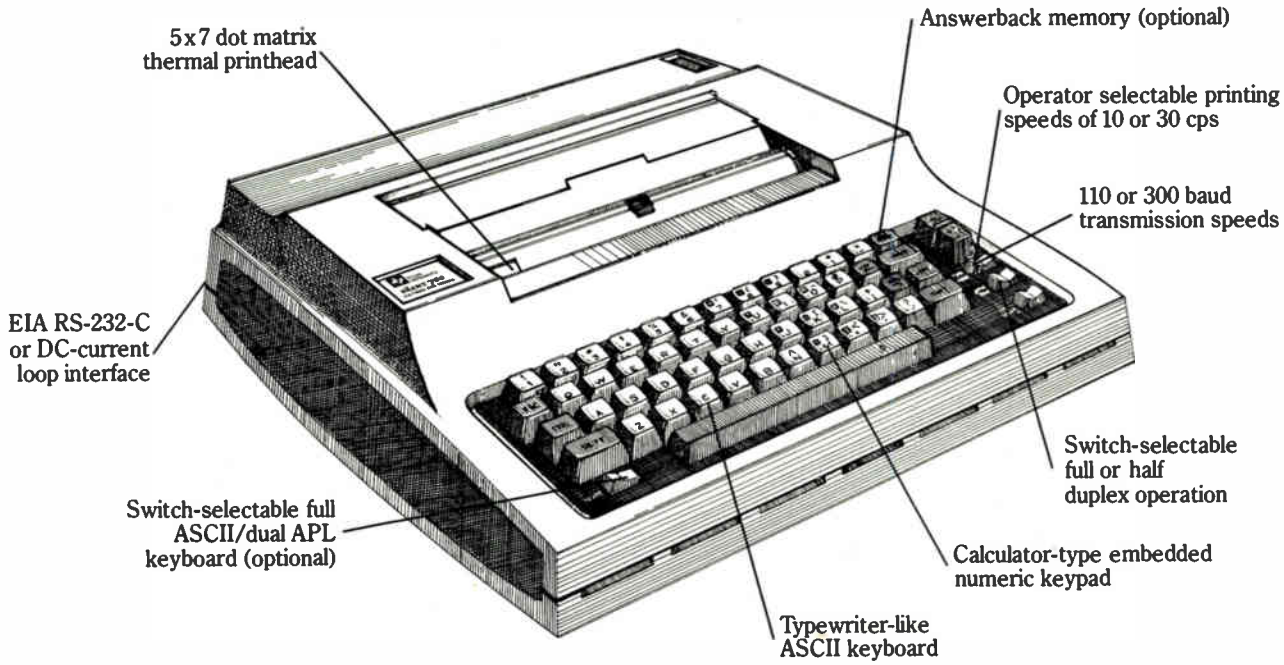
This procedure continues, testing all columns until all the 0s initially entered are 1s. With this background, a $\overline{\text{MILPAT}}$ test is performed, which exercises the entire memory system by keeping a cell, once tested, alive with the pattern left in it. The next time through, when $\overline{\text{MILPAT}}$ is performed, any bits that have failed during the rest of the system test are detected. Not only is every cell tested for excessive gain or loss of charge with maximum refresh time, but the test also recognizes that cells tested during the first refreshing interval are merely exercised and repeats that test to fully test them. □

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

The Silent Commander.

743 KSR

Keyboard Send-Receive Data Terminal



TI's *Silent 700** Model 743 KSR Data Terminal can help you take command of your data entry application needs today. The compact 743 offers a variety of easy-to-use standard features and options, and is an ideal input/output console. And with virtually silent thermal printing, the low-cost 743 leads the way for efficiency and reliability. The field-proven 743 is also available as a Receive-Only model.

With either 743, you can depend on high-quality *Silent 700* performance.

TI is dedicated to producing quality, innovative products like the 743 KSR Data Terminal. TI's hundreds of thousands of data terminals shipped worldwide are backed by the technology and reliability that come from 50 years of experience, and are supported by our worldwide organization of factory-trained sales and service representatives.

For more information on the 743 terminals, contact the TI sales office nearest you or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 1444, M/S 7884, Houston, Texas 77001, or phone (713) 373-1050. In Europe, write Texas Instruments Incorporated, M/S 74, B.P. 5, Villeneuve-Loubet, 06270, France.

*Trademark of Texas Instruments Copyright ©1980, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

Circle 145 on reader service card

Op-amp summer forms simple high-speed phase generator

by Dieter R. Lohrmann
Department of the Army, Harry Diamond Laboratories, Adelphi, Md.

A simple operational-amplifier summing circuit can generate an output voltage that is a rectangular- or sine-wave function of a dc source potential. For analog applications such as the direct phase modulation of a radio-frequency carrier, this circuit combines fast response with low throughput delay, making it superior to the often-used method of digitizing and reconverting an input signal with the aid of a microprocessor. In digital uses it can generate a pulse train having almost any pulse voltage–versus–dc input voltage characteristic.

In the circuit's general configuration, which for simplicity omits the stabilizing circuitry like bypass resistors and capacitors, resistors R_1–R_7 form a voltage divider whose taps are alternately connected to the inverting and noninverting inputs of the adjacent comparators A_1–A_6. The outputs of the comparators are simply summed via resistors R_8–R_{13}.

For a digital application (a), the incoming ramp is used to generate a variable pulse-width train. When the ramp voltage is below the node voltage at point 1, comparators A_1, A_3, and A_5 are low (−7 volts), whereas A_2, A_4, and A_6 are high (+7 V). Thus, the output voltage will be midway between the two supply voltages, or at zero.

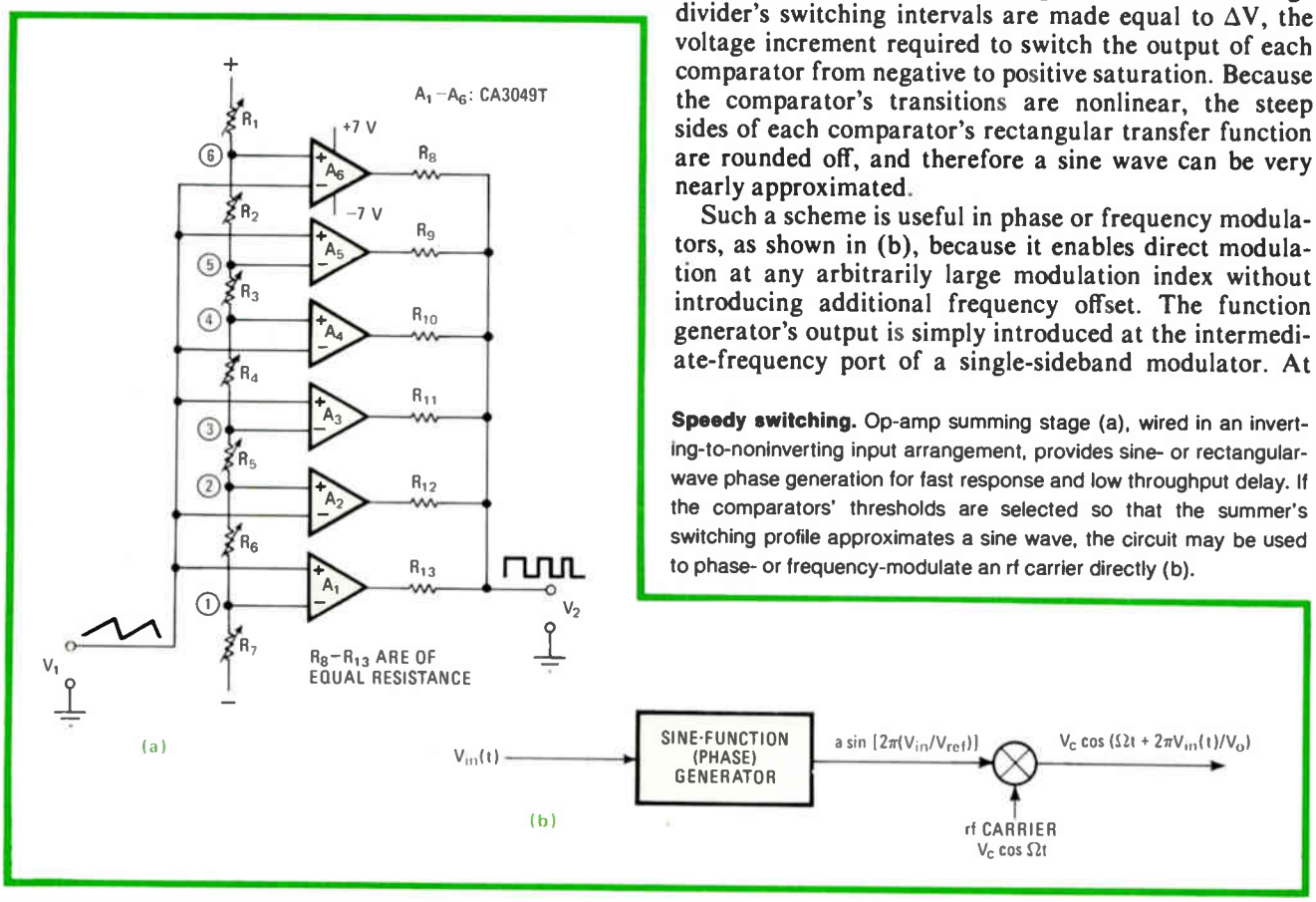
As the ramp rises above the node voltage at point 1, comparator A_1 switches, activating a fourth comparator, while two remain off. The output voltage thus jumps to 2 V, assuming resistances R_8 to R_{13} are of equal value. This voltage remains constant while the ramp voltage increases, until it exceeds the potential at the divider's second node, causing comparator A_2 to switch off. At this time, A_2, A_3, and A_5 are low, and A_1, A_4, and A_6 are high, returning the output voltage to zero.

As the ramp voltage climbs past the potential at the third node, a similar operation moves the output to 2 V, because four comparators will be on and two will be off. The output drops to zero again when the ramp moves to a potential higher than at node 4.

The duration of each transition will be dependent upon the node and dc input voltages, which may be appropriately selected by the user. Consequently, a pulse train having almost any set of variable-width characteristics can be ordered.

In analog applications, a good approximation of a sine-wave function can also be generated if the voltage divider's switching intervals are made equal to ΔV, the voltage increment required to switch the output of each comparator from negative to positive saturation. Because the comparator's transitions are nonlinear, the steep sides of each comparator's rectangular transfer function are rounded off, and therefore a sine wave can be very nearly approximated.

Such a scheme is useful in phase or frequency modulators, as shown in (b), because it enables direct modulation at any arbitrarily large modulation index without introducing additional frequency offset. The function generator's output is simply introduced at the intermediate-frequency port of a single-sideband modulator. At



Speedy switching. Op-amp summing stage (a), wired in an inverting-to-noninverting input arrangement, provides sine- or rectangular-wave phase generation for fast response and low throughput delay. If the comparators' thresholds are selected so that the summer's switching profile approximates a sine wave, the circuit may be used to phase- or frequency-modulate an rf carrier directly (b).

the output of the modulator will appear the sum of the i-f and rf frequency, which is a cosine function applied to the modulator's rf port.

In this case, the function generator performs a phase modulation, because the phases of the generator and the rf carrier are added in the modulator. Thus, V_{in} causes a phase modulation of the rf carrier. The maximum modulation index is determined by the number of amplifiers in the phase generator. For a maximum modulation index of M, $2M/\pi$ amplifiers are necessary.

If the SSB modulator is of the phasing type (which cancels the lower sideband by phase-shift mixing), orthogonal signals will be required at its i-f and rf ports. This function generator can be easily modified to generate a cosine-function signal, instead of a sine-wave output. Thus, a sine- and cosine-function generator may be combined to provide the orthogonal signals required for the SSB mixer. □

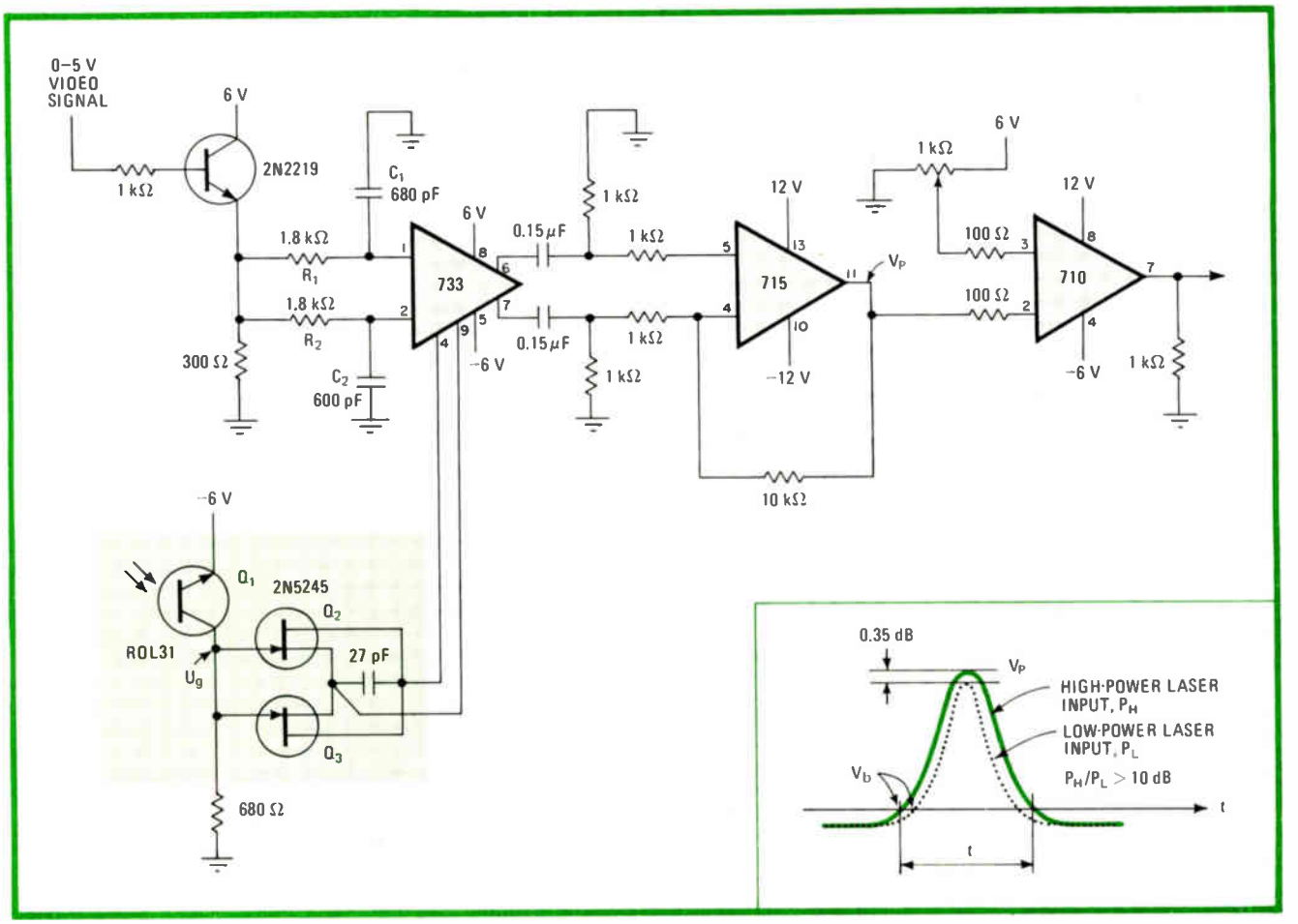
Optical agc minimizes video measurement errors

by D. Sporea and N. Miron
National Center of Physics, Magurele, Rumania

In an optical system, pulse width and peak amplitude are two information-bearing parameters that must be measured accurately for intensity-distribution and frequency-domain analysis—parameters that are difficult to determine when variations occur in the intensity of the signal's laser light source. This difficulty may be virtually eliminated by using the unmodulated laser signal to provide automatic gain control of the amplifier that processes the optical signal from a video camera. Such a scheme rejects the black level of the optical input signal, minimizes drift of low-level detector thresholds, and reduces noise caused by light scattering through optical components for near-zero level signals.

Signals are applied in a balanced fashion to the μA733 video amplifier, as shown. R_1C_1, R_2C_2, and the excellent common-mode characteristics of the operational amplifier reject most optical noise and bias the black level below the amplifier's active region.

The gain is controlled by a phototransistor operating



Lightbeam leveler. Phototransistor sets gain of input amplifier, ensuring that variations in output power of unmodulated laser light source have little effect on pulse-width measurements of optical input signal, which is derived from video camera. Change in output amplitude is only 0.35 dB for laser-power variations of more than 10 dB. Detector's threshold voltage varies to a similar degree.

Monologic™: A system of predesigned gate arrays offering fast, economical custom CMOS IC development.

With Monologic, you can reduce your total circuit production costs.

By replacing a number of MSI standard IC components with one custom part, you can reduce your production costs in at least five ways.

- Your basic components cost goes down.
- Assembly costs are reduced because you insert one IC instead of many and reduce the chance of error.
- The PC board size, and thus its cost, is reduced.
- The logistics of purchasing and inventory of various parts are better controlled.
- Quality and reliability increase because solder joints are eliminated and trouble shooting and field service are minimized.

Your product gets to market in the shortest possible time.

Time is often the enemy of viable product marketing. The Monologic development program can put prototype ICs in your hands in from eight to fourteen weeks. There's no need to wait nine months or a year.

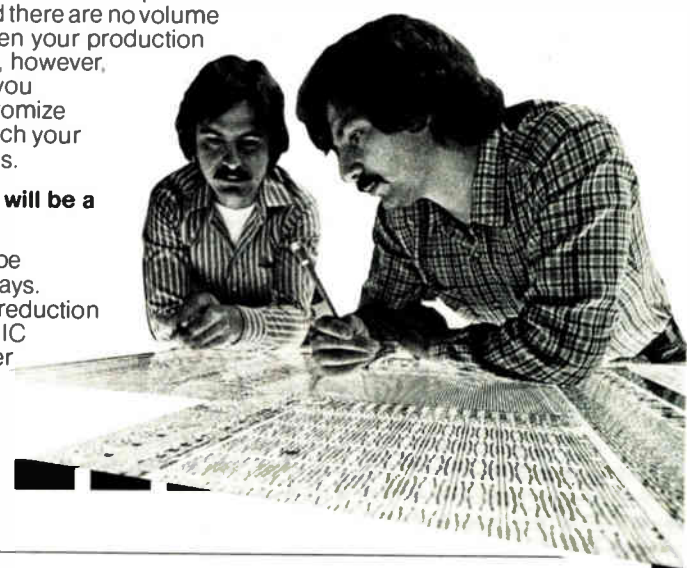
You can reduce design costs and apply development funds to other areas.

You'll find the development cost of a Monologic custom IC to be approximately one-tenth the cost of a "pure" custom circuit and there are no volume requirements. When your production volume increases, however, Monosil will help you economically customize your circuit to match your cost/volume needs.

The final product will be a better product.

Your product will be better in several ways. You can expect a reduction in the size of your IC and thus the power and cooling costs. Your product will be more reliable because you'll be able to replace solder joints with solid state circuitry. And, most exciting of all, you'll be able to design in unique features not available to your competitors with standard ICs.

Monologic makes sense . . . for a lot of reasons.



Yes, Monosil! Please tell me more about your integrated circuit wafers and specialty ICs. Here are the area(s) which interest me.

- ☐ Wafer foundry. (Monosil will build wafers for you in CMOS, PMOS, NMOS, Bipolar or I²L.)
- ☐ CMOS gate arrays.
- ☐ Specialty products. (This includes CMOS, PMOS 4-bit customizable microprocessors.)

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Telephone (_____) _____

Simply clip out this coupon and send it to Monosil, 975 Comstock Street, Santa Clara, CA 95050. Or call us at (408) 727-2640. TWX 9103380540.

Monosil, Inc.
975 Comstock Street
Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408) 727-2640 or 727-6562
TWX 9103380540

Monosil

in its linear region and two field-effect transistors whose drain-to-source resistance varies directly as a function of the reference laser signal. If the laser power increases, amplifier gain will be proportionally lowered, and vice versa, so that the output amplitude for a given video signal will be relatively independent of changes in the reference level. The signal is then amplified by the μA715 operational amplifier and presented to the μA710 high-speed comparator, where the switching threshold is set by the user.

In operation, the circuit provides excellent agc characteristics. Typically, the peak voltage (V_p) at the output of the 715 (see inset) will vary only 0.35 decibel for a given video signal and a change in laser input power of more than 10 dB. The roll-off response of filters R_1C_1 and R_2C_2 is such that the detector's threshold voltage, V_t, varies to a similar degree. Consequently, the ratio of V_p/V_b is virtually unchanged, a condition required for accurate measurements of width versus intensity. □

Designer's casebook is a regular feature in *Electronics*. We invite readers to submit original and unpublished circuit ideas and solutions to design problems. Explain briefly but thoroughly the circuit's operating principle and purpose. We'll pay $50 for each item published.

V-MOS oscillator ups converter's switching frequency

by Bill Roehr
Siliconix Inc., Santa Clara, Calif.

The benefits of switching a flyback converter at high frequency to increase its efficiency and minimize its size may be realized by employing a V-groove MOS field-effect transistor as its power oscillator. Unlike bipolar power transistors, where storage-time effects hamper device turn-off, the turn-on and turn-off times for V-MOS units are fast—typically a few nanoseconds. Thus, switching speeds of 250 kilohertz can easily be achieved.

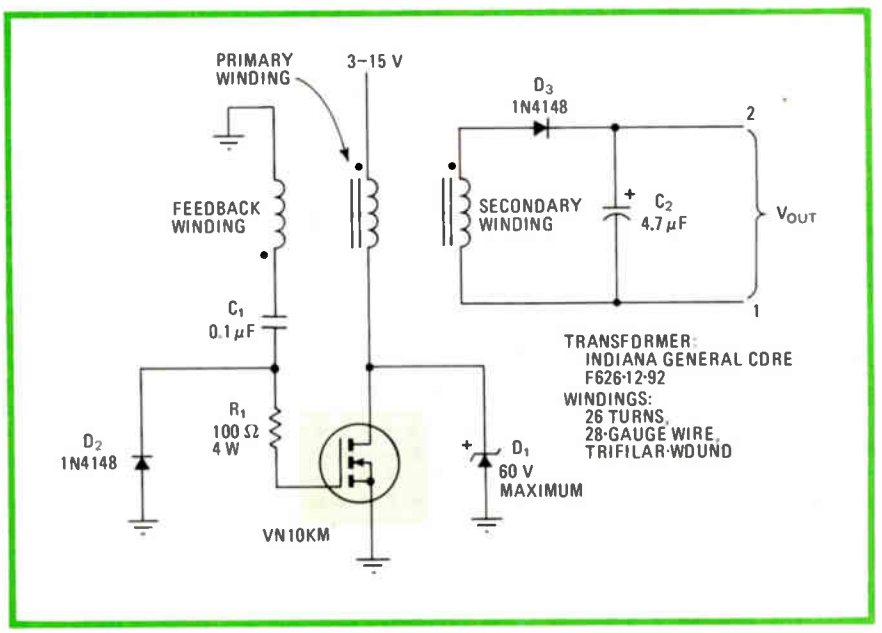
The circuit configuration is very simple, as shown. When the circuit is first energized, a positive voltage is capacitively coupled to the gate, turning on the VN10KM V-MOS device. Enhancement voltage is maintained by the potential across the transformer's primary, which is reflected onto its feedback winding. The FET continues to conduct until the core saturates, whereupon the feedback voltage collapses and turns the device off.

With the FET off, energy stored in the magnetic field surrounding the primary winding is transferred to the secondary winding. Zener diode D_1 clamps the primary winding voltage to the desired potential and limits the voltage across the V-MOS gate to some value below its 60-volt breakdown rating. The energy transferred to the feedback winding has the proper polarity to hold the FET in cutoff. When the transformer comes out of saturation, the operating cycle repeats. Diode D_2 prevents negative spikes from damaging the gate of the FET. Resistor R_1 suppresses any parasitic oscillations caused by switching.

Energy transferred to the secondary winding delivers power to filter capacitor C_2 via rectifying diode D_3. A single 4.7-μF capacitor provides sufficient filtering at the 250-kHz operating frequency. The dc output voltage may be made positive with respect to the main rail by grounding terminal 1 and negative with respect to the main rail by grounding terminal 2.

A dc output of up to 60 V can be developed by simply selecting a zener diode of that same value, although practically any voltage can be obtained by altering the transformer's turn ratio. The supply voltage should be set between 3 and 5 V dc.

Note that the physical size required for this flyback converter will be minimal, since the reactive components will be small and light because of the high operating frequency. □



High-flying. V-MOS power-FET converter easily operates at switching frequencies of 250 kHz and can work up to several megacycles, thereby increasing the efficiency of the flyback converter and also minimizing its size. Dc output potentials of up to 60 V may be ordered by appropriate selection of zener diode D_1.

Adapting Fortran to top-down programming

Use of subroutines only, avoidance of all jumps are enough to create a structured format

by Wolfgang Nooss
Siemens AG, Munich, West Germany

☐ Although the popular Fortran language is not block-oriented, its users can easily meet software engineering standards for microprocessor programming. They need only substitute subprograms for the hierarchic blocks basic to structured top-down program design.

Since this modular programming method does not require new language elements, it ensures full portability. It produces extremely small modules that force a structured approach on the program designer, yet it requires not much more computer capacity than unstructured programming. And the extra time it takes to write a program is more than offset by savings during program test and maintenance.

The advantage of designing a computer program with a top-down structure of hierarchic blocks is that it can be studied by an outsider (a new member of the design team, for instance) down to the level, or depth, necessary for his concern only. Another rule—never use a GO TO statement—allows a program block to be altered safely, without affecting other blocks. Both top-down and GO TO–less program design permit a software project to be divided efficiently among several team members.

Fortran and some other older programming languages, like Algol, Basic, and Cobol, were designed and standardized before these rules were established. However, users of these languages can do something to modernize them for the microprocessor scene.

In praise of Fortran

Fortran in particular seems worth updating. Not only is it the most common programming language among engineers, mathematicians, physicists, and scientists in many areas, but it is said to have drawn more users than any other programming language since its introduction in 1954. Its strong points are undoubtedly its machine code efficiency, its portability between different computers, and the ease with which it can be learned. Its weak points are allegedly its inability to support top-down program design or well-structured GO TO–less encoding and difficulty of program maintenance.

But structured programming is possible in Fortran. It does not require new language elements like the IF-THEN-ELSE, BEGIN, END, CYCLE WHILE, and CASE statements of the structured languages but only well-known standard Fortran-IV statements. Thus portability and compatibility are ensured. However, the number of Fortran instructions the user has to know for this purpose is

SWITCH CONDITIONS CHECKED BY STRUFO PROGRAM

Case	Switch conditions			Strufo's reaction
	C1	C2	C3	
1	down	down	up	Prints message case 1 and goes on cycling.
2	down	up	down	Prints message case 2 and goes on cycling.
3	down	up	up	Prints message case 3 and goes on cycling.
4	up	down	down	Prints message case 4 and goes on cycling.
5	up	down	up	Prints message case 5 and goes on cycling.
6	up	up	down	Prints message case 6 and goes on cycling.
7	up	up	up	Prints nothing and goes on cycling, at most 10,000 times, then:
8	down	down	down	Prints conditions, run time, number of cycles, and stops.

Cyclic blocks in Fortran

Cyclic blocks are easily constructed in Fortran by writing a universally applicable subroutine. It could look like this:

```
      SUBROUTINE WHILE(ON,SUB,P1,P2,P3,P4,P5,P6,P7)
      LOGICAL*1 ON
      DO 1 I=1,2
      IF(.NOT.ON(P1,P2,P3,P4,P5,P6,P7) RETURN
      CALL SUB(P1,P2,P3,P4,P5,P6,P7)
1     I=0
      END
```

ON is the name of an external logical function, and SUB is the name of an external subroutine. In place of ON and SUB, the programmer may call the specific routines to be executed in the cyclic block. When the subroutine WHILE is called, the subroutine replacing SUB is repeatedly carried out as long as the function replacing ON is true; otherwise control is passed back to the program that called WHILE.

The arguments of WHILE are the common set of arguments for both ON and SUB. For example, P1 though P4 might be arguments for ON and P3 through P6 the arguments for SUB. Both routines have to be supplied with the complete set of arguments when they are called, but they will use only their own subsets.

This universal subroutine can be extended. If the common set of arguments exceeds seven, more can be added. If cycles are to be nested, additional WHILE subroutines called WHILE1, WHILE2, and so on can be created.

rather smaller than for unstructured programming because structured programming requires abstinence from all tricky features a language offers. It is even possible to construct a cycle resembling an endless WHILE, which can be interrupted by an external or internal event, without using the GO TO statement.

Instead of GO TO and IF statements, the program designer has nearly always to introduce a new subroutine, and that necessity automatically prevents him from detailing a deeper part of his program too early. This is what top-down design actually means and what even a block-oriented programming language does not inevitably force since it offers nested BEGIN . . END instead of CALL . . . However, it takes more time to design a Fortran program with subroutines instead of unlimited use of GO TO statements, and it is for the user to decide whether this investment is rewarded by an adequate increase of transparency.

Block structure in Fortran

To construct hierarchic program blocks in conventional Fortran, some simple means are available, all involving extensive use of the Fortran subroutine mechanism.

First, instead of the block structure of a sequence of statements between the BEGIN and END statements of other structured high-level languages, the programmer uses the Fortran subroutine structure. The subroutine's name can be thought of as a block identifier and the subroutine statements become a sub-block. An outsider planning to alter the program need not study the sub-block if it is not affected by the alteration.

Likewise, whenever a block is to handle an IF-THEN-ELSE condition, new subroutines are created. Also, if a number of cases are to be distinguished within a part of the program, instead of a CASE statement the case numbers are passed to a subroutine that calls up another subroutine with changed case numbers.

Finally, a loop that is to be interrupted by some event can be constructed by means of a general-purpose subroutine. In the example to follow, this subroutine is called WHILE because it simulates the function of a CYCLE WHILE statement.

To illustrate the principles involved, a program named Strufo (for structured Fortran) was designed to check three external events represented by the positions of switches 1, 2, and 3. The three corresponding conditions are noted as C1, C2, and C3. A condition is defined as false if the switch is up and true if the switch is down. While the program is running, eight different cases can be created by changing the switches. As long as at least one of the switches is up, Strufo examines the conditions C1 through C3 and prints a message reporting on the switches' positions unless all switches are up, in which case it prints nothing. It also counts the loops it makes. As soon as all three switches are down or 10,000 loops have been performed, Strufo stops cycling, prints the switch positions and the run time, and then stops.

All the conditions checked for are listed in the table. Figure 1 is a Nassi-Shneiderman diagram, or structured flow chart of the program. This is a new type of flow chart developed in 1973 for structured programming by I. Nassi and B. Shneiderman.[1]

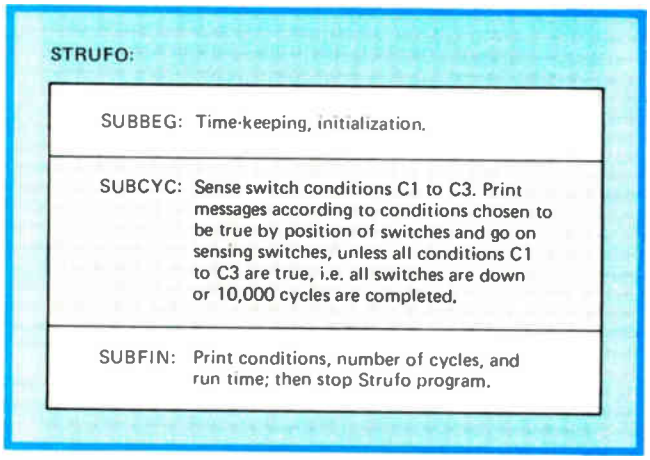
In structured programming a program is made by linking small independent modules called blocks. The Nassi-Shneiderman diagram in Fig. 1 shows an initial block called SUBBEG, the cyclic block SUBCYC, and the ending block SUBFIN in the order of execution in the computer. Since SUBBEG and SUBFIN have no sub-blocks and need no further detailing, there are no Nassi-Shneiderman diagrams necessary for them.

The Fortran source code for the main program of Strufo is simply this:

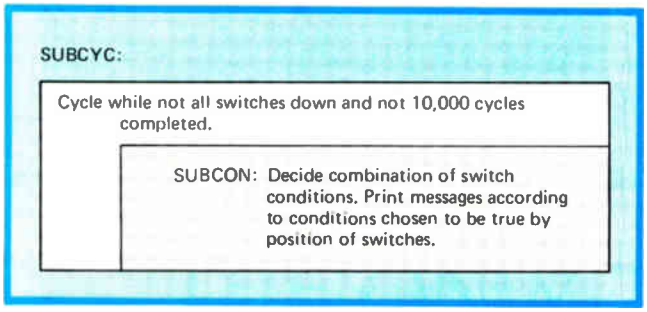
```
      PROGRAM STRUFO
C     STRUFO CALLS SUBBEG, SUBCYC, SUBFIN
      LOGICAL*1 C1, C2, C3
      WRITE (6,1)
    1 FORMAT(//7X,'STRUFO:'/)
C     (INITIALIZE TIME T AND NUMBER OF CYCLES N)
      CALL SUBBEG (T,N)
C     (CYCLE)
      CALL SUBCYC(C1,C2,C3,N)
C     (END)
      CALL SUBFIN(C1,C2,C3,T,N)
      CALL EXIT
      END
```

The entire program for this example is simply the linking of three blocks—in Fortran that means calling

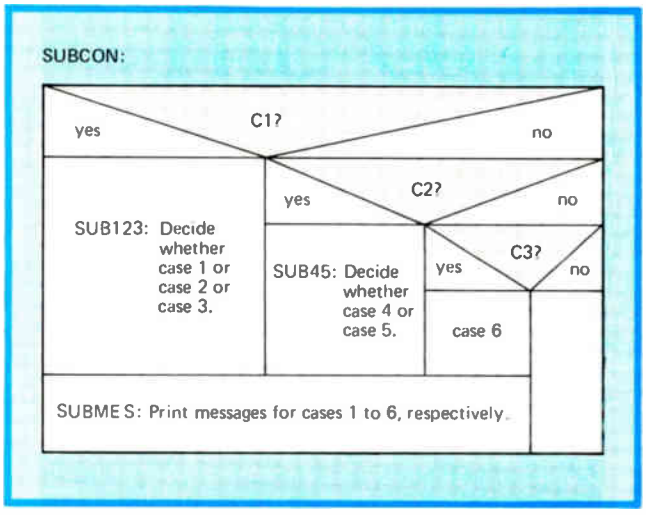
three subroutines in the order in which they are to be performed. As is clear, a block can have a structure, meaning that it has sub-blocks, and those sub-blocks may have sub-sub-blocks and so on. The Fortran equivalent is nested subroutine calls.



1. Top level. The main program, called Strufo for structured Fortran, is structured at the top level in an initialization (SUBBEG), a cycle (SUBCYC), and an end (SUBFIN) block. The SUBCYC block is the heart of the program and has a hierarchical structure of sub-blocks.



2. In deeper. The cycle block (subroutine SUBCYC) calls the subroutine SUBCON, which uses the subroutine WHILE to keep cycling through the sub-block that tests the switch conditions and prints out the results until all switches are up or 10,000 cycles are completed.



3. Hierarchical. SUBCON has another structural level containing three sub-blocks. There are two decision blocks, called SUB123 and SUB45, and the message-printing block, called SUBMES. SUB123 decides among the first three cases and SUB45 selects the next two.

The heart of the program is the loop, SUBCYC, which continues until interrupted by either of the following two conditions: all switches are down or the loop has been performed 10,000 times. This concept is called a cyclic block and is constructed with a CYCLE WHILE statement in many structured high-level languages. Since standard Fortran has no CYCLE WHILE statement, it is simulated (see "Cyclic blocks in Fortran," p. 151). The details of SUBBEG and SUBFIN are not shown.

The Nassi-Shneiderman diagram for the cyclic block SUBCYC is shown in Fig. 2. It has just one sub-block, called SUBCON.

The subroutine SUBCYC uses the general-purpose WHILE subroutine with the logical function COND determining the conditions and the subroutine SUBCON selecting the messages to be printed for the first six cases. In this specific use of the general-purpose subroutine WHILE, COND replaces ON and SUBCON replaces SUB. The Fortran source code for the module SUBCYC is written thus (again, note how small the module is):

```
      SUBROUTINE SUBCYC(L1,L2,L3,I4)
C     SUBCYC CALLS FUNCTION COND, SUBCON, WHILE
      LOGICAL*1 L1,L2,L3
      EXTERNAL COND, SUBCON
      CALL WHILE(COND, SUBCON,I4,L1,L2,L3)
      RETURN
      END
```

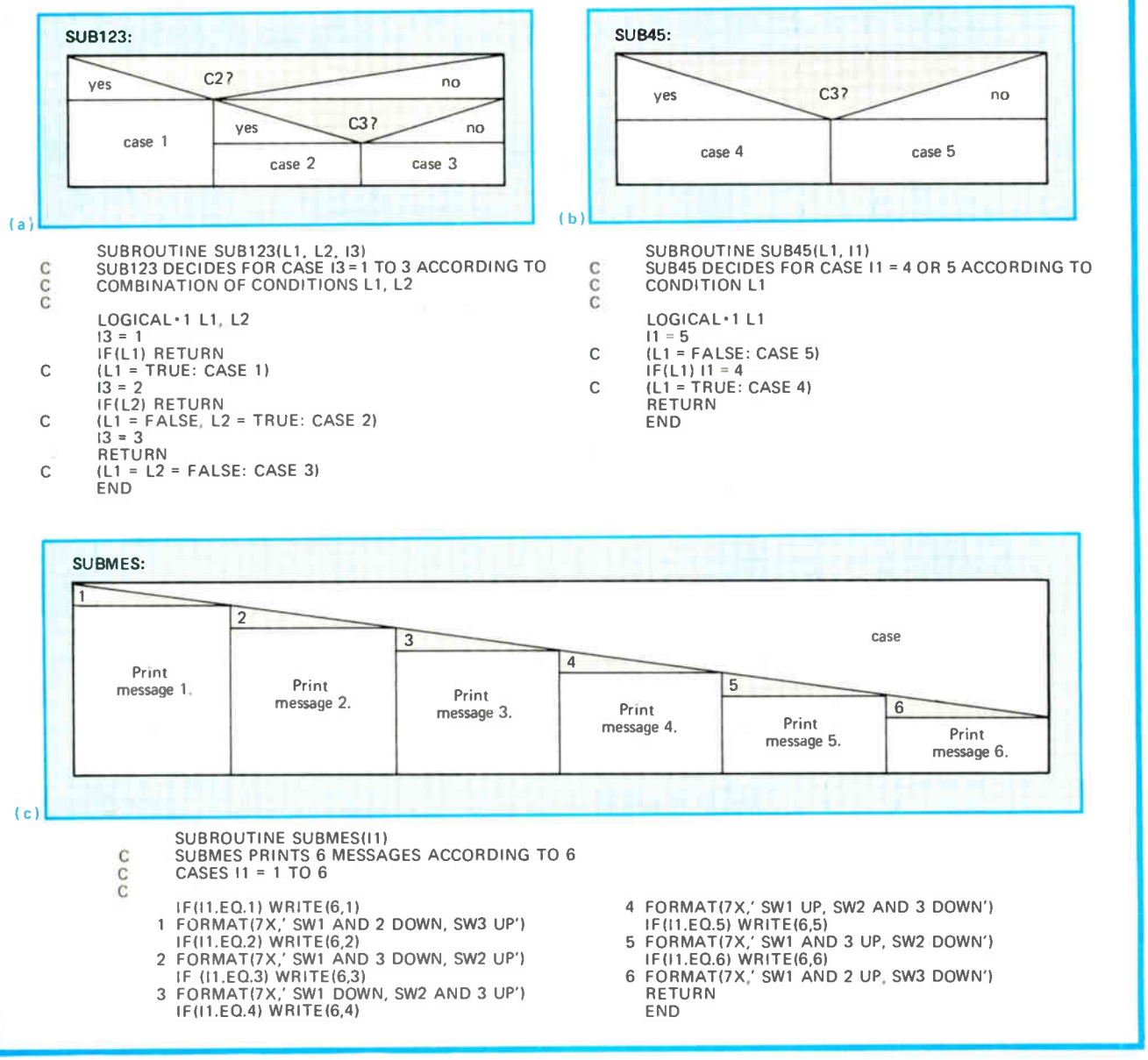
The logical function COND is written as:

```
      FUNCTION COND(I1,L2,L3,L4)
      LOGICAL*1 COND,L2,L3,L4,SWITCH
      COND=.FALSE.
      L2=SWITCH(1)
      L3=SWITCH(2)
      L4=SWITCH(3)
      IF(I1.GE.10000) RETURN
      IF(.NOT.L2.OR..NOT.L3.OR..NOT.L4) COND=.TRUE.
      RETURN
      END
```

The logical function COND is false if all switches are down or 10,000 cycles have been run; otherwise it is true with the positions of the switches being indicated by the variables, L2,L3 and L4. COND uses the function SWITCH, not shown, which senses the switch positions.

SUBCON has three sub-blocks, SUB123, SUB45, and SUBMES, shown in the Nassi-Shneiderman diagram in Fig. 3. The source code for SUBCON follows. The variable I1 counts the cycles.

```
      SUBROUTINE SUBCON(I1,L2,L3,L4)
C     SUBCON CALLS SUB123, SUB45, SUBMES
      LOGICAL*1 L2,L3,L4
      I1=I1+1
      IF(L2) CALL SUB123(L3,L4,I)
C     (L2=TRUE; C1 DOWN: CASE 1,2 OR 3)
C     (SUB123 DETERMINES WHICH)
      IF(L2) CALL SUBMES(I)
C     (SUBMES PRINTS MESSAGE FOR CASE 1,2, OR 3)
      IF(L2) RETURN
      IF(L3) CALL SUB45(L4,I)
C     (L2=FALSE, L3=TRUE: CASE 4 OR 5)
      IF (L3) CALL SUBMES(I)
```




```
      SUBROUTINE SUB123(L1, L2, I3)
C     SUB123 DECIDES FOR CASE I3=1 TO 3 ACCORDING TO
C     COMBINATION OF CONDITIONS L1, L2
C
      LOGICAL*1 L1, L2
      I3 = 1
      IF(L1) RETURN
C     (L1 = TRUE: CASE 1)
      I3 = 2
      IF(L2) RETURN
C     (L1 = FALSE, L2 = TRUE: CASE 2)
      I3 = 3
      RETURN
C     (L1 = L2 = FALSE: CASE 3)
      END
```

```
      SUBROUTINE SUB45(L1, I1)
C     SUB45 DECIDES FOR CASE I1 = 4 OR 5 ACCORDING TO
C     CONDITION L1
C
      LOGICAL*1 L1
      I1 = 5
C     (L1 = FALSE: CASE 5)
      IF(L1) I1 = 4
C     (L1 = TRUE: CASE 4)
      RETURN
      END
```

```
      SUBROUTINE SUBMES(I1)
C     SUBMES PRINTS 6 MESSAGES ACCORDING TO 6
C     CASES I1 = 1 TO 6
C
      IF(I1.EQ.1) WRITE(6,1)
    1 FORMAT(7X,' SW1 AND 2 DOWN, SW3 UP')
      IF(I1.EQ.2) WRITE(6,2)
    2 FORMAT(7X,' SW1 AND 3 DOWN, SW2 UP')
      IF (I1.EQ.3) WRITE(6,3)
    3 FORMAT(7X,' SW1 DOWN, SW2 AND 3 UP')
      IF(I1.EQ.4) WRITE(6,4)
    4 FORMAT(7X,' SW1 UP, SW2 AND 3 DOWN')
      IF(I1.EQ.5) WRITE(6,5)
    5 FORMAT(7X,' SW1 AND 3 UP, SW2 DOWN')
      IF(I1.EQ.6) WRITE(6,6)
    6 FORMAT(7X,' SW1 AND 2 UP, SW3 DOWN')
      RETURN
      END
```

4. Bottom level. Details of the three lowest-level blocks in the structure of Strufo are shown in Nassi-Shneiderman diagram form and in Fortran source listings. As is the case with all the modules in the program, these three are short, easily understood subroutines.

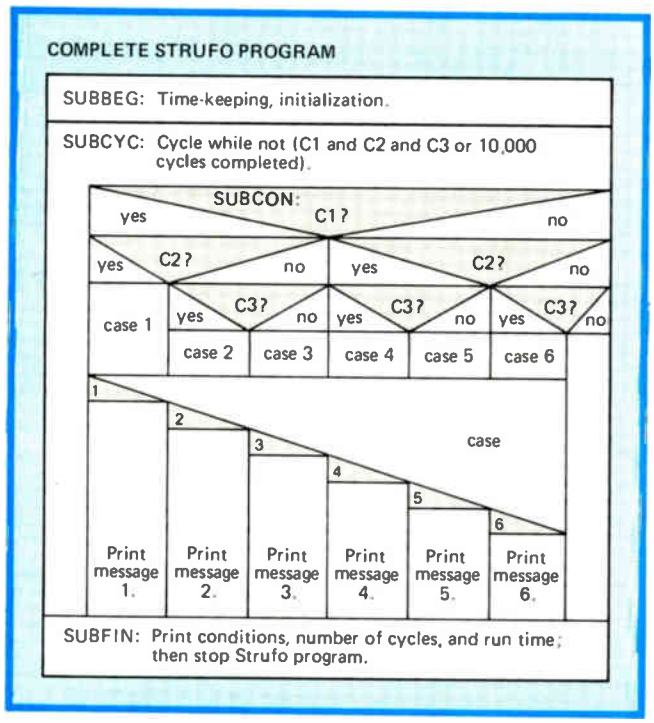
```
C     IF (L3) RETURN
      IF (L4) CALL SUBMES(6)
C     (L2=L3=FALSE, L4=TRUE: CASE 6)
      RETURN
      END
```

The subroutine SUB123 determines which of the first three cases exists after the subroutine SUBCON has determined that switch C1 is down (see Table 1). The subroutine SUB45 determines whether it is the fourth or the fifth case when C1 is up and C2 is down. And SUBMES is the subroutine that prints each of the six messages for each of the six cases. The Nassi-Shneiderman diagrams and the source code for these three subroutines are shown in Fig. 4.

The total assembly of the program Strufo is shown in the Nassi-Shneiderman diagram in Fig. 5. All the decision paths shown in this diagram are easily satisfied without the use of the GO TO statement.

In order to check how much memory space and computer run time is invested in this kind of top-down structuring, an unstructured version of the program Strufo was written (Fig. 6). Both programs were compiled, linked to load modules, and run. The structured program occupied approximately 12.5% more memory space than Unstru, the unstructured one. However, with larger, more realistic programs, the discrepancy will be smaller since there will be more productive statements than administrative ones.

The differences become more evident with run time. When the three switches were constantly left up to suppress printing of messages, it took the structured program more than twice the computer time to perform 10,000 cycles. But when switches were moved during the running of the programs and put down after five cycles,



5. All together now. Combining all the blocks into one Nassi-Shneiderman structured flow chart shows the structure of the entire Strufo program. All the "no" answers down the right side mean that all switches are down and control falls through to the last block.

the discrepancy decreased to less than half a percent. Unstru's lead went on decreasing as the number of cycles producing printed messages was increased.

In realistic programs that have to do more than just sense switches, structuring by conventional Fortran subroutines will not cost much computer capacity. In addition, long lists of arguments may be replaced by COMMON blocks, thus cutting run time as well as memory requirements. Further, the method inevitably produces very small and simple blocks, preventing the program designer from prematurely going into detail more strictly than block-oriented programming languages do.

Time ratios

It should also be noted that Strufo and all its subroutines took 10 times longer to write than Unstru, the unstructured version of the same program. Unless lower time ratios were typical of other programmers, only long-life programs that needed to be altered often by a changing staff would be worth such an investment.

On the other hand, when the method was applied to a practical problem requiring several WHILE cycles to be nested, it was felt to work quite conveniently. The top-down structuring procedure (not the programming procedure) was first pushed forward in the direction of the kernel containing the productive cycles, as was done between SUBCYC and SUBMES in the simple example. Then the more administrative parts like SUBBEG and SUBFIN were detailed, and the program input came the last. The requirements encountered in the very depth of the kernel could still be satisfied when the outer shell was detailed. This is not "hardest first" but "top-down" and "hardest first down" structuring.

```
C     PROGRAM UNSTRU
C     UNSTRU DEMONSTRATES MEMORY AND RUNTIME BENEFITS DUE
C     TO UNSTRUCTURED CODING AT THE EXPENSE OF TRANS-
C     PARENCY, COMPARED WITH GO-TO-LESS TOP-DOWN STRUCTUR-
C     ING AS IN STRUFO (SEE THERE). UNSTRU TOOK APPR. 1 H
C     TO BE WRITTEN, STRUFO TOOK APPR. 10 H.
C
      LOGICAL*1 C1,C2,C3
      WRITE(6,200)
  200 FORMAT(//7X,'UNSTRU:'/)
      N=0
C     (NUMBER OF CYCLES)
      T=-1.
C     (FOR JUMP TO 400)
  300 CALL TIME(I,K)
      TOLD=T
C     (FOR 900)
      T=(I*32768.+K)/50.
C     (COMPUTER TIME IN SECONDS)
      IF(TOLD) 400,900,900
C     (900: 2. TIME-KEEPING FOR RUNTIME PRINT AFTER LAST
C      CYCLE)
  400 CALL SSWTCH(1,I)
      C1=I.EQ.2
C     (C1=TRUE WHEN SWITCH 1 DOWN)
      CALL SSWTCH(2,I)
      C2=I.EQ.2
C     (SWITCH 2)
      CALL SSWTCH(3,I)
      C3=I.EQ.2
C     (SWITCH 3)
      IF(C1.AND.C2.AND.C3.OR.N.GE.10000) GOTO 300
C     (ALL SWITCHES DOWN OR 10000 CYCLES RUN: NO CYCLE OR END
C      OF CYCLE)
      N=N+1
C     (NUMBER OF CYCLE)
      IF(C1) GOTO 500
      IF(C2) GOTO 600
      IF(C3) WRITE(6,420)
  420 FORMAT(7X,'SW1 AND 2 UP, SW3 DOWN')
      GOTO 400
C     (NO PRINT, WHEN ALL SWITCHES UP)
  500 IF(C2) GOTO 700
      IF(C3) GOTO 800
      WRITE(6,520)
  520 FORMAT(7X,'SW1 DOWN, SW2 AND 3 UP')
      GOTO 400
C     (NEXT CYCLE)
  600 IF(C3) GOTO 850
      WRITE(6,620)
  620 FORMAT(7X,'SW1 AND 3 UP, SW2 DOWN')
      GOTO 400
C     (NEXT CYCLE)
  700 WRITE(6,720)
  720 FORMAT(7X,'SW1 AND 2 DOWN, SW3 UP')
      GOTO 400
C     (NEXT CYCLE)
  800 WRITE(6,820)
  820 FORMAT(7X,'SW1 AND 3 DOWN, SW2 UP')
      GOTO 400
C     (NEXT CYCLE)
  850 WRITE(6,870)
  870 FORMAT(7X,'SW1 UP, SW2 AND 3 DOWN')
      GOTO 400
C     (NEXT CYCLE)
  900 T=T-TOLD
C     (RUNTIME)
      WRITE(6,920) C1,C2,C3,N,T
  920 FORMAT(//7X,'STOP BY ',3L1,' RUNTIME FOR',I6,
     C ' CYCLES:',F10.3,' S')
      CALL EXIT
      END
```

6. Unstructured. An unstructured version of the Strufo program looks more familiar to Fortran users. But though easier and quicker to write, it is harder to understand and also to modify because a change in one place may cause unexpected trouble elsewhere.

The programming time ratio, which was 10:1 for Strufo/Unstru, thus seemed much lower in the case of this practical project. Of course, the ability to develop any program within a time proportionate to its size decreases as both its size and the number of programmers involved increase. But the larger the program and the greater the number of programmers, the better the payoff from this modular programming method.

With the practical project mentioned, some other bonuses emerged. For instance, the method reduced the time necessary for program test and maintenance. It was also extremely simple to cut the program into several overlays to fit the computer's memory and to save data periodically for restarting a long run. □

References
1. I. Nassi and B. Shneiderman, "Flowchart Techniques for Structured Programming," Association for Computing Machinery SIGPLAN Notices (1973), Vol. 8, No. 8, pp. 12–26.

CROSS POLLINATION KEEPS THE BROAD COMPONENT LINE BLOOMING













Do one job well and you accomplish much.

Do two jobs well and you accomplish much more.

That's because you'll undoubtedly have done both jobs better. The ideas picked up in one area can often be applied in another. At Sprague Electric, this kind of *cross pollination* works well.

For example, the making of better capacitors helps us make better transistors... and vice versa. As a result, we've continued to expand our product line. Today, our line includes major types of capacitors, specialty semiconductors (ICs, transistors, diodes and Zener diodes), RFI and wave filters, thick-film networks and hybrid circuits, dc-to-dc converters, pulse transformers, etc.

Tomorrow, thanks to cross pollination, you should be able to find even more components in *the* broad line at Sprague Electric Company, North Adams, Mass. 01247.

45C 0142

SPRAGUE®
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

a subsidiary of **GK Technologies**

***THE* BROAD-LINE PRODUCER OF ELECTRONIC PARTS**

"The Perfect Switch!!"

An optically-coupled, power MOS, AC/DC switch — the long-awaited "perfect switch" — is now a reality.

Theta-J Corporation, a leader in state-of-the-art opto-electronic interface technology, now offers a family of revolutionary, "next generation" power switching devices. Up to 300V, in SPST and SPDT versions. The OptoMOS® switch results from several technological breakthroughs. Its extraordinary features will set industry design philosophies for years to come. OptoMOS outperforms reed relays and conventional transformer/opto-isolator circuits. OptoMOS is at its best in telecom, computer and instrumentation applications. Theta-J Corporation, 208 West Cummings Park, Woburn, Massachusetts 01801. (617) 935-7600

Theta-J Corporation

Circle 156 on reader service card

High-level language takes on most of real-time system software

Pascal extension can handle operating system functions like peripheral device drivers and data sharing

by Cynthia Fulton and Richard Whiffen, *Enertec Inc., Lansdale, Pa.*

☐ Operating systems for microprocessors and minicomputers can be written in a derivative of Pascal that combines the ease of high-level language programming with the efficiency of the assembly language approach. Designed for the purpose, Micro Concurrent Pascal (mCP) responds to the demands of multitasking by adopting a highly structured approach to protecting shared data areas.

Standard high-level languages perform tasks sequentially and provide no facilities for real-time responses to interrupts or even bit-level manipulation. They therefore make it cumbersome to handle the real-time concurrent events of a multitasking operating system. For this job, assembly language has been the traditional choice, despite the difficulty of debugging, maintaining, and modifying programs written in it. But a simpler means of system implementation has become necessary as the growth in the variety of microprocessors has caused a corresponding increase in the variety of assembly languages.

Basically, a mCP program takes over the multitasking and device driver functions of a conventional operating system, leaving just the scheduling functions behind in what is called a kernel. This kernel and a mCP interpreter are written in the assembly language of a given microprocessor. But the mCP programs can be run on any suitably equipped microprocessor.

Concurrent Pascal

Micro Concurrent Pascal is a modification of Concurrent Pascal, which was developed by Per Brinch Hansen on the basis of the ideas of Niklaus Wirth, C. A. R. Hoare, and E. Djikstra. Concurrent Pascal can handle multiple processes that run independently but share data and communicate with each other. In other words, it is designed for system programming. Yet as a superset of Pascal, it also satisfies the requirements for application programming.

Concurrent Pascal is more modular than its parent, Pascal, and even better suited for top-down structured design. It adopts and enforces that philosophy on the programmer even more heavily than Pascal does—an important asset in the real-time programming world of the operating system, where process scheduling and resource management are critical. Its structured nature also makes it easy to divide a large software project among a team of programmers. Like Pascal, Concurrent Pascal offers the programmer not just the standard data types (integer, real, character, and boolean) but also user-defined data structures with strong data-type checking by the compiler to prevent programmer errors in this area.

Concurrent Pascal differs from Pascal in making use of processes and monitors. These processes and monitors are system component types—that is, the programmer defines their make-up and format, later creating specific

TABLE 1: HOW MICRO CONCURRENT PASCAL DIFFERS FROM SEQUENTIAL PASCAL

Constructs added	Description
Processes	the system components that execute code
Monitors	shared-data structures plus the routine that processes call to operate on that data
Device monitor	variant of a monitor through which processes communicate with peripheral devices; it permits the writing of device drivers directly in mCP
Class	a monitor that can be accessed only by a process that is specified at compilation time
Delay	a statement used to stop execution of a process until some external event such as an interrupt occurs
Continue	a statement used to restart a process stopped by a delay statement
Queue	a variable type used with delay and continue statements to determine when a process should execute (similar to a semaphore)
DOIO	a statement permissible only in a device monitor that causes execution to wait for an interrupt
Initial	a statement that creates instances of system component types (variables, processes, monitors, etc.)
Structured constants	memory-saving feature that allows fixed constants to be initialized and used in place of variables or immediate values
Constructs deleted	**Description**
Recursion	recursive routines are not allowed
Dynamic heap	all memory allocation is done at compilation time; no POINTER data types or NEW procedures are allowed
Standard input/output	standard Pascal I/O routines do not appear since users are now expected to be able to write their own custom versions easily

TABLE 2: DEVICE MONITOR FOR A UNIVERSAL ASYNCHRONOUS RECEIVER TRANSMITTER

PROGRAM	COMMENTS
•UART WRITE•	THIS ROUTINE WRITES A LINE TO A MICROCOMPUTER'S 8251 UART.
CONST	DEFINE SEVERAL CONSTANTS.
LINELENGTH = 72;	LENGTH OF LINE IS 72 CHARACTERS.
NUL = '(:0:)';	A NUL IS ALL ZEROS.
TBE BIT = 2;	TRANSMITTER-BUFFER-EMPTY IS BIT 2.
REQ_TO_SEND = #26;	REQUEST-TO-SEND INITIATED BY 26_{16}.
WAIT_TO_SEND = #27;	TERMINATE REQ_TO_SEND BY 27_{16}, THEN WAIT.
TYPE	DEFINE SYSTEM COMPONENT TYPES.
LINE = ARRAY [1 . . LINELENGTH] OF CHAR;	LINE IS A 1-BY-72 ARRAY OF CHARACTERS.
UART_WRITE = DEVICE_MON (CTRL_WORD,	UART_WRITE IS DEVICE MONITOR: CTRL_WORD AND
DATA_WORD: ADDRESS;	DATA_WORD ARE ADDRESS OF UART'S CONTROL AND
SELECTOR: INTEGER);	DATA REGISTER; SELECTOR IS INTERRUPT NUMBER.
PROCEDURE ENTRY WRITE (MESSAGE: LINE);	WRITE A MESSAGE OF TYPE LINE TO UART.
VAR I: INTEGER;	DECLARE COUNTER VARIABLE I.
BEGIN	ENTER BLOCK THAT TRANSMITS A LINE.
REPEAT UNTIL (INN (CTRL_WORD) AND TBE_BIT) <> 0;	TEST UNTIL TRANSMITTER BUFFER IS EMPTY.
OUT (REQ_TO_SEND, CTRL_WORD);	MAKE REQUEST-TO-SEND ACTIVE.
OUT (WAIT_TO_SEND, CTRL_WORD);	THEN DE-ACTIVATE
DOIO;	AND WAIT FOR CLEAR-TO-SEND INTERRUPT.
I: = 1;	SET CHARACTER COUNTER TO FIRST CHARACTER.
WHILE (MESSAGE [I] <> NUL) AND (I <= LINELENGTH) DO	CHECK FOR NUL OR COUNTER > 72
BEGIN	AND SEND MESSAGE.
OUT (ORD (MESSAGE [I]), DATA_WORD);	TRANSMIT I^{TH} CHARACTER.
DOIO;	WAIT FOR CLEAR-TO-SEND INTERRUPT.
INC (I);	THEN INCREMENT CHARACTER COUNTER.
END;	CONTINUE SENDING MESSAGE.
END;	EXIT WRITE PROCEDURE.

instances or variables of these component types.

Processes are application programs written to communicate through monitors instead of a conventional operating system. They represent system activities, and several of them may run simultaneously and are continually operative. For example, a typical Concurrent Pascal program would contain a process for the real-time clock, an operator process representing possible operator actions, and other processes as needed to represent various other system tasks (see "The basics of Micro Concurrent Pascal," p. 159).

Role of the monitors

A monitor is the only means through which the processes can communicate with each other. It is an area of shared data and a group of procedures and functions that can operate on that shared data. Different processes gain access to data in a monitor by calling a procedure or function resident in it and thereby operate on and share its data. For instance, the process for a time-of-day clock might call a procedure in a monitor to write the time into that monitor, making it available for access by another process—for example, one that prints the time of day on a user's program listing.

Data protection is enforced by the language itself. Only one process at a time may be executing code within a monitor—the kernel code implementing the procedure call ensures that. If a process calls a procedure in an active monitor in which another process is executing code, that process is blocked until the current one exits or delays. Delay and continue statements, permissible only within monitors, enable processes to be blocked and resumed, respectively. They serve much the same purpose as the traditional semaphores—flags that are set before entering a routine to signal that it will be in use.

Monitors further support structured design by isolating data formats. Since the logical organization of a shared data structure is known only to its monitor, only procedures within that monitor need be modified to operate on updated data formats. If interfaces to external processes are preserved, then no code outside of the monitor is affected by changes in the data representation within it. In other words, Concurrent Pascal correctly assumes that it is safer to communicate via calls to monitors than via shared data structures, which would require all routines that use that data to be changed so as to recognize updated versions.

Micro Concurrent Pascal

In concept and general implementation, Concurrent Pascal is an excellent language for the dedicated real-time application programming that can take over many of the functions of the operating system. But it does have limitations. It requires that all processes be declared at compilation time, and it is therefore not a suitable language for timesharing operating systems, in which the

The basics of Micro Concurrent Pascal

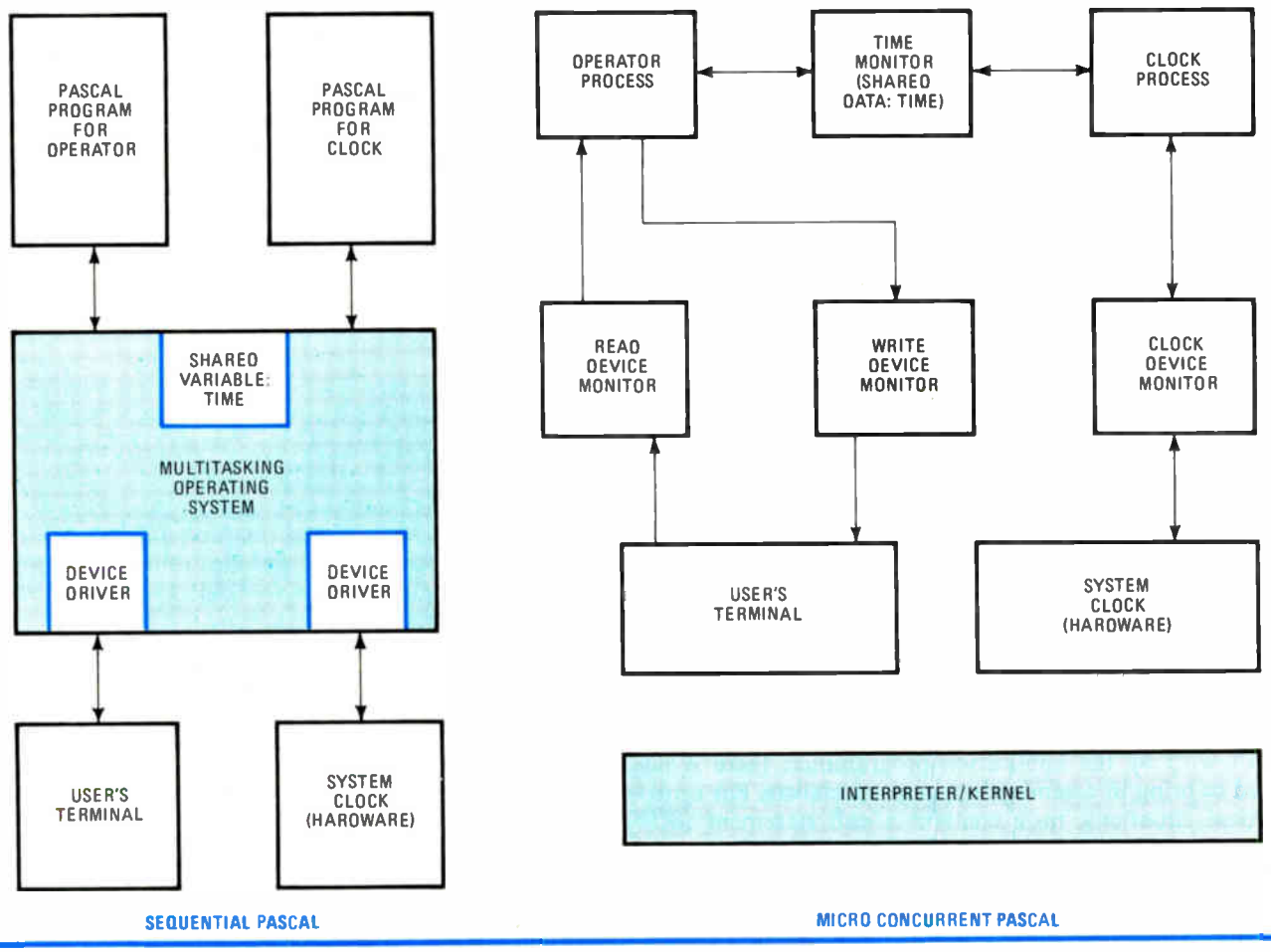
The high-level language called Micro Concurrent Pascal has been designed to handle system as well as application software. It takes over two key functions of the operating system of a microprocessor-based system—its data-sharing and device-driver capabilities. To implement them, mCP employs software modules called monitors. The mCP application programs, or processes, used to read and write devices like a time-of-day clock and a user's terminal, communicate with one another only through a shared-data monitor and with their associated hardware through the device monitors. Shorn of all but its scheduling functions, the operating system is called a kernel. The kernel is written in assembly language and is accompanied by an interpreter.

The two diagrams refer to a simple microprocessor-based system that allows a time-of-day clock to be set and read from a user's terminal. The first illustrates the conventional distribution of software functions between an assembly language operating system and application programs written in Pascal. The second shows the redistribution of functions made by the Micro Concurrent Pascal approach.

A possible sequence of events in the mCP system might be as follows. The clock interrupts the microprocessor (not shown), alerting the kernel, which promptly transfers system control to the clock process. This process first uses the clock device monitor to find out the time and then puts the information in the shared-data time monitor. In performing these two tasks, the process uses the interpreter to turn its compiled mCP statements into executable machine code.

The clock data might in this way be routinely updated by the system every second. Meanwhile, the operator of the terminal may at some point ask for the time. As before, the kernel deduces that the microprocessor has been interrupted by the terminal and transfers system control to the terminal process. That process collects the current time from the shared-data time monitor and passes it on to the terminal via the terminal device monitor for display to the user.

-R. Colin Johnson



number of operator processes varies. mCP at present also has this limitation, though a version that allows processes to be created and destroyed dynamically is under development.

The mCP language is derived from Concurrent Pascal, but specifically tailored for mini- and micro-computer use (Table 1). The most important extension (and one of the primary goals) of mCP was to adapt the language for writing device drivers—routines designed to communicate with peripherals. Thus the task of writing device drivers and other system-level software need no longer be viewed with foreboding because the mCP language

Circle 101 on reader service card

Pulse-width meter displays values digitally

by Paul Galuzzi
Beverly, Mass.

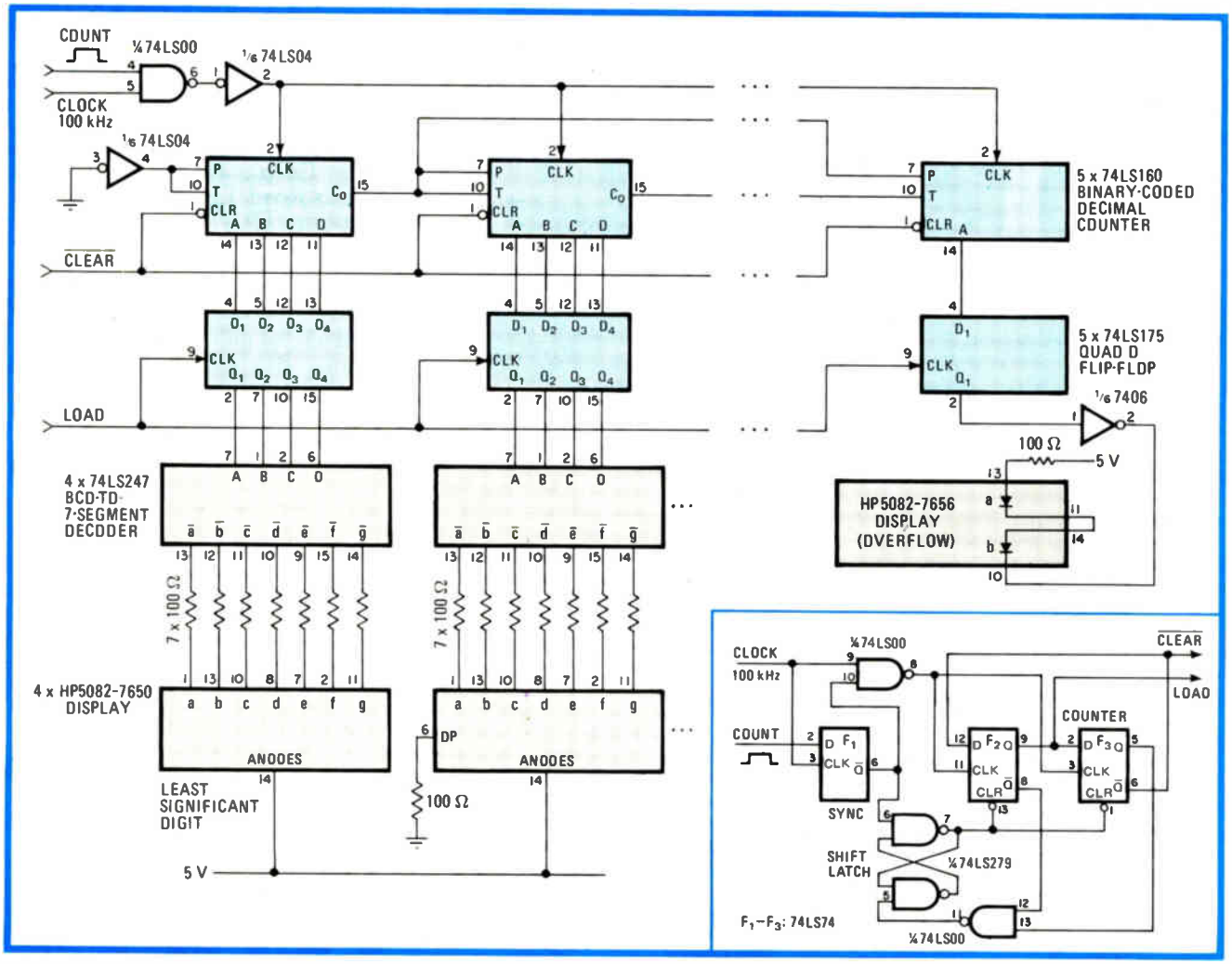
Built only with standard logic elements and solid-state displays, this meter provides digital readout of pulse width, a widely sought-after feature in instruments of this type. Measurement accuracy is one part in 10,000.

As the figure shows, this circuit is relatively straightforward, being made from several cascaded binary-coded decimal counters, flip-flops, BCD-to-seven-segment decoders, and the corresponding displays. In operation, the pulse (count) to be measured gates in the 100-kilohertz system clock, which steps the 74LS160 counter bank. After the count pulse goes to logic 0, the load pulse transfers the BCD data to the 74LS175 flip-flops that serve as a storage register.

At this time, the BCD data, whose value is directly proportional to the width of the count pulse, is decoded by the 74LS247 chips and displayed. A clear pulse then resets the counter bank, and the measurement cycle repeats.

The circuitry for generating the clear and load pulses is shown in the right-hand inset. As shown, sync flip-flop F_1 is enabled by the inverted count signal, thereby gating the 100-kHz system clock so that flip-flops F_2 and F_3 can shift through a two-stage cycle. Thus, the load and clear pulses are generated in sequence after the falling edge of the pulse whose width must be measured.

With the 100-kHz clock, the meter will display 100.00, its full-scale reading, for a pulse width of 100 milliseconds. Pulses as small as 10 μs in width can be measured accurately with the given clock rate, and more narrow pulses can be detected if the clock frequency is made proportionally higher. □



Count time. Digital meter measures pulse width by counting number of 100-kHz system clock cycles during time that pulse is present. Solid-state displays provide direct readout of time in milliseconds. Measurement accuracy is 1 part in 10^4 over range of 10 μs to 100 ms.

COUNTERS

This is what they're all about.

MODEL 5845 150MHz Counter/Timer...$325.

This new 8-digit universal counter/timer gives you all the functions you want, priced well below what you'd expect. The 5845 measures frequency up to 150MHz, resolves pulses occurring as close as 15nS, and also measures period, averaging up to 1000 periods, elapsed time (to the nearest msec) and counts total events. A versatile I/O option provides BCD data and status indication, plus remote start/stop control. TCXO is also available. Sensitivity is 10mV for sine waves, 30mV peak-to-peak for pulses. In period mode, you get 1μS resolution; 1nS by averaging. Selectable trigger level and switchable low-pass noise-rejection filter enhance your control. Large LED display reads directly in kHz or μS.

MODEL 5801 520MHz Bench/Portable Frequency Counter...$495.

Operating from optional rechargeable NiCd or C cell batteries, as well as AC line, this unit will meet most of your measurement requirements in the subaudio to UHF spectrum. The 5801 features direct reading in MHz for fast, error-free measurement over the frequency range of 10Hz to 520MHz, input sensitivity of 10mV (min), easy-to-read 0.43" 8-digit LED display, and external clock input capability at either 1 or 10MHz. Optional precision TCXO.

MODEL 5800...$449.

This instrument has all the versatility of the 5801, without external clock input capability. A substantial economy for those with simpler needs.

MODEL 585 Portable 250MHz Frequency Counter...$389.

This portable 8 digit, 250MHz Frequency Counter has a frequency range of 10Hz to 250MHz and an input sensitivity of 10mV (min). Features direct reading in Megahertz, switchable dual input impedance, and wide range attenuation. It's completely portable, powered by rechargeable NiCd battery or AC line. Optional precision TCXO is also available. The small package allows you to conveniently take it along.

Contact your Distributor or call: (800) 343-8150, (800) 892-0528 in Massachusetts.

*Prices U.S.A.

For demonstration circle 162
For additional information circle 163

DATA PRECISION®
A DIVISION OF ANALOGIC CORPORATION

Data Precision Corporation, A Division of Analogic Corporation, Electronics Avenue, Danvers, MA 01923, (617) 246-1600, TELEX (0650) 921819.

Engineer's newsletter

Slide rule handles communications calculations

Knowing a good thing when they see one, communications system designers grabbed up the Antenna/Communications Systems Calculator distributed by Scientific Atlanta Inc. at its 1980 Earth Station Symposium, held in Atlanta last month. The handy slide rule takes care of calculations of antenna beam width and gain, free-space attenuation and gain reduction, antenna torque and wind pressure, noise input and temperature, power, return loss, and voltage standing-wave ratio in but one pull of its plastic slide. It's **useful for antenna and receiver specialists, as well as for those folks who simply want to do a first pass at an electrical design budget** for a communications system. Write to the company at 3845 Pleasantdale Rd., Atlanta, Ga. 30340 for more information.

IEC issues more standards for pc boards

Printed-circuit boards are used by every manufacturer of electronic equipment. To facilitate agreement on how these boards should be built, especially those meant for international trade, three more international specifications have been issued by the International Electrotechnical Commission. These standards contain fundamental information on characteristics to be assessed and construction requirements for three types of board: single- and double-sided with plain holes, single- and double-sided with plated through-holes, and multilayer. The specifications form parts 4, 5, and 6 of the IEC Publication 326 series. As with the previously published parts, which cover other types of pc boards, each provides **information for the designer, recommendations for the specification writer, and test methods** for the particular type to which it refers.

Further information is available from the Information Officer, Central Office of the IEC, 1 rue de Varembé, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland.

Government offers help for technical information retrieval

No one has yet come up with a foolproof system for completely solving the working engineer's problems of technical information retrieval, and it may well be that the latest attempt by the National Bureau of Standards won't do the whole job either, but it's worth a try. A report on what the NBS calls an **"easy-to-use computerized system for indexing, classifying, retrieving, and editing citations of research papers"** can be had by sending $4.25 for "A Computer Data Base System for Indexing Research Papers" (Order No. 003-003-02245-4) to the Superintendant of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402. The data-base system is written in level one Fortran 4 and requires a terminal in your office or lab. The NBS claims that since "all copies of research papers are used as a general data base," the user can "reduce the administrative and clerical work involved" in information retrieval.

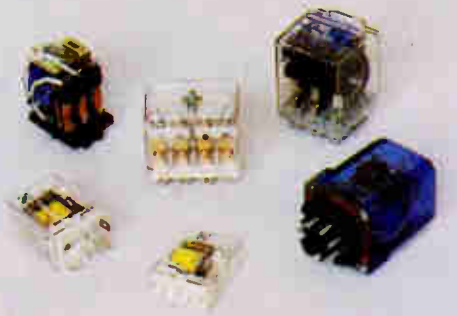
Dictionary pins down fiber-optic terms

Data-communications and telephony engineers active in the burgeoning field of fiber optics have needed a comprehensive dictionary, since there is often much confusion about just what the new terms mean. Until now, this need has been met by glossaries at the back of technical books or by short dictionaries, but the "Fiber Optics and Lightwave Communications Standard Dictionary" should provide the last word for the foreseeable future in its 304 pages of cross-referenced material. One special feature: **not only is the written language covered, but the spoken word of the designer is also taken into account.** The Van Nostrand Reinhold book by Martin H. Weik costs $18.50.

-Harvey J. Hindin

Why you should talk to us the next time you need an electromechanical relay.

You'll find us easy to deal with. We're big enough to supply a broad selection of general-purpose, power and miniature relays. But small enough to be really responsive to your technical questions. Or to your request for delivery information.

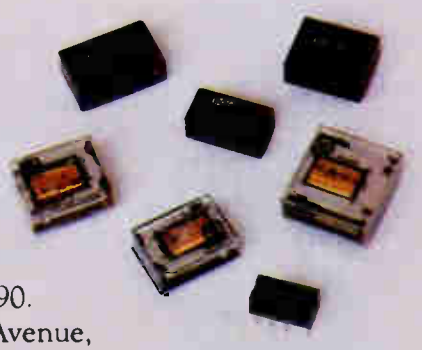


Quality that meets or exceeds industry standards. Tight quality standards begin with our precision tooling, built to old-world levels of craftsmanship. Careful, experienced assembly helps, too. The capstone is that we inspect each relay on the production line. And then inspect a second time in the quality assurance department to a rigid AQL.

The result of our efforts is a remarkably low failure rate in the field.

Price and delivery that's more than competitive. Chances are, we can deliver relays quicker than you might imagine. We often let you slice a week or two off the best delivery you can find elsewhere.

You'll also find us competitive when it comes to price.



Call or write for more data. To find out more, call Don Barkhurst at 714/540-4190. Or write American Zettler, Inc., 16881 Hale Avenue, Irvine, CA 92714.

Miniature high-current relays. Large switching capacity in a small package. With a typical UL-rating of 10 amps at 240 volts ac, these relays are ideal for motor controllers and similar high-power applications.

Available in SPDT to 4PDT configurations with 10 to 20-amp contacts. Terminal options include PC, solder, quick-connect or octal base.

General-purpose relays. One will fit your needs exactly. For many applications, you'll find one of our general-purpose relays will precisely fill your requirements. You have a wide choice of contact types, coil voltages and sensitivities, and terminations.

Sealed versions of these relays stand up to harsh production processes and withstand severe environments.

Low-profile relays. Get up to 6-pole switching. In a package less than ½-inch high, these relays are especially suited for space-limited applications.

Contact types range from dry circuit to 5 amps, SPDT to 6PDT.

SEALPAK™ versions are immune to contact problems often caused by wave-soldering and dip-cleaning contaminates.

"It's a better relay"

AMERICAN ZETTLER, INC.

Circle 167 on reader service card

Technological leadership.

One board, one bus, one way environment for the '80s.

With Motorola MC68000 VERSAmodules, a single board offers all the functional versatility of competitive 16-bit systems at a fraction of the cost.

With VERSAmodules and the powerful VERSAbus™ interconnect, there's maximum utility, expandability, reliability and maintainability for a wide range of industrial, communication, lab automation and general business applications in one optimized system.

With the complete VERSAmodule family of circuit boards, system software, packaging and accessories the microcomputer system engineer can apply the power and versatility of the MC68000 MPU at a high level of system integration.

With VERSAmodules, you're into the '80s and beyond.

Most Powerful Microcomputer

The VERSAmodule Monoboard Microcomputer flagships the VERSAmodule family. Combining an MC68000 MPU, full VERSAbus interface, multiprocessor capability, substantial ROM/RAM, serial and parallel I/O and timer/counter functions, it's easily the most powerful single-board microcomputer yet offered. For designs requiring up to 128K bytes of ROM and RAM, plus two high-speed serial channels (up to 19.2K baud) and 40 lines of parallel I/O, this single board meets all system needs. Competitive approaches require two to four boards for the same capability, and, inevitably, more cost.

Total Software Environment

Many 16-bit applications, particularly in higher-performance, control-oriented areas, require a realtime, multitasking environment for efficient operation. By combining the ready-made RMS68K™ multitasking system software package with your VERSAmodule-based system, you can save the man-months of effort necessary to develop a system capable of managing resources efficiently in real time. Time and money saved can be used to apply your expertise to development of application programs.

to a total, 16-bit system VERSAmodules.™

New Generation Bus.

Supporting a mixture of 8- to 32-bit MPU architectures with high-speed transfer rates, VERSAbus offers a flexible, economical system bus ideal for industrial automation, communications or general business applications. VERSAbus is incorporated in the VERSAmodule chassis/card cage backplanes and willingly accomodates multiple processors. Designed-in ease-of-use for tomorrow's upgraded systems saves money by obviating major hardware and software redesign.

Inherent Reliability/ Maintainability.

VERSAmodule products support an unmatched level of system integrity. This includes reliability of the MC68000 with its advanced architectural features such as exception-processing and interrupt handling. These allow for graceful handling of common system problems such as bus error, illegal instruction, divide-by-zero, privilege violation, spurious interrupt, etc. This "soft-failure" capability alerts operating personnel and, in many cases, allows recovery before critical failure.

Reliability of VERSAbus-based systems is enhanced through power-fail detect and self-test features. AC-fail and power-down indication allow saving critical data in non-volatile memory through power outages. Self-test minimizes down-time by allowing manually-initiated self-test, when a problem is suspected, with failed boards indicated by on-board fault indication lights.

Versatile Development Support.

Unparalleled ease and efficiency in software development for VERSAmodules is yours through EXORmacs™ – a third generation 16/32-bit development system with state-of-the-art hardware architecture, advanced operating software and self-test capability. Pascal, FORTRAN and structured macro assembler allow choice of the language best suited to needs. A versatile, CRT-oriented text editor speeds up program preparation and modification. And a flexible linkage editor permits modular, top-down system development.

Again, less design time, lower cost and an earlier product operation date for a better bottom-line result.

Send for a new VERSAmodule brochure. Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc., P.O. Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036 or call (602) 244-5714.

Take a big step into the '80s with Motorola VERSAmodules.

Innovative systems through silicon.

MOTOROLA INC.

73Elex12 4-80

TO: Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., P.O. Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036.

Please send me information on VERSAmodules.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ ZIP _____

We've just terminated your flexcircuit connector cost problems... without sacrificing reliability.

Burndy Flexlok™ connectors combine high-reliability with low-cost design to slash installed costs 66%.

Now, for less than 1¢ per contact, you can enjoy all of the design and production benefits of flexible circuitry and flat cable.* That's a lot less than the 3¢ to 10¢ you'd normally expect to pay with other connectors.

But Flexlok not only costs less initially, it costs less to install. That's because it comes fully assembled, inspected and ready for soldering and cable insertion. *No separate handling. No loose contacts to assemble. No assembly machines or tools. No special operator training.*

What's more, these savings are all yours without sacrificing reliability. That's because Flexlok connectors feature Burndy's patented GTH™ contact design that delivers gas-tight, high-pressure, good-as-gold contact even under adverse environment. Hard to believe? The proof is in the cost comparisons and performance data shown below.

*Flat-flat and flat-round types.

BURNDY CONNECTS

MFR. MANUFACTURING: BRUSSELS, BARCELONA, PARIS, ROME, ROTTERDAM, STOCKHOLM, STUTTGART, TURIN, ZURICH, ST. HELIER, INFO: TORONTO, SYDNEY, TOKYO, MEXICO CITY, SAO PAULO.

Here's proof!

FLEXLOK COST COMPARISON

	GTH Flexlok FC & RC	Clamp Type Pressure Tin	Insulation Displacement	Insulation Piercing	Solder Connections
Piece Price* (per line)	1¢†	2¢-3¢	3¢-5¢	5¢-10¢	5¢-10¢
Special Conductor Preparation	None	Required	None	None	Required
Installation Tooling (Purchase/Rental)	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Operator Training Required	None	None	Skilled	Skilled	Skilled

*In Quantity †Average price

FLEXLOK PERFORMANCE DATA

Contact Resistance Test Data		MILLIOHMS MIN.	MAX.	AVG.
Test Group 1	Initial Contact resistance	7.00	7.60	7.25
	After thermal shock	7.10	7.50	7.25
	After durability (5 cycles)	7.10	7.80	7.39
	After moisture resistance (10 days)	7.20	8.70	7.68
	After vibration	PASSED		
	After mechanical shock	8.20	25.20	12.30
	Insulation resistance (megohms X 10^6)	.002	9.50	5.26
	Dielectric withstanding voltage No breakdown @ 500V AC	PASSED		
Group 2	Initial contact resistance	7.00	7.50	7.25
	After thermal shock	7.20	7.90	7.46
	Ammonium Sulfide exposure (3 min.)	7.20	8.00	7.59
Grp. 3	Initial contact resistance	7.10	7.50	7.25
	After gas tightness	7.00	7.60	7.24

Report No. G7515-755 (Summary) Mated with tin/lead plated flexible printed circuitry.

FLEXLOK DESIGN FEATURE COMPARISON

Design Simplicity	1 piece	2 pieces or more	2 pieces or more	2 pieces or more	2 pieces or more
Conductor Types Accommodated	Round Flat Flex. P.C.	Flat Flex. P.C.	Round	Round Flat	Round Flat Flex P.C.
Top or Side Entry Available	Yes	No	No	No	No

For details, call or write: Burndy Corporation, Norwalk, Connecticut 06856 (203-838-4444).

BURNDY
Offices in principal cities throughout the United States

Circle 171 on reader service card

INTRODUCING THE FIRST STANDARDIZED FIBER OPTIC SYSTEM.

The advantages of fiber optics have made many an engineer's eyes light up. Total electrical isolation, large signal bandwidth capability, transmission isolation, light weight and RFI/EMI/EMP immunity promised interference-free, economical signal transmission.

But those promises dimmed when you considered the time needed to choose compatible parts, fit them together and design a working system.

Those days are over. Because Du Pont, Honeywell and ITT Cannon Electric are now offering completely compatible components, standardized to wire dimensions and configurations, that give you an off-the-shelf, ready-to-go fiber optics system. It's called "HDC interface." Whenever you have link-lengths up to 30 meters and data rates up to 30 Mb/s, this turn-key system plugs right in.

Optimized for short run-lengths, Du Pont PIFAX® Fiber Optic Cables meet the industry's need for the best combination of ruggedness, connectorization ease and overall data-link economics. In single or multi-channel configurations, PIFAX gives you very high transmission performance at a moderate price.

READY TO GO IN ONE EASY INSTALLMENT.

From the SWEET SPOT ** LEDs from Honeywell Spectronics Division to family LED output to launch more power into large diameter fibers than other low-cost LEDs. Now this technology has been repackaged for use in a low-cost, high volume fiber optics system. You get a wide selection of optical detectors and the most practical opto-mechanical interface available.

From ITT Cannon come multi-channel connectors that let you use both electrical and fiber optic lines simultaneously. When space is limited, there's the miniature line with densities capable of contact spacing down to .050 centers. Available soon are adaptations for other standard Cannon connectors in the D Subminiature, environmental and military lines.

So let fiber optics become standard equipment in your system.

Wherever you need a data link for short distances in applications ranging from medical instrumentation to control equipment, we'll supply the system in one easy installment. To help you get information about HDC interface and to make ordering easy, contact Fiber Optics Product Manager, ITT Cannon Electric, a division of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, 666 E. Dyer Road, Santa Ana, California 92702. Telephone (714) 557-4700. TWX: 910-595-1131. TELEX: 65-6259.

**TRADEMARK, HONEYWELL TRADEMARK

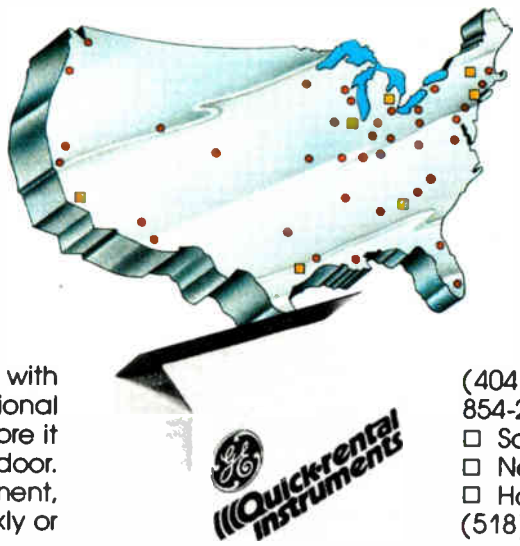
CANNON ITT

You can always connect with Cannon

You Don't Have To Be A Super Sleuth To Find An Instrument Rental Shop.

General Electric Has 48 Nationwide.

You'll find General Electric Rental Shops conveniently located in major cities across the country. We stock the most wanted equipment from leading manufacturers, including many unique and hard-to-find instruments. It's elementary that accuracy of equipment is never in question; each instrument is calibrated with standards traceable to the National Bureau of Standards before it leaves our door. Next time you need a test instrument, investigate a convenient weekly or monthly program from General Electric. Delivery is fast—whether you rent a single recorder or a complete measurement system.



For your FREE RENTAL CATALOG call collect to the inventory center nearest you: ☐ Los Angeles, CA (213) 642-5350 ☐ Atlanta, GA (404) 457-5563 ☐ Chicago, IL (312) 854-2994 ☐ Detroit, MI (313) 285-6700 ☐ Schenectady, NY (518) 385-2195 ☐ New York City (201) 227-7900 ☐ Houston, TX (713) 672-3570. Or call (518) 372-9900.

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
Apparatus Service Division
Building 4, Room 210, 1 River Road
Schenectady, NY 12345

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Circle 174 on reader service card

Chip controls floppy-disk drives

Dedicated microcomputer has memory-mapped interface, needs very few additional parts to control four IBM-compatible drives

by R. Colin Johnson, Microsystems & Software Editor

Floppy-disk controllers are moving from board-level implementations toward monolithic devices that conform to the standard IBM formats. The TMS 9909 is an instance: it requires very few additional components to achieve compatibility with the IBM formats for single- and double-density drives.

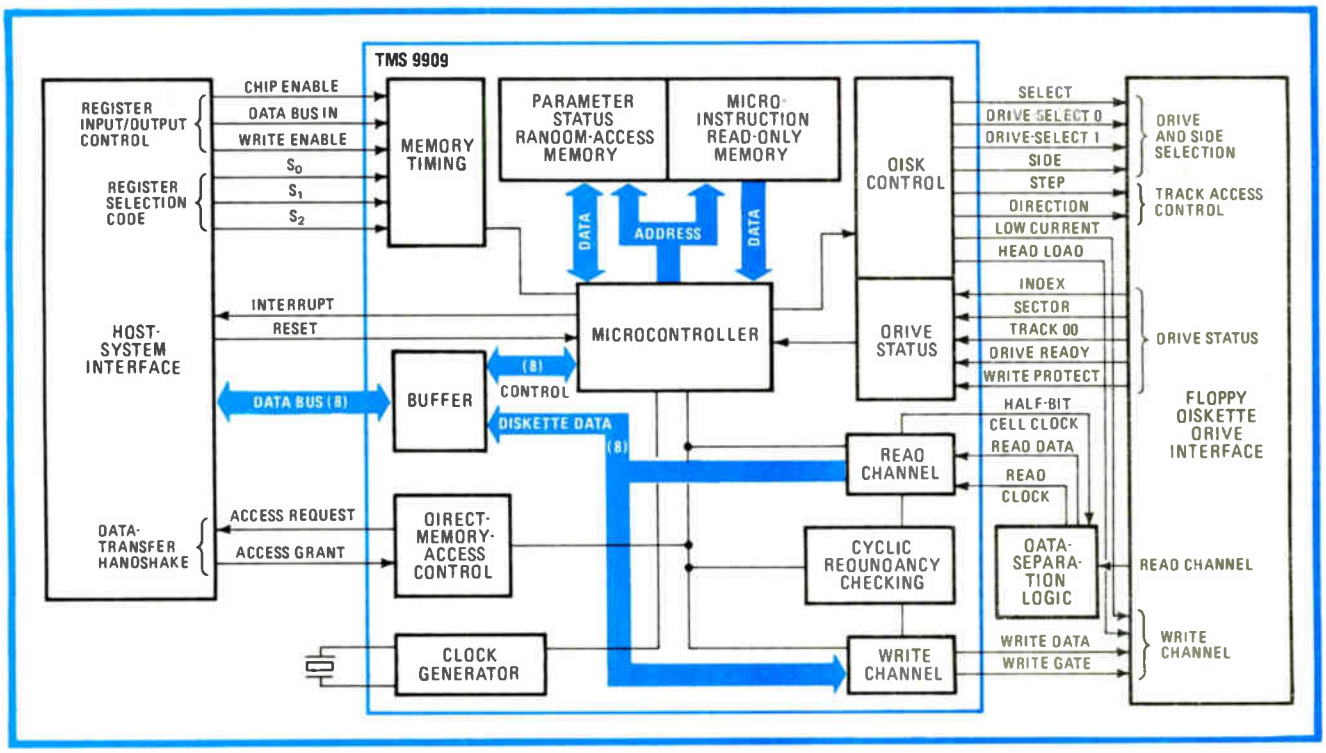
The single-chip unit controls up to four drives of one or two configurations, which are defined by whether the disks are single- or double-sided, hard- or soft-sectored, and 5¼ or 8 in. in diameter. It is capable of handling all three popular encoding formats—fm, modified fm (mfm), and modified mfm (m²fm)—and it uses a memory-mapped host interface that is compatible with all the popular microprocessors.

Actually a microcomputer dedicated to floppy-disk control, the 9909 responds to commands from the host processor, performing the specified task without further intervention. It accomplishes these tasks under the supervision of a microcontroller read-only memory that defines the steps taken to execute each command and to load the status register. Upon completion of the task, the 9909 can signal the host with an interrupt; in polled situations, the status register is used to flag the host upon completion.

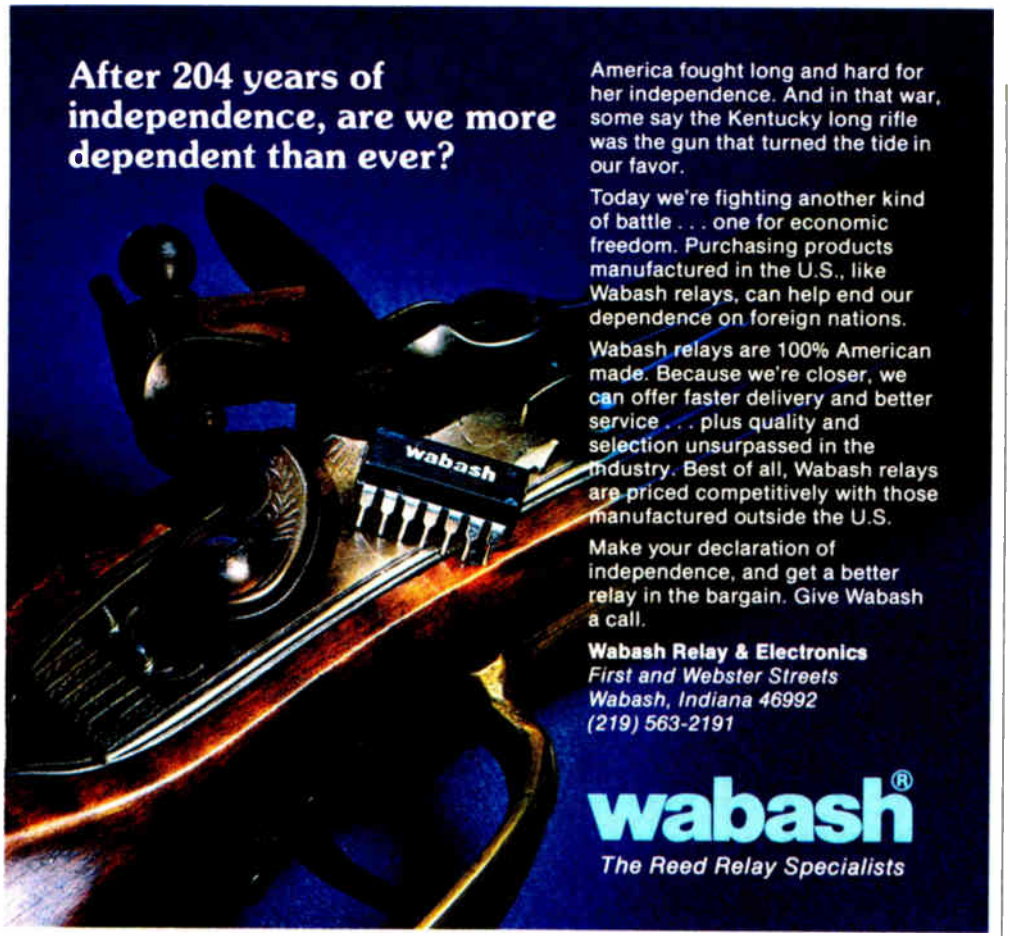
The drive controller can be instructed to: step to any track, format a track, read data, write data, send status to the host, and abort the previous command. The current command is also aborted whenever a system reset is initiated.

Procedure. The host ordinarily reads the status of the 9909 to determine whether it is busy and then writes the desired command, followed by whatever parameters are appropriate. When the last parameter is received, the controller begins execution of the command, using direct memory access for reading and writing operations.

The status register tells the host



Diskette chip. The TMS 9909 dedicated microcomputer controls up to four floppy-disk drives of two configurations, performing tasks requested by the host system without intervention and signaling the host when finished. Reading and writing use direct memory access.



Circle 176 on reader service card

Circle 244 on reader service card

New products

whether or not the 9909 is busy, whether or not the selected drive is ready (its door might have been left open, for instance), whether that drive's head is positioned over track 0, whether the last operation involved data under- or over-flow, and whether or not the desired sector-identification marker was found. Data-transfer rates are programmable from 125 to 500 kb/s.

Other programmable features include the step, settle, and head-load times; these are variable over a range of 0 to 255 ms. Format options include those for gap, synchronization, and identification. Data-field lengths and contents are also completely programmable.

After the host issues a format-a-track command, the 9909 fetches the length and contents of the track from system memory using direct memory access. This allows the use not only of the standard IBM formats but also of custom formats.

Reliability aids. Write precompensation and the low-write-current signal are also programmable features. When selected, 167 ns of precompensation is provided for write operations to any track. The low-write-current pin notifies the drive that a write operation is now commencing on one of the inner tracks (track number greater than 43). In that way, writes to the low-velocity inner tracks can be greatly improved in terms of reliability.

Also enhancing reliability is the automatic generation and validation of cyclic-redundancy-check bits. In write operations, the check bits are written onto the disk and read operations regenerate and compare them with those recovered from the disk. If an error is detected, a flag is set in the status register.

The on-chip clock generator needs only a 6-MHz crystal. The part comes in a 40-pin package and runs on a single 5-V supply.

Samples of the TMS 9909 are available now, and production quantities are to become available during the first quarter of 1981. The price is $34.50 each in lots of 100 or more.

Texas Instruments Inc., P. O. Box 225012, MS 308, Dallas, Texas 75265 [338]

Cromemco accepts your challenge, Data General

Yes, Data General, we saw your ad.

So we realize you hope to win over some of our computer business.

And we can see you have reason to be pleased about your line of minicomputers. They *are* MINIs though.

But Cromemco produces state-of-the-art MICROcomputers.

Powerful ones.

And our micros have some outstanding advantages.

For example, *Cromemco is the only microcomputer manufacturer to support a broad range of microcomputers with (a) 5-inch double-sided, double-density floppy disk drives and with (b) 8-inch double-sided, double-density floppy disk drives AS WELL AS (c) 8-inch Winchester hard disk drives.*

That means, of course, that our customers have a wide choice of disk storage capability.

UNEQUALLED SOFTWARE SUPPORT

OK. That was one point.

Here's another: our stunning selection of software support. *Cromemco is the only micro manufacturer to produce both single-user and multi-user multi-tasking computers with software like this:*

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

- CDOS (a CP/M-like operating system)
- CROMIX (a UNIX-like operating system)
- RPG-II (IBM-compatible)
- COBOL
- BASIC
- FORTRAN IV
- RATFOR
- LISP
- C
- Macro Assembler

APPLICATION SOFTWARE

- Word Processing System
- Data-Base Management
- General Ledger
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Inventory

All of this is available now with more coming all the time.

So there you are, D.G.

You can see why we know our microcomputers will stand the test.

Cromemco eagerly accepts the challenge.

Cromemco logo on computer board shown in original ad

Cromemco ™
incorporated
Tomorrow's Computers Today
280 BERNARDO AVE. MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043
(415) 964-7400 • TWX 910-379-6988

Circle 177 on reader service card

Regional Headquarters

Western
1800 Bering Drive
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 292-6404
TWX 910-338-2103

Central
6200 Savoy Drive, Suite 704
Houston, TX 77036
(713) 974-0534
TWX 910-881-7043

Eastern
594 Marrett Road, Suite 22
Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 861-1642
TWX 710-326-1413

Stocking Distributors:
Anthem • Bell • CAM/RPC • Diplomat • Future
Jaco • Marshall • Milgray • RC Components
Resco • RM Electronics • Sterling
Time • Western Micro Technology

The Better Choice in Microprocessors

HITACHI 6800 Series

Hitachi Expands Your Options with New 8-Bit and 16-Bit Microprocessor Technology

When it's time to select 6800 series microprocessors, consider the extras only Hitachi can offer: quality, reliability, and immediate availability at competitive cost. Hitachi's expanding 6800 series technology includes innovations like the all-new, single chip 6805 microcomputer. This new advance lets your designers easily upgrade a 4-bit system to a true 8-bit architecture.

Hitachi is sure to have a 6800/68000 series microprocessor, along with a wide selection of compatible memory devices. These range from 1K all the way to 64K—to help answer your designer's most demanding needs.

Hitachi 6800/68000 Series (available in all popular speed grades: 1, 1.5, and 2 MHz).

Part No.	Description	Availability	Replaces
8-Bit Multi-Chip			
HD46800	CPU	Now	6800
HD46802	CPU, Clock, RAM	Now	6802
HM46810	128 x 8 RAM	Now	6810
HD46821	PIA	Now	6821
HD46846	ROM, I/O, Timer	Now	6846
HD46856	ACIA	Now	6850
HD46852	SDA	Now	6852
HD46502	CRTC	Now	NEW
HD46503	FDC	Now	6843
HD46504	DMAC	Now	6844
HD46505	CRTC	Now	6845
HD46508	A/D Converter	Now	NEW

Part No.	Description	Availability	Replaces
8-Bit Single Chip			
HD6801	1 chip, clock, 2K byte ROM, 128 byte RAM, I/O	Now	6801
HD6805	1 chip, clock, 1K byte ROM, 64 byte RAM, I/O	Now	6805
8-Bit Multi-Chip (Enhanced)			
HD6809	High performance microprocessor	Now	6809
16-Bit Multi-Chip			
HD68000	16-Bit CPU	4th Quarter	68000
HD68450	16 Bit DMAC	TBA	68450

Circle the reader service card, or call your local Hitachi Representative or Distributor for full technical information

HITACHI

Hitachi America, Ltd., Electronic Devices Sales and Service Division
1800 Bering Drive, San Jose, CA 95112 (408) 292-6404

Symbol of Semiconductor Quality, Worldwide

Circle 179 on reader service card

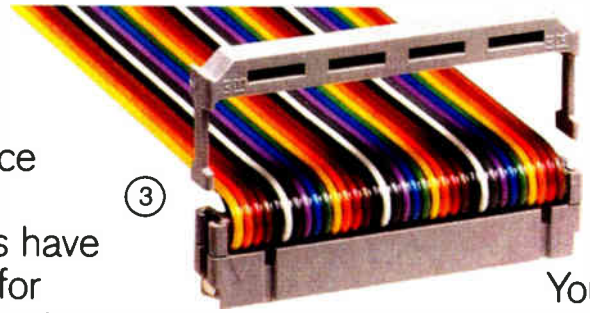
CLICK A

Scotchflex® interfaces with a positive

"Click" is the sound of decisive socket-to-header interface in Scotchflex® Brand connectors from 3M, The Source for premium mass termination systems. Sockets and headers have important design features for easier assembly and greater mechanical dependability than ever before.

First, Scotchflex headers (.100" x .100" grid series) now have built-in retainer/ejector latches (1). ② They snap up to lock sockets firmly in place. They snap down to disconnect sockets quickly and easily . . . good news where density makes access tough.

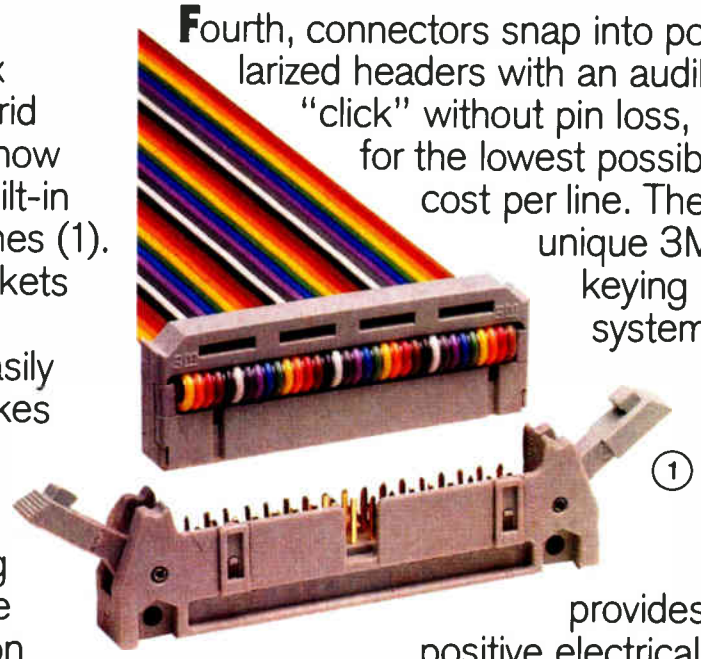
Second, mating socket connectors have designed-in metal spring clips (2) that lock the covers to the bodies for maximum cover retention The clips <u>double</u> cover retention strength, and let the connector be disassembled and reused if necessary.



③

Third, one-piece strain relief clips (3) take fewer steps to assemble. You get higher productivity and lower inventory costs since you need only one type of socket and a supply of efficient, inexpensive clips.

Fourth, connectors snap into polarized headers with an audible "click" without pin loss, for the lowest possible cost per line. The unique 3M keying system (4)



① provides <u>positive</u> electrical polarization, prevents even a partial mismatch, and helps reduce equipment damage and field maintenance.

ND EASY.

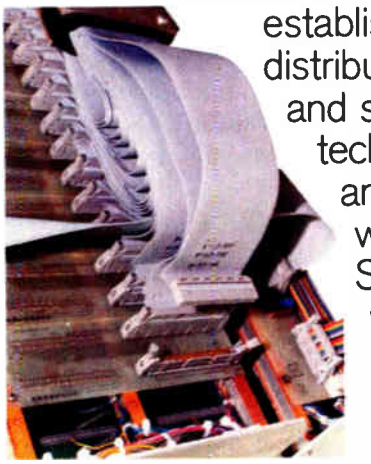
sound for 6-way better assembly.

Fifth, 3M's patented U-contact is ultra-simple. But it's superbly functional, proven reliable in thousands of applications.

Sixth, Scotchflex Brand sockets and headers in this grid range include 10, 14, 16, 20, 26, 34, 40, 50, and 60-pin sizes. They give you the same dependable mechanical and electrical performance as other 3M components.

Long service life is a prime measurement as well; only Scotchflex products have successfully passed 40-year life-cycle testing. (Test data available on request.)

Click and Easy: words that describe these products' capabilities right down to the pins. Combine with off-the-shelf availability (from our



established national distributor network) and superlative technical assistance, and you can see why 3M is The Source for the very best mass termination has to offer the electronic designer. And there's one more thing.

The Sourcebook—Free

All the technical data you'll need for Scotchflex Brand mass termination products is in our complete Scotchflex catalog. It's yours free. Ask your 3M Scotchflex distributor, or write Electronic Products Division/3M, Building 225-4S, 3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144.

"Scotchflex" is a registered trademark of 3M.

SPECIFY THE SOURCE

3M Hears You...

3M

Circle 181 on reader service card

Computing nodes share peripherals

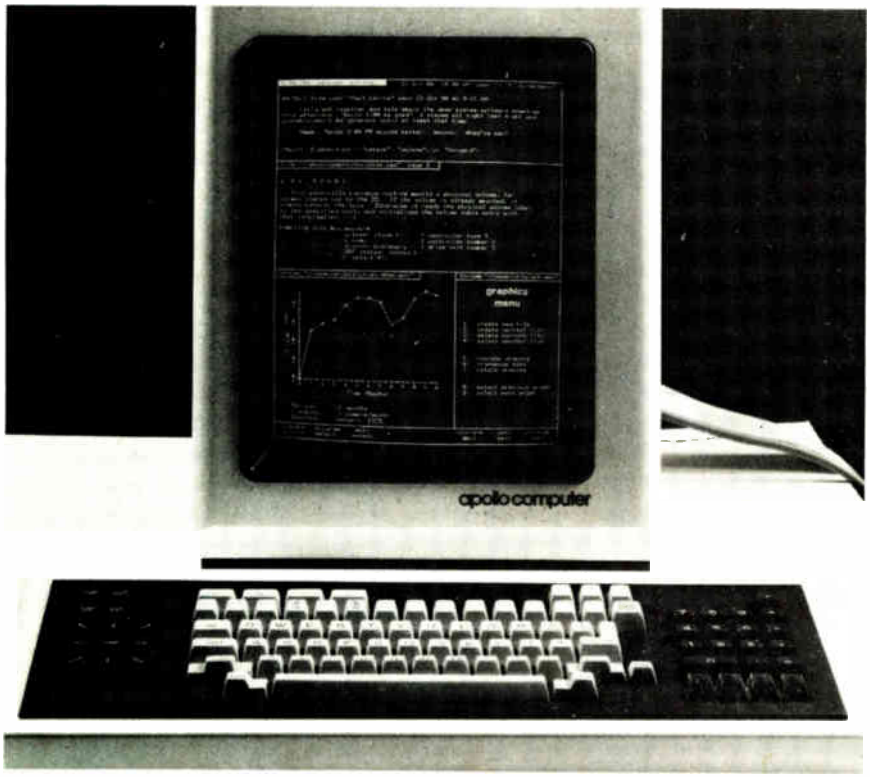
Interactive ring network gives each user a 32-bit processor and access to shared data, programs, and expensive peripherals

by James Brinton, Boston bureau manager

Apollo Computer Inc.'s Domain system is an evolutionary step forward in data processing, according to John William Poduska, president of the firm. Domain is an acronym for distributed-operating multiple-access interactive network.

Domain [*Electronics*, Nov. 20, p. 34] is said to combine the responsiveness of a dedicated computer with the resource- and data-sharing advantages of a large mainframe timesharing system, but with none of their drawbacks. "Using powerful 32-bit computers connected by an ultrahigh-speed ring network, we not only offer users large amounts of local, ready processing power, but the ability to share peripherals, controllers, programs, and data—and their cost," he says.

Because each node is a complete 32-bit computer dedicated to local use, there is none of the queuing that often accompanies timesharing. Thus, not only does Apollo hope to offer the best features of today's two major data-processing approaches, but it also expects to do so at low cost. "One of our $24,000 computational nodes has about one third the power of a VAX-11/780," says David L. Nelson, vice president for systems development. "A typical 10-node Domain system, costing between $300,000 and $400,000, would have a good deal more throughput than an equivalently priced VAX system and offer more user convenience in the bargain."



Each node in a Domain system is a multiprogrammed 32-bit computer based on two Motorola MC68000 microprocessors, plus an AMD 9512 floating-point processor. Initial nodes will hold from 256-K bytes to 1 megabyte of MOS main memory based on 16-K random-access memories; when 64-K RAMs become available, nodes could offer up to 4 megabytes of main memory.

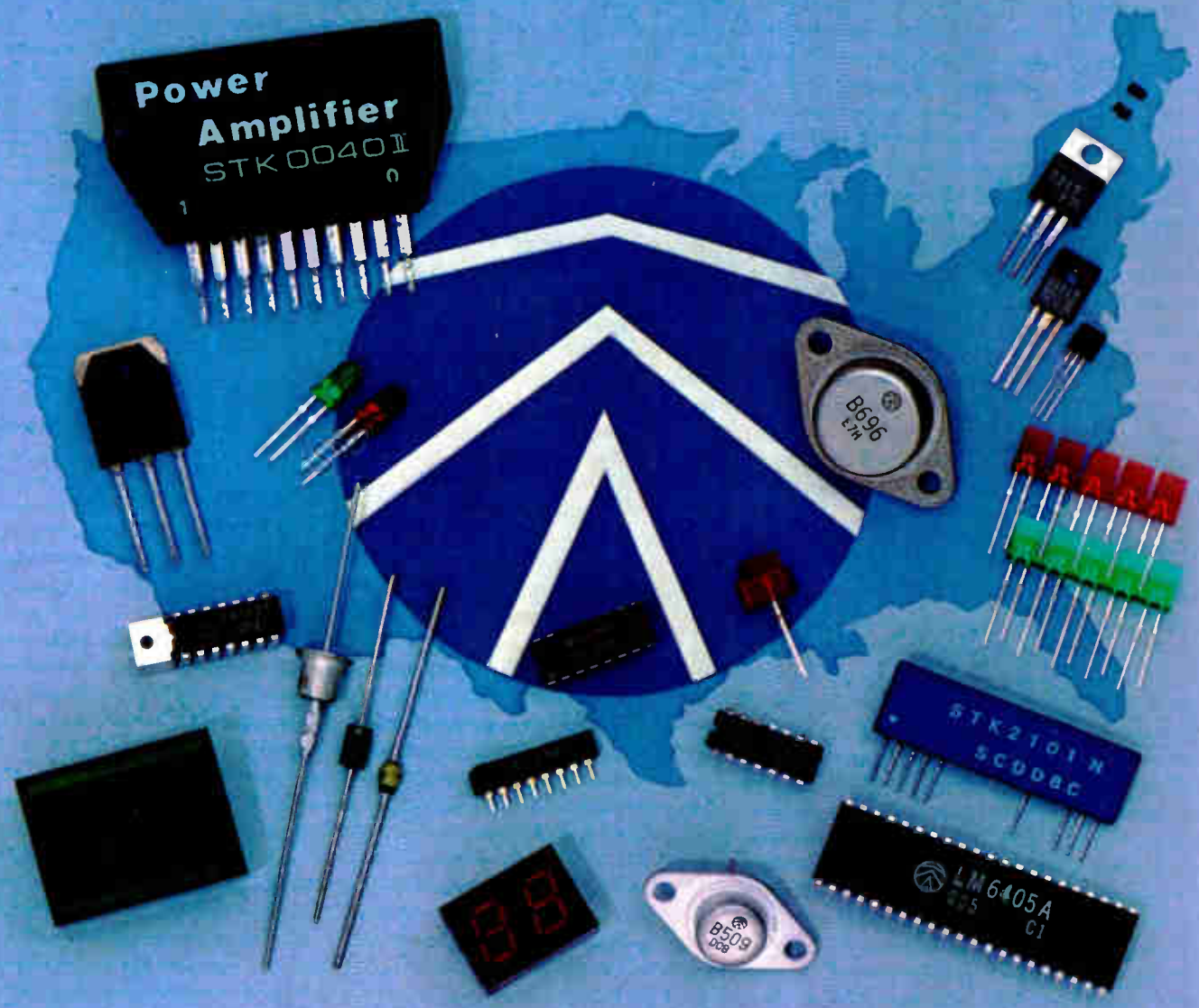
Each node also includes a high-resolution cathode-ray-tube console. It has a bit-mapped display of 800 by 1,024 picture elements for graphics and alphanumerics.

The nodes are capable of running a number of programs concurrently and the display screen can be divided into so-called windows. This allows users to operate in several unrelated modes simultaneously. Display management and refreshing are the task of a display microprocessor and a high-speed 1-Mb RAM.

Power. The two 68000s in each node can operate on 32-bit data and clock at 8 MHz. Apollo has developed a custom memory-management subsystem that turns the 68000 into a virtual-memory machine with a 24-bit virtual-address capability. Each node has three serial input/output ports and an interface with the Domain network.

Nelson notes that the nodes are independent of the microprocessor used. Therefore, as more capable units become available, Apollo plans to use them. Retrofit boards may then be offered, eventually increasing virtual addressing to a full 32 bits, and, it is hoped, increasing throughput. Domain software is

SANYO ... EXCELLENCE



SANYO SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.

7 PEARL COURT, ALLENDALE, NJ 07401 **201-825-8080**

There's An Authorized Sanyo Semiconductor Representative Near YOU:

■ **MA, CT, NH, ME, RI, VT:** O.K. ENGINEERING CO., 223 East Main Street, Marlboro, MA 01752 (617) 481-6400 ■ **NY (Upstate):** NAYLOR ELECTRONICS, #9 Clark Street, Cazenovia, NY 13035 (315) 655-8174 ■ **NEW YORK (Metropolitan Area):** LJV SALES COMPANY, P.O. Box 330, Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522 (914) 693-5072 ■ **DE, MD, DC, VA** REP-TRON, INC., 10632 Little Patuxent Parkway, Columbia, MD 21044 (301) 995-1433 ■ **FL:** NSL ASSOCIATES, 108 Huntswood Court, Longwood, FL 32750 (305) 834-3908 ■ **PA (Western):** LUEBBE SALES COMPANY, 2987 Babcock Boulevard, Pittsburgh, PA 15237 (412) 931-0414 ■ **OH:** LUEBBE SALES COMPANY, 2649 Erie Avenue, Cincinnati, OH 45208 (513) 871-4211 ■ **IN, KY:** JACK HARVEY & ASSOCIATES, INC., 9101 Wesleyan, Suite 200 Indianapolis, IN 46268 (317) 872-1031 ■ **TN:** JACK HARVEY & ASSOCIATES, INC., 348 RR 5, Blountville, TN 37601 (615) 323-3417 ■ **AL, MS:** JACK HARVEY & ASSOCIATES, INC., 7904 McIntosh Circle, Huntsville AL 35802 (205) 883-0733 ■ **MI:** LUEBBE SALES COMPANY, 19500 Middlebelt Road Livonia MI 48152 (313) 477-3131 ■ **MN, WI (Northern), ND, SD, NB:** THE BERQUIST CO., INC., 5300 Edina Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55435 (612) 835-2322 ■ **IL, WI (Southern):** METCOM ASSOCIATES CORP., Two Talcot Road, Park Ridge, IL 60068 (312) 696-1490 ■ **IA:** VRBLK-BERQUIST, 710 J Avenue N.E., Cedar Rapids IA 52402 (319) 366-8733 ■ **OK, AR:** BARRY SALES INC., 6149 South Sheridan, Suite 101, Tulsa OK 74133 (918) 496-9688 ■ **LA, TX:** BARRY SALES INC., 709 Lingco Drive, Suite 105, Richardson TX 75081 (214) 234-0255 ■ **OR, WA, ID, MT, AK:** QUADRA SALES CORPORATION, 14825 N.E. 40th Street, Redmond WA 98052 (206) 883-3350 ■ **CA (Northern):** I/O SALES, INC., 2551 Casey Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043 (415) 968-1080 ■ **CA (Southern):** DEANGELO, ROTHMAN & CO., INC., 12069 West Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA 90230 (213)827-2202 ■ **AZ, NM:** TORIBRE ENTERPRISES, P.O. Box 2305, Mesa, AZ 85204 (602) 894-2263

Circle 183 on reader service card

VACTEC
SILICON PHOTOVOLTAIC DETECTORS

VACTEC photovoltaic cells are large area detectors, available BLUE ENHANCED, LOW CAPACITANCE AND SOLAR processes. Characterized for I_d, I_L and max. capacitance for LOW CAPACITANCE series.

VACTEC BLUE ENHANCED detectors with high radiometric sensitivity in the uv as low as 200nm with .16 typical and .1A/W minimum at 365nm. These large area devices (up to .8×.8 inch) are ideal for low level color separators, spectrophotometers and colorimeters. Vactec's care in processing provides stability in the uv (below 400nm) normally only found in small junction photodiodes.

VACTEC LOW CAPACITANCE cells have fast response. A .2×.2 inch cell, operating in the photovoltaic mode has rise/fall times less than 15μs with a 10KΩ load. For optical encoders, remote control and optical communications, smoke detectors, laser surveying and presence detectors.

VACTEC SOLAR process cells have high V_{oc} at low light levels. At 1.0fc (.05mW/cm²) typical V_{oc} is 200mV.

VACTEC Photovoltaic detectors are available as chips, with flying leads, mounted or in custom assemblies to your specifications. Single cells, duals and multiple cells in many standard sizes up to 1.25 inch diameter. Request Bulletin VTS4000.

VACTEC, INC.

10900 Page Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63132
(314) 423-4900
TWX 910-764-0811

Circle 184 on reader service card

New products

structured to make central processor changes easy.

A minimum node costs $24,000 with discounts of as much as 25% available on quantity purchases. Another $10,000 buys an optional 14-in. 33-megabyte Winchester disk drive and a 1-megabyte diskette, both of which fit within a node's 29-in.-high standard cabinet. At least one such bulk-memory package is required in a Domain network.

Users with applications software already in Fortran 77 or Pascal can run their programs directly on a Domain node. A library of software tools—control statements, procedures, standard functions, and so on—might include a simple instruction like SEEK, which would be entered to find a specific file, class, or entry in a data base. With these tools, each acting like a Fortran or Pascal subroutine call, brief programs equivalent to many lines of code in Fortran or Pascal could be written quickly.

Networking. Domain nodes are connected by coaxial cable; the only network architecture available is a ring. Data is sent at 10 Mb/s in packets, including error-detection and -correction codes. Each node receives and retransmits each packet until it reaches its destination. At this point, an acknowledgement is added to the packet and it is sent onward to its originating node, where it is checked for errors.

If a node fails, packets pass through it without interference. Data rates are so fast that polling is not necessary, nor should it be for networks of any size foreseen by Apollo. All the system's resources, except for protected ones, will be available with latency time approximately equivalent to that incurred when accessing a local node's disk file, Nelson says, and this should hold for nets of 100 or more nodes.

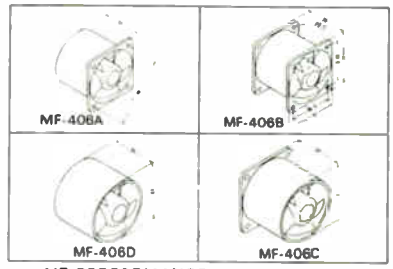
Options include three types of printers, an adapter that converts a standard node into one for control of peripheral equipment, and various software licenses. Deliveries are planned for the first quarter of 1981.

Apollo Computer Inc., 5 Executive Park Dr., North Billerica, Mass. 01862 [339]

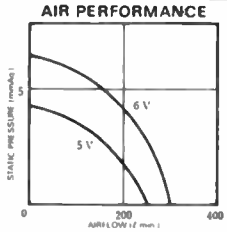
THE SMALLER AND THE LIGHTER THE FAN, THE MORE THE EQUIPMENT MICROMINIATURIZED:

MINIATURE AND LIGHTWEIGHT
MICROFAN MF-406
SERIES

Various types of MF-406 are available from SCALE CO, a pioneer of Blower Fan.



AIR PERFORMANCE



FEATURES:
Employing low-noise, precision coreless motor, it blows strongly but calmly nevertheless it costs inexpensive.

RATINGS:

Rated Voltage	DC5V~6V
Rated Current	60mA
Rated Speed	6,000rpm
Operating Temperature	-10°C~+50°C
Power Consumption	approx. 0.36W
Airflow	240ℓ/min
Static Pressure	4.3mmAq
Weight	50 grams

CONSTRUCTION:

Material	Reinforced Glass Fiber
Finish	Black

APPLICATION
Applicable to local cooling and ventilation for communication equipment, auto-control device, power supply, computer, broadcasting equipment, measuring equipment, portable electric equipment and industrial equipment.

SCALE CORPORATION

3-5-13 Soto-Kanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101 Japan
Phone (03)251-3511

Circle 245 on reader service card

Advancement for our people.

For some companies, the term "career ladder" is very descriptive. You move up slowly. Rung by rung. One . . . at . . . a . . . time. And progress is only possible if no one occupies the rung above you.

Not so at Signetics. Our leadership in semiconductor technology can be traced, in part, to encouraging excellence. We make certain to offer our good people opportunities for rapid advancement. That's because we both grow when you stretch your talents as far as you can. The rewards are worth it, too.

If advancement is what you want, you want us. We're setting the pace for the '80s in the semiconductor industry.

For more information regarding opportunities in California, Utah or New Mexico, send us your résumé. Signetics, Opportunity 200, 811 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 739-7700.

We are an equal opportunity employer.

The Good People Company

signetics

a subsidiary of U.S. Philips Corporation

"How many 31-year-old engineers do you know who have saved $100,000 in salary?"

A very successful young engineer tells how he accumulated a fat bankroll and took a career shortcut that put him miles ahead of people he graduated with.

At 31 years of age, Mike Erspamer, an electrical engineer with Aramco in Saudi Arabia, has saved $100,000.

Think of it. Thirty-one years old, six years out of college, lives in a well-furnished townhouse, drives a nice car, no big bills hanging over his head, and a hundred thousand saved.

How on earth has he done it?

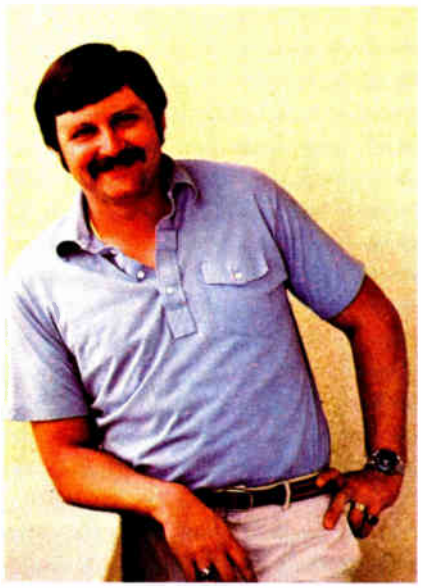
And Mike is not alone. Many of the young Aramco engineers he works with are doing as well.

How Mike saved $100,000

"Aramco pays me a base salary that's competitive with what I could expect in the States. But Aramco also pays employees in Saudi Arabia a *40 percent premium* on the first $30,000 of base pay and 20 percent premium on the next $20,000. That amounts to quite a chunk. And the clincher is this: The whole premium is tax-protected. If I want to, I can save it *all*."

Mike's saving will be even more productive now. After 60 months of service he became vested in Aramco's Savings Plan. Aramco adds 50 percent to the first 6 percent of salary saved. The contribution increases to 100 percent after 10 years of service.

And now new hires make even more. Today, newly hired employees for Aramco in Saudi Arabia receive a lump-sum, fully tax-protected Overseas Employment Bonus of as much as $5,000. A flying start on an already lucrative compensation plan.



Mike Erspamer is one of many young engineers working for Aramco in Saudi Arabia who have saved a sizable chunk of money in a very few years; and taken big strides in their careers.

Came for a tryout, decided to stay

"Obviously, Aramco's compensation package was excellent. Still, I wondered if it was really worth it," says Erspamer. "I had no idea what Saudi Arabia would be like.

"But there was no contract, no long-term commitment. So my wife and I decided to try it. If the life there wasn't to our liking, I could always quit and go home.

"We're still here after six years and planning to stay."

Today it's even easier for families to find out if they'll like Aramco in Saudi Arabia. There's a one-year tryout plan.

If you don't want to move your whole family over at once, come and work for us on "bachelor status" for one year. We'll fly you home three times so you can keep the family informed about your adjustment to life in Saudi Arabia. Then at year's end or sooner all of you can decide whether the life is for you or not.

It's a way to get firsthand experience of life in Saudi Arabia without committing the whole family to a move.

"Aramco put me in the spotlight right away"

When Mike Erspamer landed in Saudi Arabia, he got in on the ground floor of a multi*billion*-dollar gas gathering project. "The scope of the activity and the expenditures were incredible. Aramco immediately gave me more responsibilities than someone my age would be likely to get in the States."

Aramco has projects that are mind-boggling in size, complexity and cost, ranging from development of the world's largest onshore and offshore oilfields to construction of a vast electrical power system, and to the building of entire communities.

Aramco is simply too busy to waste young talent and give all the important projects to older hands. If you have skill and commitment,

Aramco has assignments to challenge that skill and commitment.

"I'm only 31, and I'm far ahead of my classmates," Erspamer says. "Maybe not in job title, but certainly in terms of professional growth. And financially, I'm well ahead of the game."

Vacations that most people can only daydream

Are the Erspamers living a Spartan life so they can pinch pennies? Hardly.

Like all Americans in Saudi Arabia, they get *40 days' paid vacation* every 12½ months. Plus about 12 paid holidays.

Vacation trips have taken Mike and his wife, Patti, to 15 different countries during their six years with the company. England, most of Europe, Turkey, Greece, including the fabulous Greek islands, and more.

They even get home to the States often. Aramco pays air fare for annual "repatriation" trips. And from Saudi Arabia, Aramco people travel easily to places they used to think of as "halfway around the world." Their idea of an outing for a long weekend is a trip to Egypt.

It's like a small American town in Saudi Arabia

The Erspamers live in Dhahran, an Aramco community. At first glance

The Erspamers live a comfortable, casual lifestyle. Their well-furnished townhouse is a carbon copy of a house in Arizona, Texas or California.

you could mistake the place for a small town in the U.S. Their townhouse is a carbon copy of a home in Texas or Southern California. On his way to work, Mike drives along treelined streets, past people tending their lawns and gardens (artificial irrigation, of course). A yellow school bus stops and picks up kids at the corner. It's hardly the picture many Americans see when they hear "Arabia."

In their free time, the Erspamers have an active social life with Aramco people from a dozen countries. There's plenty of golf, tennis, riding, every kind of water sport. There's even delayed NFL Football on TV.

There's an abundance of recreation for Aramco employees in Saudi Arabia: golf, tennis, water sports, bowling, jogging, camping, riding, and more.

First-rate schools and medical facilities

Mike and Patti don't have children. But for those who do, Aramco has an excellent school system in Saudi Arabia. Three-quarters of the teachers hold master's degrees. When our SAT scores were compared with a group of U.S. schools, we ranked with the top 25 percent.

The Aramco schools go through ninth grade. For older children, Aramco pays 80 percent of expenses for boarding schools in Europe or the U.S., up to $4,900 per student per year.

If somebody gets sick while in Saudi Arabia, the individual is covered by Aramco for *all* medical expenses, even prescriptions, which are incurred while in Aramco medical facilities. Our Dhahran hospital is one of only three hospitals outside the U.S. to be accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals.

Find out more about the Aramco head start

If you think you might be interested in following Mike Erspamer's example, give us a call. It's confidential and there's no commitment. We have openings for engineers in just about every discipline. Call (713) 654-3264 any time. Or call toll-free, (800) 231-7577, Ext. 3264, Monday through Friday between 7 AM and 5 PM Central Time.

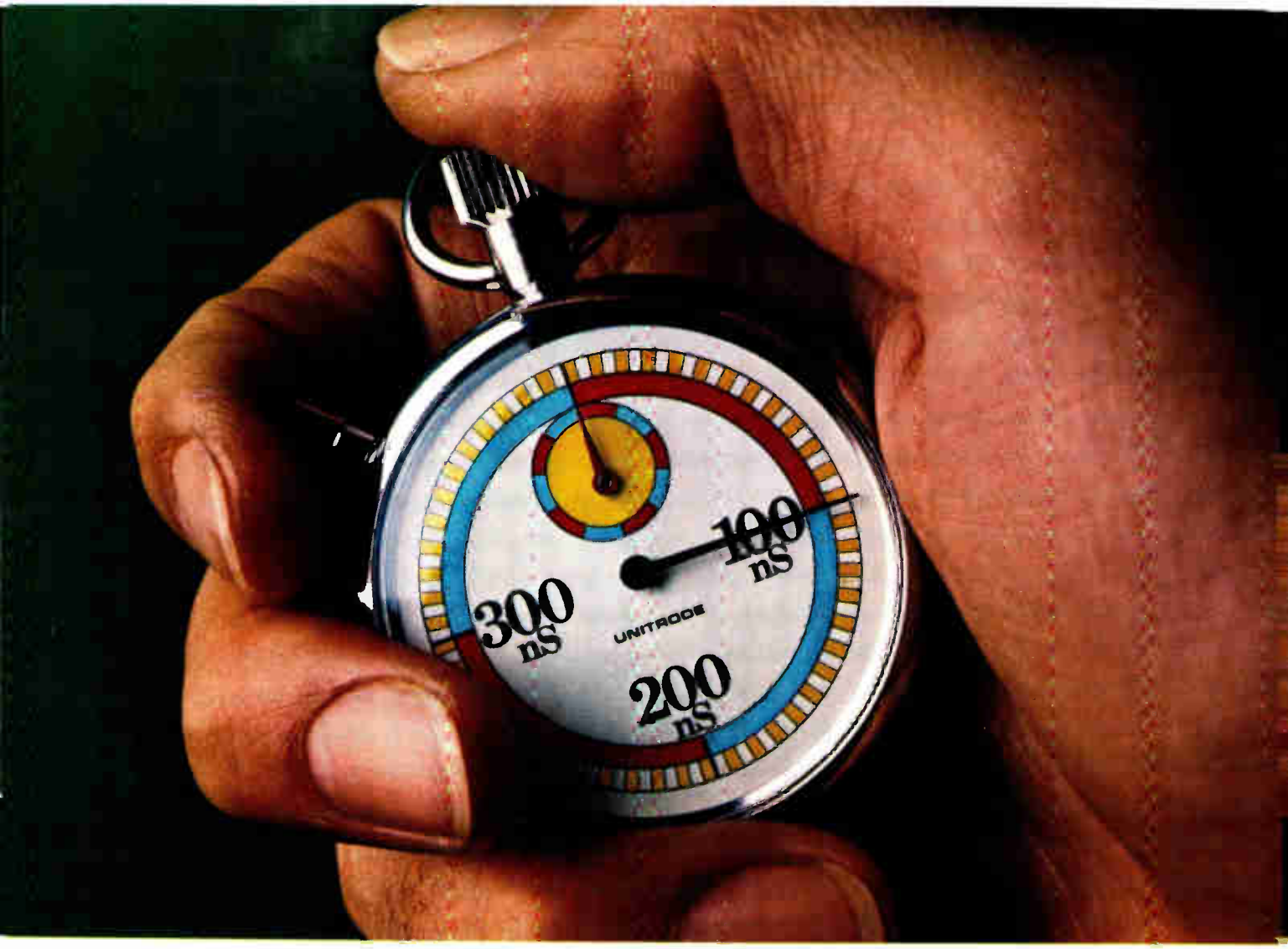
If you prefer, send your résumé or write for more information to: Aramco Services Company, Department ELT120480MCLA, 1100 Milam Building, Houston, Texas 77002.

Watch this publication for stories about other engineers who have taken a career shortcut with Aramco in Saudi Arabia.

ARAMCO
SERVICES COMPANY

Circle 187 on reader service card

NOW LOOK AT THE PERFORMANCE YOU CAN GET FOR A 200nS PRICE.



UNITRODE'S NEW 100nS "SES" POWER RECTIFIERS

Sometimes you need more performance than you'd get from an ordinary fast recovery PN junction rectifier. But can't justify the premium you'd pay for a Schottky.

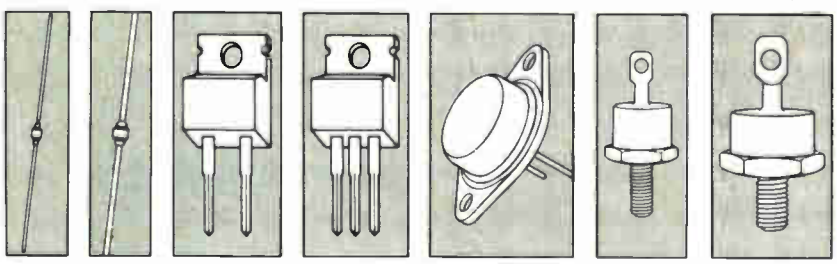
That's why Unitrode developed a whole new line of 100nS Super Efficient Switching "SES" rectifiers.

Although they're priced like ordinary fast recovery rectifiers, they don't perform that way. In addition to a 100nS recovery time, they also deliver a better forward voltage drop—less than 1V at rating. And since our new SES rectifiers are so efficient, they generate less heat. Which means you can simplify your circuit design while you're improving its performance.

Our new SES rectifiers are available in seven different packages, with ratings from 2A to 60A and 50V to 150V.

For more information, call your nearest Unitrode representative or distributor listed next to this ad. And find out how you can get twice the performance without paying for it.

Unitrode Corporation, 5 Forbes Rd., Lexington, MA 02173, U.S.A. Telex 95-1064, TWX 710-326-6509.



UNITRODE

© Unitrode 1980

UNITRODE

Unitrode Representatives:

Alabama: Conley & Assoc. 205-882-0316
Arizona: Fred Board Assoc. 602-994-9388
California: 1² 408-988-3400; Great American Rep Company 714-832-8113; Great American Rep Company 213-990-4870; SR Electronics (San Diego) 714-560-8330 Colorado: Component Sales 303-759-1666 Connecticut: Kanan Assoc. 203-743-1812 Florida: Conley & Assoc. (Oviedo) 305-365-3283; Conley & Assoc. (Boca Raton) 305-395-6108; Conley & Assoc. 813-885-7658 Georgia: Conley & Assoc. 404-447-6992 Illinois: Carlson Electronic Sales 312-956-8240 Indiana: Carlson Electronic Sales 317-842-3740 Iowa: Carlson Electronic Sales 319-377-6341 Kansas: Rush & West Assoc. 913-764-2700 Maryland: New Era Sales 301-768-6666 Massachusetts: Kanan Assoc. 617-944-8484 Michigan: Miltimore Sales 313-349-0260; Miltimore Sales 616-942-9721 Minnesota: Electronic Innovators 612-941-0830 Missouri: Rush & West Assoc. 314-394-7271 New Mexico: Reptronix 505-881-8001 New York: Lorac Sales 516-681-8746; Reagan/Compar Albany 518-489-7408; Reagan/Compar Albany 315-732-3775; Reagan/Compar Albany 716-271-2230; Reagan/Compar Albany 607-723-8743 North Carolina: Conley & Assoc. 919-787-8090 Ohio: Baehr, Greenleaf & Assoc. (Cincinnati) 513-891-3826; Baehr, Greenleaf & Assoc. (Dayton) 513-293-1102; Baehr, Greenleaf & Assoc. 216-221-9030; Baehr, Greenleaf & Assoc. 614-486-4046 Oregon: Vantage Corp. 503-297-1714 Pennsylvania: GCM Assoc. 215-233-4600; Bacon Electronic Sales 814-796-2381 Texas: Sundance Sales 214-699-0451; Sundance Sales 512-250-0320 Utah: Component Sales 801-484-4222 Washington: Vantage Corp. 206-455-3460 Wisconsin: Carlson Electronic Sales 414-476-2790 Canada: Kaytronics 514-487-3434; Kaytronics 416-669-2262; Kaytronics 403-276-9844

Unitrode Distributors

Alabama: Hall-Mark Arizona: Kierulff Electronics; Wyle Distr. Group California: (Northern) Arrow Electronics; Components Plus; Kierulff Electronics; Wyle Distr. Group California: (Southern) Arrow Electronics; Components Plus; Kierulff Electronics; Wyle Distr. Group Colorado: Arrow Electronics; Bell Industries; Kierulff Electronics; Wyle Distr. Group Connecticut: Arrow Electronics; Lionex Florida: Arrow Electronics; Hall-Mark; Kierulff Electronics; Pioneer Georgia: Arrow Electronics Illinois: Arrow Electronics; Hall-Mark; Kierulff Electronics; RM Electronics Indiana: Arrow Electronics; Pioneer; RM Electronics Kansas: Hall-Mark; Maryland: Arrow Electronics; Hall-Mark Massachusetts: Arrow Electronics; Kierulff Electronics; Lionex Michigan: Arrow Electronics; Pioneer; RM Electronics Minnesota: Arrow Electronics; Hall-Mark; Industrial Components; Kierulff Electronics Missouri: Hall-Mark New Hampshire: Arrow Electronics New Jersey: Arrow Electronics; Kierulff Electronics; Lionex Corporation New Mexico: Arrow Electronics; Bell Industries New York: Arrow Electronics; Components Plus; Lionex North Carolina: Arrow Electronics; Hall-Mark; Hammond Electronics Ohio: Hall-Mark; Pioneer Oklahoma: Hall-Mark Pennsylvania: Arrow Electronics; Hall-Mark; Pioneer Texas: Arrow Electronics; Components Plus; Hall-Mark; Lenert Utah: Bell Industries; Kierulff Electronics Washington: Arrow Electronics; Kierulff Electronics; Shannon, Ltd.; Wyle Distr. Group Wisconsin: Arrow Electronics; Hall-Mark; Kierulff Electronics; Taylor Electric Canada: Future Electronics

Data acquisition

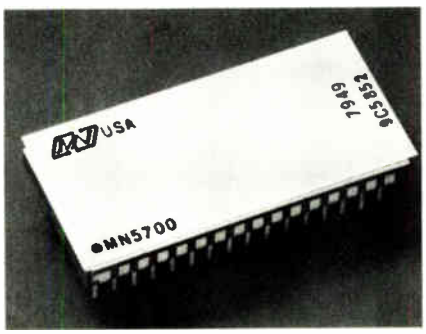
A-d unit survives 200 hours at 200°C

12-bit hybrid converter for high-temperature duty is backed by year of field tests

The demand for electronic components and subsystems that work at temperatures of 200°C and higher is accelerating in such applications as oil-well drilling, jet-engine testing, nuclear instrumentation, and industrial process control. Although some manufacturers have been quick to proclaim the development of such components, they have not necessarily been extensively field-tested. One company that has been testing a high-temperature subsystem component in the field over the last year and is now ready to make it commercially available is Micro Networks Co., Worcester, Mass. The firm has a 12-bit analog-to-digital hybrid converter that is rated to operate from −55 up to 200°C.

Originally developed for use by the oil industry in down-hole instrumentation systems, the MN5700 is screened and burned-in at a temperature of 200°C to ensure its rated lifetime of more than 200 hours at that temperature. It is also rated for 500 hours at an ambient operating temperature of 175°C.

The thin-film hybrid product has guaranteed absolute accuracy to within ±1% of full-scale range without the use of external trimming potentiometers. Linearity error is a maximum of ±0.05% of full-scale range at 200°C. The converter has a 250-μs conversion time (350 μs maximum) and includes four user-selectable input ranges of 0 to −10, 0 to −20, ±5, and ±10 v.



The converter includes a built-in reference, a low-power complementary MOS switching network, a proprietary discrete comparator, and a thin-film nichrome resistor ladder network. To handle the high operating temperatures, a proprietary three-metal interconnection system was developed.

The MN5700's output is compatible with low-power TTL and complementary-MOS. The converter dissipates a maximum of 455 mW (typically 311 mW) while operating from ±15- and 5-v supplies.

Available in a hermetically sealed 32-pin ceramic package with dual-in-line spacing of 0.600 in., the MN5700 is guaranteed to be monotonic for 10 bits over the entire operating temperature range of −55 to +200°C. Differential linearity error is ±½ least significant bit (±0.05% of full-scale range). Zero error is ±0.3% over the range from −55 to +200°C (±0.5% maximum).

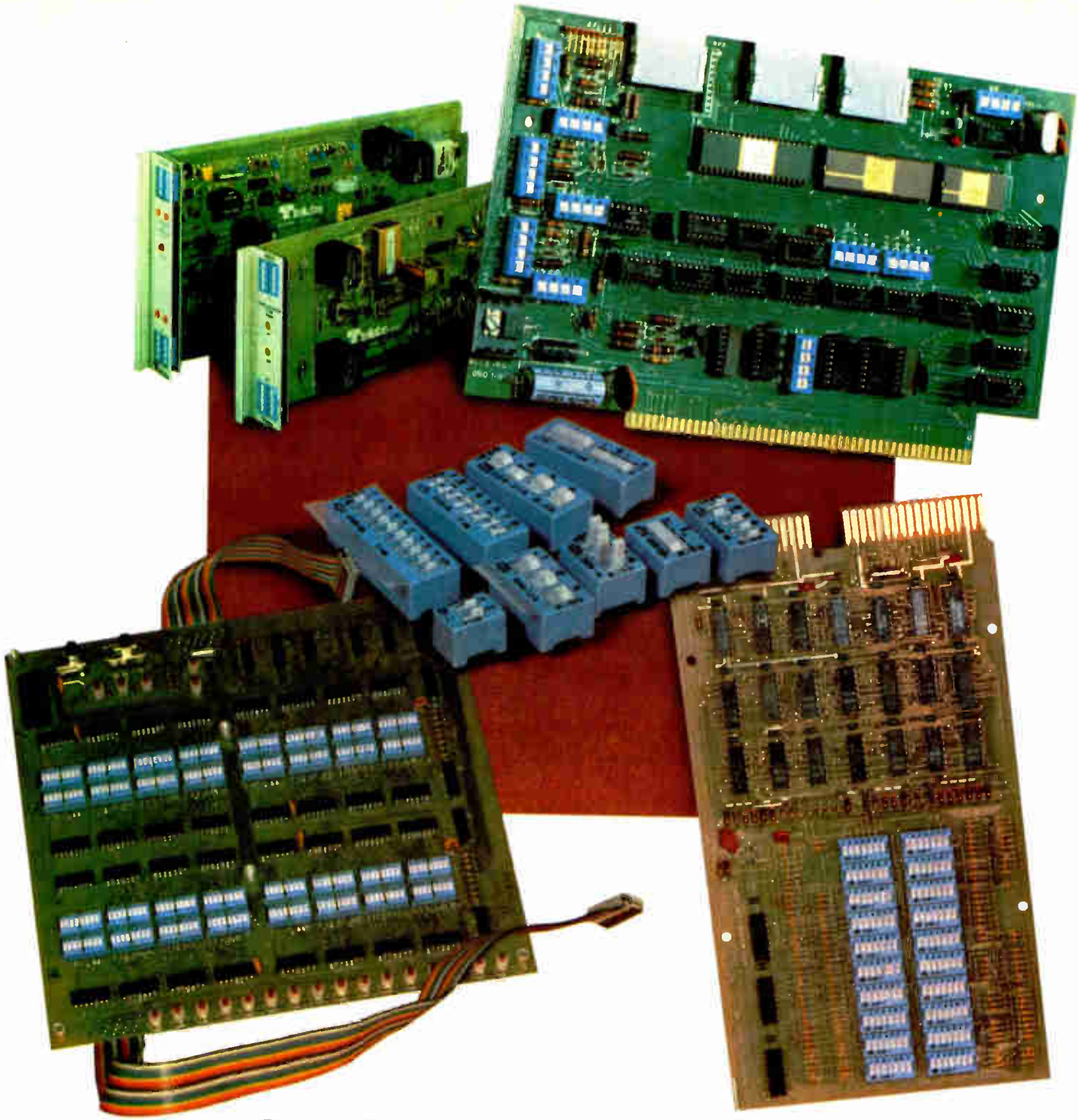
The MN5700 is priced at $595 in unit quantities and is available from stock to four weeks.

Micro Networks Co., 324 Clark St., Worcester, Mass. 01606. Phone (617) 852-5400 [381]

12-bit a-d has ±½ LSB over full temperature range

Instead of having an accuracy that is guaranteed only at a single specified temperature, the H15712A 12-bit analog-to-digital converter is guaranteed to have ±½ least significant bit of maximum and differential nonlinearity over both its commercial (0° to +75°C) and military (−55° to +125°C) temperature ranges. The converter offers a 10-μs maximum conversion time and a gain temperature coefficient of 15 ppm/°C.

The device can be software-programmed to operate as a 10-, 8-, or



Quality plus versatility.

CTS Series 206 DIP switches

for communication, data processing, instrumentation and consumer applications
...priced right at your Distributor now!

Choose the configuration you need: SPST, SPDT, DPST, DPDT, 4PST.

You'll get the extra reliability of gold-plated contacts, locked into thermoset base rails. All switches can be supplied with epoxy sealed bases and/or disposable-tape top cover seal to eliminate contact contamination during flow solder and cleaning processes. SPST switches offer choice of low profile or extended actuators with crisp, positive, visible slide action. MIL qualified.

Get the facts! For prices, fast service and complete catalog, contact your CTS Distributor... or CTS KEENE, INC., 3230 Riverside Avenue, Paso Robles, CA 93446. Phone: (805) 238-0350.

CTS CORPORATION
ELKHART, INDIANA

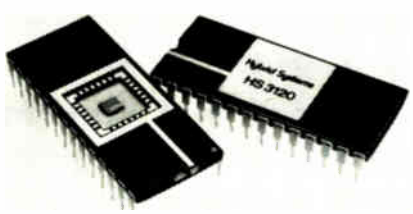
6-bit converter with a corresponding reduction in conversion time. It will accept either unipolar or bipolar inputs and is compatible with diode-transistor, transistor-resistor, and complementary-MOS logic. The converter offers both serial and three-state parallel outputs and can furnish either binary or 2's complement binary output codes. Prices for the HI-5712A in lots of 100 are $200 each for the commercial version, $340 for the military, and $408 for units meeting MIL STD 883.

A lower-priced version of the device is available for less critical applications. The model HI-5712 is identical to the -A, except that its gain temperature coefficient is 25 ppm/°C, and its guaranteed nonlinearity and differential nonlinearity are ±½ LSB only at 25°C. Prices for this model in 100-unit lots are $99.50 each for commercial units, $210 each for the military temperature range versions, and $252 for the MIL STD 883 grades. Production deliveries start this month.

Harris Semiconductor Products Division, P. O. Box 883, Melbourne, Fla. 32901 [383]

12-bit d-a converter interfaces with microcomputer

The HS3120 monolithic 12-bit multiplying digital-to-analog converter interfaces with either a 4-, 8-, or 16-bit microprocessor's data and address buses. The device has two-stage internal input registers and 12 data inputs organized as three independently addressable 4-bit input registers for added flexibility. The complementary-MOS circuit has a resistor-ladder network that gives it linearity within ±0.01% without laser trimming. Monotonicity is guaranteed over the entire operating temperature range. Commercial versions of the chip will operate from 0° to 70°C and military versions from −55° to +125°C. Prices for orders of 25 pieces or more range from $23 to $65. Delivery is from stock but may take up to four weeks.

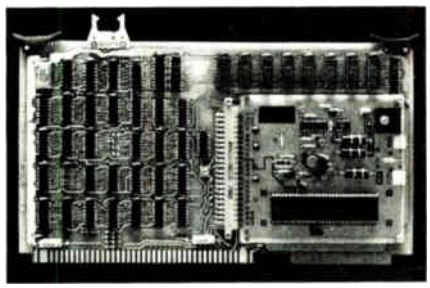


Hybrid Systems Corp., Crosby Drive, Bedford Research Park, Bedford, Mass. 01730. Phone (617) 275-1570 [384]

20-MHz transient recorder is Multibus-compatible

A single-board digital transient recorder, the model SBDTR-820 is iSBC-multibus–compatible. The unit contains an 8-bit, 20-MHz analog-to-digital converter, 4-K bytes of high-speed memory, and digital control logic. Under software control, it triggers an external device and digitizes and stores in memory 4,096 points from an analog input.

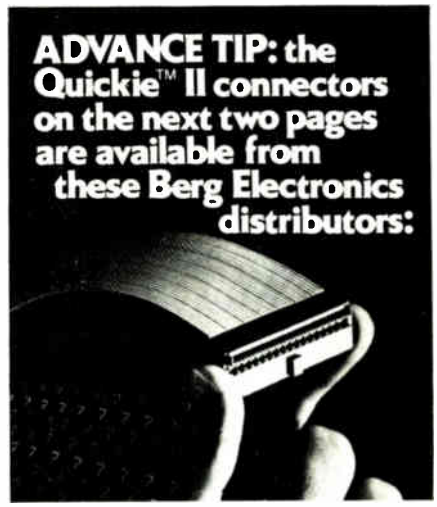
Binary submultiples of the 20-



MHz rate can be selected by software up to a maximum divisor of 2^7, thus achieving the following digitization rates: 20, 10, 5, 2.5, 1.25, 0.625, 0.312, or 0.156 MHz. Rates below 0.156 MHz can be obtained by changing the a-d clock oscillator to operate below 20 MHz.

The board's price is $2,790. Four other products to be announced in the next few months include a Multibus-compatible high-speed multiply-and-accumulate board, a portable high-speed signal processor, a portable transient data-acquisition instrument, and a multiaxis stepping motor and servo-controller.

Adaptronics Inc., 1750 Old Meadow Rd., McLean, Va. 22102. Phone (703) 893-5450 [386]



ARIZONA
Phoenix
Weatherford
602-272-7144

CALIFORNIA
Anaheim
Weatherford
714-634-9600
Belmont
LoDan Electronics
415-592-4600
Glendale
Weatherford
213-849-3451
Inglewood
Force Electronics
213-776-1324
Pomona
Weatherford
714-623-1261
Santa Barbara
Weatherford
805-965-8551
San Diego
Weatherford
714-278-7400
Santa Clara
Force Electronics
408-739-1324
Sunnyvale
Weatherford
408-738-8694

COLORADO
Englewood
Weatherford
303-770-9762

CONNECTICUT
Norwalk
Harvey Electronics
203-853-1515

FLORIDA
Orlando
Hammond Electronics
305-849-6060

ILLINOIS
Arlington Heights
LoDan Electronics
312-398-5311

INDIANA
Fort Wayne
Fort Wayne Electronics
219-423-3422
Indianapolis
Graham Electronics
317-634-8202

KANSAS
Kansas City
Tennant Electronics
913-287-2100

MARYLAND
Baltimore
Resco/Baltimore
301-823-0070
Beltsville
Resco/Washington
301-937-9100

MASSACHUSETTS
Lexington
Harvey Electronics
617-861-9200

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis
Aero Space
Computer Supplies
612-884-4725

NEW JERSEY
Pinebrook
Harvey Electronics
201-227-1262

NEW YORK
Binghamton
Harvey Electronics
607-748-8211
Commack
Conco Electronics
516-543-8300
Fairport
Harvey Electronics
716-381-7070
Woodbury
Harvey Electronics
516-921-8700

NORTH CAROLINA
Greensboro
Hammond Electronics
919-275-6391

OHIO
Cincinnati
Graham Electronics
513-772-1661
Cleveland
CAM/Ohio
216-461-4700

PENNSYLVANIA
Philadelphia
Almo Electronics
215-698-4000
Pittsburgh
CAM/RPC Electronics
412-782-3770

SOUTH CAROLINA
Greenville
Hammond Electronics
803-233-4121

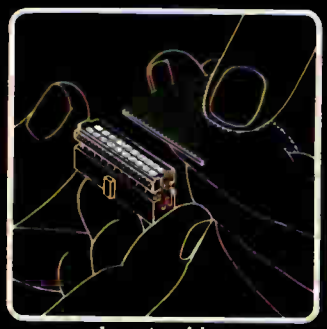
TEXAS
Austin
Component
Specialties Inc.
512-837-8922
Dallas
Component
Specialties Inc.
214-357-6511
Weatherford
214-980-1110
Houston
Component
Specialties Inc.
713-771-7237

WASHINGTON
Seattle
Weatherford
206-575-1340

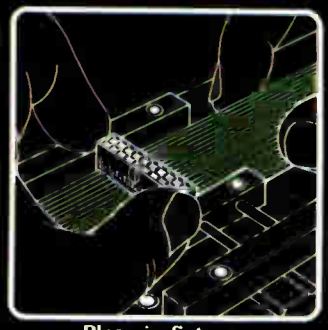
Berg Electronics

DUPONT

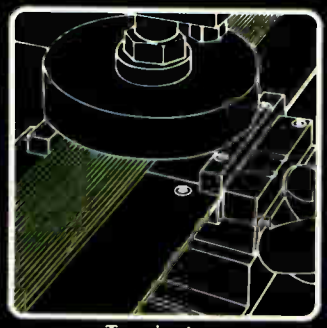
If mass termination
7 seconds...switch



Insert cable.



Place in fixture.



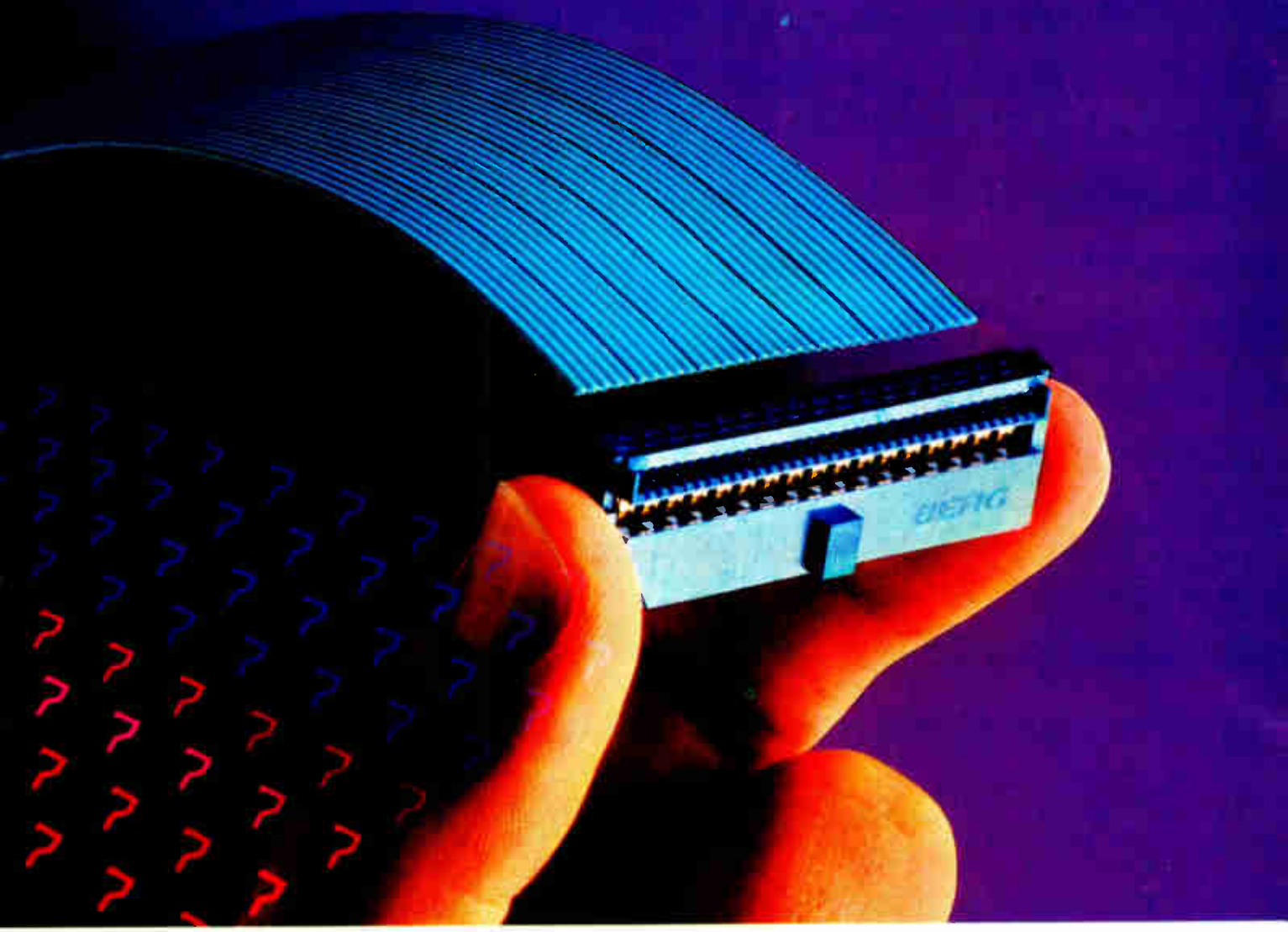
Terminate.

The Berg "Quickie" connector was well named. But it soon had many imitators. Now meet "Quickie" II, the new connector that makes the others play catch-up all over again while you save even more time and money. Because "Quickie" II terminates in just 7 seconds with the Berg QP 106 pneumatic applicator.

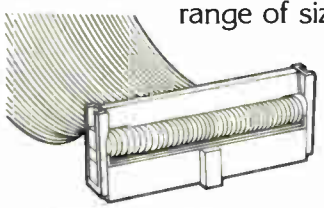
It's a simple two-step operation. One: Insert the cable into either lead-in slot. Two: Place the cable/connector in the press and terminate. It's that easy! A pre-assembled cover and base gives you fewer parts to assemble and fewer chances to damage components. The cable installs quickly and accurately through an exclusive double-serrated slot with lead-in from either side. The serrations guide the cable to assure precise positioning over the contacts. As a result, mis-assemblies are virtually eliminated.

You can't beat the system. Berg offers you a total IDC System which includes cable, "Quickie"

takes you more than to Berg's new Quickie* II.



connectors, and other standard and low profile females, female IC, edge card, male DIP, PCB, right angle and vertical headers...all in a broad range of sizes. And all designed to provide utmost flexibility, fast assembly and reliable connections. Choose semi-automatic or hand-operated presses to match your operational requirements. All built and backed by Berg.



Polarized "Quickie" with Optional Strain Relief

Berg quality costs no more. And with nearly a decade of proven performance behind the "Quickie" system, you know that you're connecting with a winner. Need more information? Write or call for Bulletin 1200.

The Du Pont Company, Berg Electronics Division
New Cumberland, Pennsylvania 17070
Telephone (800) 233-7581.
In Pennsylvania call (717) 938-6711.

* Du Pont Trademark for its IDC connector system.

An electronics company.

DUPONT
REG U.S. PAT & TM OFF

Circle 193 on reader service card

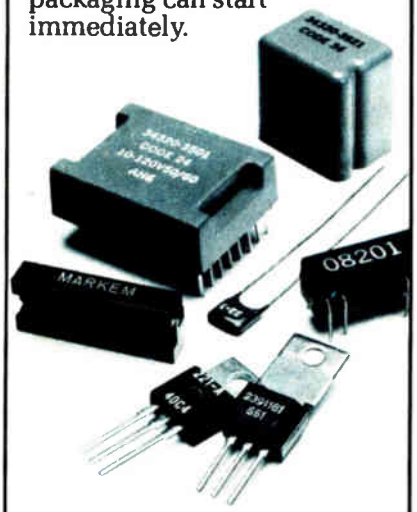
MARKEM
MARKING
TECHNOLOGY

Your partner in productivity.

UV Curing Systems

Markem has housed economical ultraviolet light energy in a free-standing, parts-handling conveyor – the new Model 550 UV Conveyor System – for curing imprinted flat-product substrates.

The Markem 550 system cures decorative and identifying prints *instantly* – so inspection, assembly and packaging can start immediately.



The system ends the need for bulky batch curing ovens, drying shelves and storage racks. It also exposes products to less heat, thus reducing the risk of damage to sensitive products.

The 550 requires only one operator.

Get the whole ultraviolet story. Call Roger Langley in Keene at (603) 352-1130.

MARKEM
150 Congress St., Keene, NH 03431

Instruments

Video camera speeds CAD work

Time-consuming digitizing of pc board designs shrinks to tracing on CRT display

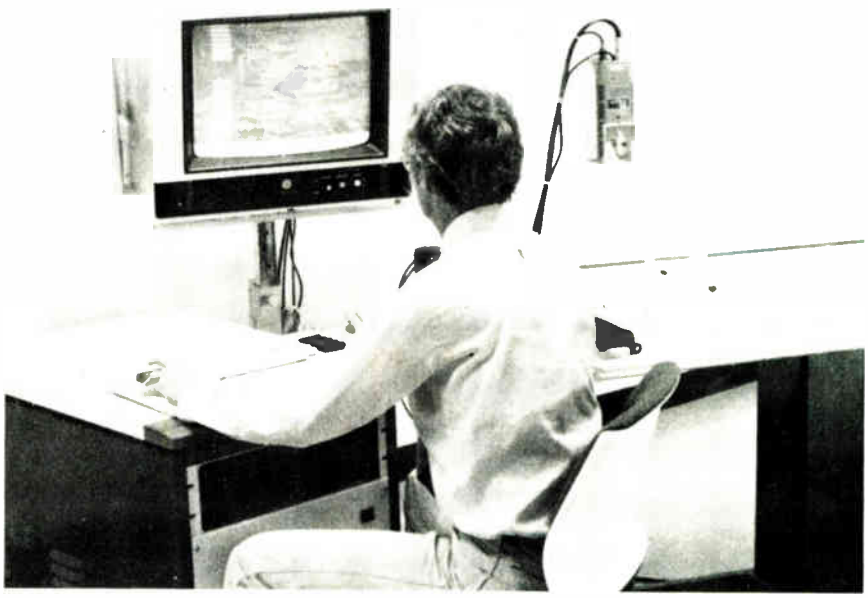
The digitization process in printed-circuit board design can be the most painstaking and time-consuming part of the computer-aided design cycle. If a design is laid out on an oversized drawing, it must be reduced to a size the CAD digitizer can handle, and the point-by-point reconstruction must be exact—pencil renditions, engineering changes of a drawing, and undocumented boards all must undergo a rigid layout process.

To shorten this process, Nicolet CAD Corp. has a video camera tracing attachment for its Graphic System 80. The high-resolution monochromatic camera transfers a drawing or object directly onto the CAD system's display terminal, so that the designer can digitize it directly from the cathode-ray tube, instead of on the drafting table. "This eliminates the step of a precise pencil-up," says Victor Kley, Nicolet CAD's executive vice president. "The designer need only do a precise calculation of the placement of elements, while leaving a rough sketch with wavy lines."

The video system also makes the user more efficient by consolidating his chores: he performs the digitizing and editing processes in one and the same place, the CRT, rather than on a digitizing table and a CRT. "Our next step with this system is to bypass some of the digitizing process through software that performs specific feature abstraction directly from the video input," says Kley.

Joystick. With the camera, digitizing amounts to a tracing process. It can also involve the use of macrocommands, such as the placement of connections for a 22-pin dual in-line package by defining one connection point of the DIP. The user makes these definitions by manipulating a joystick or small tablet control. The process "can even handle the tracing of objects, such as pc boards, rather than drawings," notes Kley. "That way, even if a pc board is totally undocumented, it can be entered into the system."

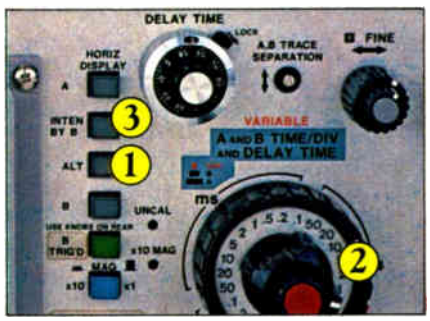
Another advantage of the video system is its zoom feature. Drawings



No other 50-MHz oscilloscope gives you as many features as the LBO-517.

Compare the LBO-517 with all other 50-MHz oscilloscopes. Only Leader gives you total capability with:

- **Calibrated delayed time-base**
- **Simultaneous display of main and delayed time-bases.**
- **Two trigger-view channels.**
- **1 mV sensitivity (<10-MHz).**
- **Alternate/composite triggering.**
- **Variable trigger hold-off with B-ends-A mode.**
- **20 kV accelerating potential dome-mesh CRT.**
- **Two-year warranty.**



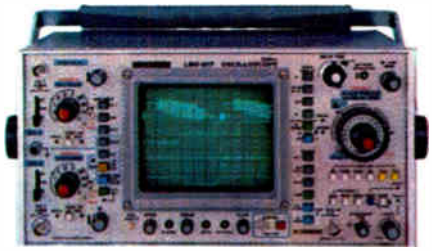
Very low-level signals, complex waveforms, fast pulses at low rep rates, asynchronous signals...no other 50-MHz oscilloscope handles such a wide range of demanding applications, and does it so well as the Leader LBO-517.

Simultaneous Dual Time Base Viewing.

Unlike many other 50-MHz units, the LBO-517 has an alternate time-base mode, ① above. This permits simultaneous viewing of both the main "A" and delayed "B" time bases ②. The delayed time-base is also shown as an intensified portion of the main time-base display ③. Ideal for studying and measuring complex waveforms.

Fast Sweep Rates, Alternate Triggering, Hold-off and B-ends-A Mode.

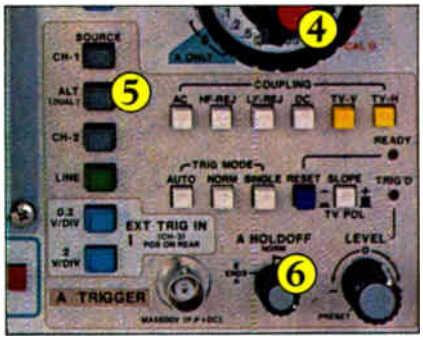
The LBO-517 provides main sweep rates from 0.5 sec/cm to 0.05 µsec/cm in 22 steps ④. Delayed sweep rates



It's the surprising leader for under $2000.

are from 0.1 sec/cm to 0.05 µsec/cm in 20 steps. For displaying very rapid phenomena, both can be increased to 5 nsec/cm with the X10 magnifier.

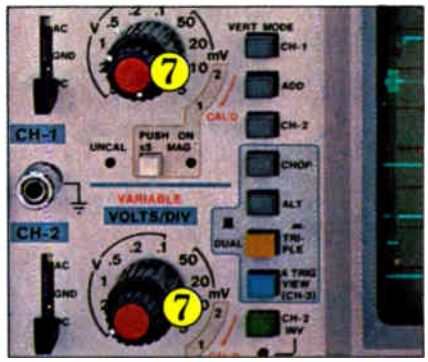
The LBO-517 also offers alternate (composite) triggering ⑤ for stable viewing of two asynchronous signals, along with variable trigger hold-off with a B-ends-A mode ⑥. Variable hold-off ensures stable triggering of complex signals by ignoring intermediate false trigger points. B-ends-A is used to increase the sweep repetition rate for brighter displays of low-frequency signals.



Outstanding Small Signal Performance.

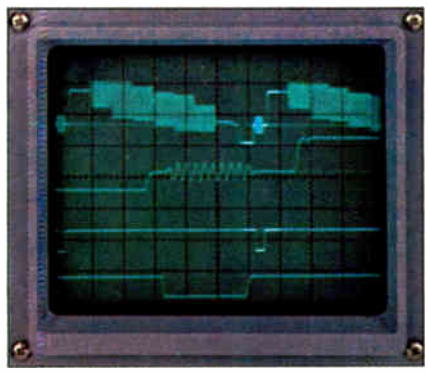
The vertical amplifiers of the LBO-517 offer calibrated deflection coefficients from 5 mV/cm to 5 V/cm in 10 steps ⑦. A X5 vertical multiplier delivers a maximum sensitivity of 1 mV/cm up to 10 MHz...5 times the sensitivity of more expensive oscilloscopes.

An amplified output of channel 1 is also available at a rear panel BNC connector for using the LBO-517's high sensitivity to drive frequency counters and other less sensitive instruments.



Brightest, Sharpest of All.

The LBO-517 uses a recently developed dome-mesh CRT operating with a 20-kV accelerating potential. The result is an exceptionally bright, sharp display...with an illuminated internal graticule.



Call Toll Free (800) 645-5104.

Call today, to get all the facts on the LBO-517, its two-year warranty, the name of your nearest "Select" distributor, or to arrange for an evaluation unit.

When Quality Counts

LEADER
Instruments Corporation

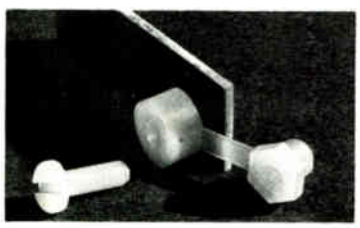
380 Oser Avenue
Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787 (516) 231-6900
Regional Offices:
Cincinnati, Los Angeles, Dallas.

Circle 195 for product demonstration

Fastening Ideas from Weckesser

TIE IT Faster... Neater... Permanently

Speed up tying operations with Weckesser one-piece Ny-Grip Cable Ties and tightening/cut-off tool. Finishes into neat, compact job. Once it's locked it's on to stay. Also easily tightened by hand.



CAPTIVE STANDOFF

Eliminates mounting problems in hard-to-reach locations. Use as spacer in separating or stacking PC boards and where components must be rigidly mounted and electrically isolated.

CABLE CLAMPS and SCREWS

More plastic cable clamps in more types, more sizes and in more materials than anyone else. Over 240 types and sizes of molded nylon screws and nuts.

Write for catalogs.

Weckesser COMPANY, Inc.
4444 West Irving Park Road
Chicago, Illinois 60641 (312) 282-8626

that are too small can be magnified and those that are too big can be reduced. Moreover, even though it uses a black-and-white camera, the video attachment can separate colors with different gray-scale values, such as blue and red, so modifications can be clearly distinguished from the original design.

The system 80 that supports the video tracing attachment is built around a proprietary bit-slice minicomputer whose 16-bit processor operates on 32-bit data words. The machine has a 16-K-byte writable control store, 768-K bytes of random-access memory, an LSI-11 front-end processing system, and an 8048-based keyboard and cursor controller. The system's image resolution is 1-K-by-1-K picture elements, upgradable to 2-K-by-2-K; the video camera's horizontal resolution is selectable from 600 to 800 lines. Mass storage consists of two dual-density floppy disks and an optional 30-megabyte hard disk.

The system 80 can cost from about $44,000 to $85,000, depending upon choice of peripherals. The video camera tracing attachment is priced between $8,400 and $11,900, depending upon the resolution desired. Deliveries will begin in January 1981.

Nicolet CAD Corp., 2530 San Pablo Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94702. Phone (415) 848-6600 [401]

Noncontact meter reads dc, ac, ripple currents to 200 A

The model CG100D hand-held noncontact current meter reads dc, ac, and ripple currents to 200 A, from dc to 400 Hz. The 9-by-4.5-by-1.4-in. unit has a 3½-digit liquid-crystal display in its handle. It can be clamped around conductors that are up to ¾ in. in diameter, reading through any nonmagnetic insulation without disturbing the current that it measures. Jacks are provided, making it possible to use the CG100D gun probe with an oscilloscope. The CG100D is available from stock for the domestic price of $249, plus an

extra shipping charge of $3.50.

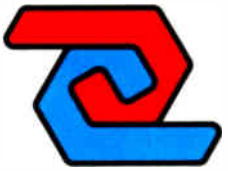
F. W. Bell, 6120 Hanging Moss Rd., Orlando, Fla. 32807 [403]

Measurement unit has programmable functions

A panel-mounted microcomputer called Chameleon can be programmed by the user to convert quickly from one measurement function to another, automatically executing the arithmetic and logic functions common in process measurement and control applications. Since the instrument has 43 programmable constants, it can be used for such wide-ranging applications as: temperature- and pressure-compensated gas-flow measurement, automatic zero updating for differential pressure measurements, corrections for gas expansion, and efficiency calculations. It can also calculate BTUs and heat-transfer coefficients, do batch dispensing, control interface levels, compute boiler-drum levels, and perform frequency-to-current conversion.

The multichannel instrument uses a high-level language for programming. It has no operating controls except a keypad for checking and changing program constants and system display modes. A very basic Chameleon costs $1,575. The manufacturer calculates that one with a typical selection of options will go for under $2,000.

Fischer & Porter Co., Jacksonville Rd., Warminster, Pa. 18974 [404]



Cogitronics Corporation

- High Order Languages
- Software Management Tools
- Floating Point Libraries
- Consulting, Training, Customizing

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE TOOLS

MICRO Language Compiler

- Block Structured
- System Product Oriented
- Modular Programming (Separate Compiles)
- Rich Selection of Operators, Data Types
- Generates Source Assembly Language

S-BASIC Compiler/Interpreter

- Block Structured Extensions
- Interpretive Execution Mode
- Compiles into Source Assembly Language
- Rich Selection of Data Types and Operators
- Extended Variable-name Set

FPAC Floating Point Library

- IEEE Standard Representation
- Add, Subtract, Multiply, Divide
- Trig, Log, Exponentiation, Square Root Functions
- Data Conversion Functions
- Fully-defined Error Handling

Software Management Tools

- Modular System Creation, Archiving, and Update Control
- File Inclusion
- String Substitution
- Detect & Document Insertions & Deletions of Text Blocks
- Detect & Document Replacements of Text Blocks

MICRO We designed the MICRO language specifically for the professional microprocessor systems engineer.

It compiles *fast* — between 700 and 1200 MICRO source lines per minute on the Z80-based GenRad/Futuredata ADS 2300 system. There's even a faster error-check mode. It runs at 2500 lines per minute.

The MICRO language is designed to do precisely what you are trying to do — develop microprocessor based products. It has all of the control structures and data types that you need to accomplish true high order, block structured design. MICRO also gives you simple and efficient conformance to ROM and RAM segmentation and location requirements, separate module compilation, and inclusion of embedded assembly language blocks.

The MICRO language generates *efficient code*. When you combine the MICRO compiler with the C-OPT Code Optimizer, we don't know of any comparable compiler that can compete for either speed of operation or efficiency of code produced.

That's not all...the MICRO compiler produces the source assembly language of the target processor, with MICRO source statements included as assembler comments. MICRO doesn't change your symbols. And the MICRO listing output includes a structure profile, autoindentation, and symbolic cross-reference.

S-BASIC We've added block structured control statements, extended variable names, powerful string manipulation, and both interpretive and compilative modes of operation to give you system development capability in the efficient and familiar BASIC language.

Within the environment of the S-BASIC Command Processor/Line Editor, you can develop and logically debug your programs. When you're ready, you can compile them into source assembly language. Then you can assemble, link, load, and verify them with your customary development system tools. And the assembly language output of the S-BASIC compiler can be compressed with the C-OPT Code Optimizer.

FPAC Library The FPAC library conforms fully to proposed IEEE standards for single precision floating point representations and error handling conventions. With the FPAC Library, you get Add, Subtract, Multiply, Divide, Trig Functions, Exponentiation, Logarithmic Functions, Square Root, Data Conversion procedures from ASCII string to floating point and back, Data Conversion procedures from integer to floating point and back, and additional utility procedures. When you use our FPAC Library, we supply it to you in source assembly language, with complete documentation.

Environment All our products are available to run on the GenRad/Futuredata 2300 Development System, and the Tektronix MDL. Target processors are Z-80 and 8080/8085. The Z-80 versions of our products take advantage of the Z-80 architectural features to produce smaller, faster code.

We're currently working on supporting more target processors on more hosts with our products. We're also building new software development tools. So, if you didn't see your favorite processor or host above, chances are we're working on it. Give us a call and we'll discuss your requirements with you.

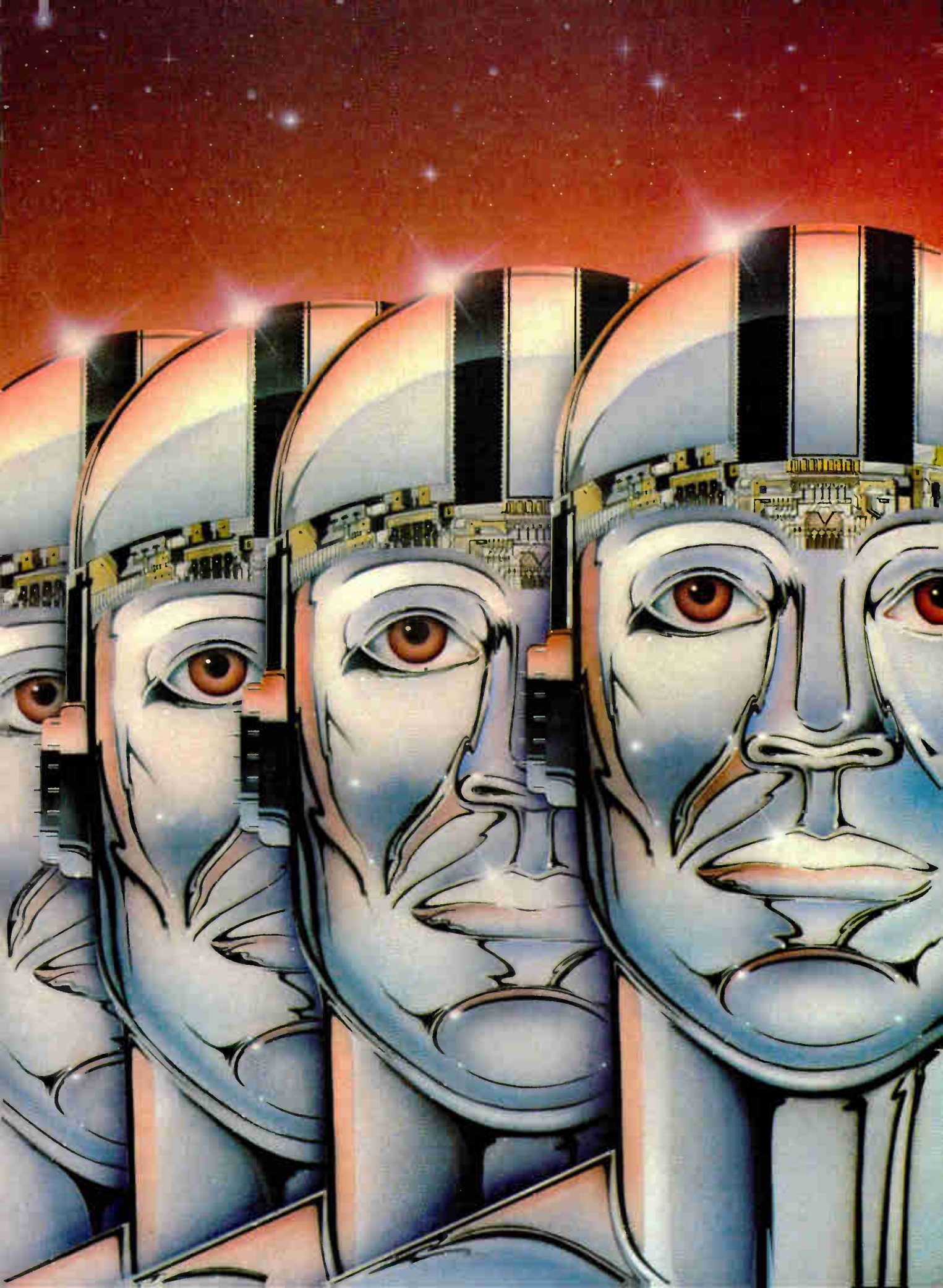
Demonstration Kit You can order our Customer Demonstration Kit to run on any currently-supported host system. Each Customer Demonstration Kit contains:

- One 8" Demonstration Diskette,
- One Cogitronics notebook,
- Complete documentation,
- Installation and operating instructions.

For more information, or to order your demonstration kit, call us at (503) 645-5043, or write to:

Cogitronics Corporation
5470 N.W. Innisbrook Place
Portland, Oregon 97229

1980 Cogitronics Corporation. All rights reserved.



Forty million 16K RAMs and counting.

Part Number	Access Time	Cycle Time
μPD416-5	120ns	320ns
μPD416-3	150ns	375ns
μPD416-2	200ns	375ns
μPD416-1	250ns	430ns
Available in either plastic or ceramic.		

In the three years that 16K RAMs have been around, as many as 19 manufacturers have fought over the market. Some have dropped out; others have just dropped out of sight. Now as few as 7 companies account for over 80% of the business.*

At NEC, we've been #2 in 16K RAMs from the beginning – and we're in the 16K RAM business for keeps. We've made the capital investment to *increase* our 16K volume even as we move into volume production on new products such as our 64K Dynamic RAM, the μPD4164.

Since we're well down the learning curve (with over 40 million sold) we can give you volume capability and very competitive pricing. You also get the high quality and reliability that our μPD416 16K RAMs have always been known for. Including the lowest soft error rate in the industry.

If your future includes a lot of 16K RAMs, you can be sure of one thing: So does ours.

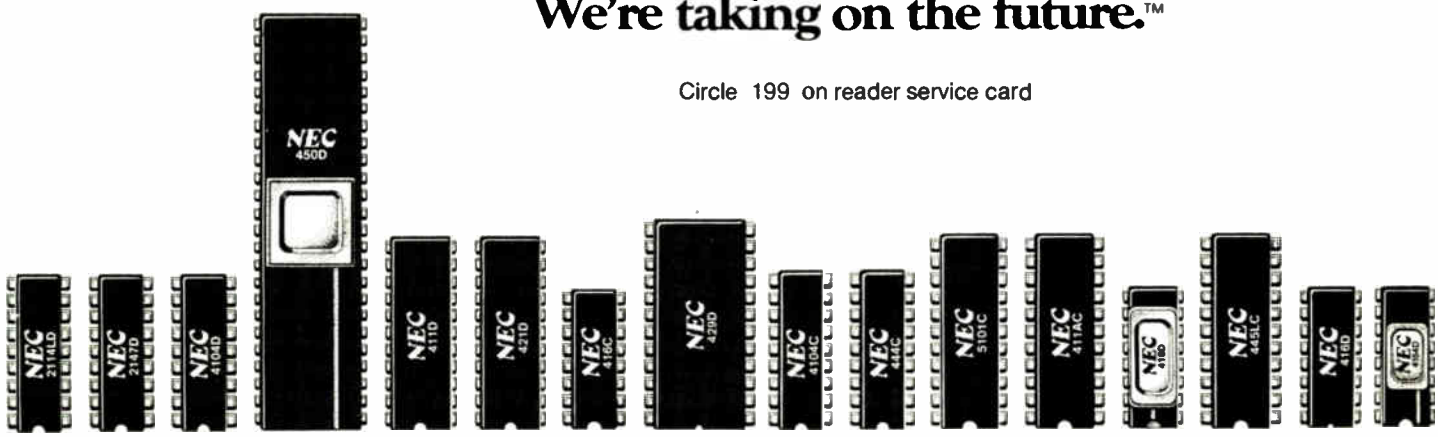
Call your local NEC Microcomputers sales office for price and delivery information, or call us directly at (617) 237-1910.
NEC Microcomputers, Inc., 173 Worcester Street,
Wellesley, MA 02181.

*Source: DATAQUEST

NEC

NEC Microcomputers, Inc.
We're taking on the future.™

Circle 199 on reader service card



Semiconductors

ECL family halves gate delay

Faster replacements for 10K circuits dissipate about the same power

Running several months ahead of previously stated plans, Motorola Semiconductor Group's Bipolar Integrated Circuits division is putting the first sample parts of its new emitter-coupled-logic family, MECL 10KH, into the hands of prospective customers this month. Based on a high-density process called Mosaic, the 10KH parts have half the gate-delay times of the 10-year-old MECL 10000 (10K) circuit family—1 instead of 2 ns.

The division pushed hard to sustain momentum "to keep the ECL banner flying," as L. J. Reed, manager of bipolar logic design, puts it. Early completion of the 10KH production line was aided by the fact that it is the second family to be manufactured in the division's new Mesa, Ariz., bipolar fabrication facility. MECL Macrocell arrays are already being turned out there; this work helped smooth out production kinks. Motorola expects a major application of the 10KH family to be the "glue," or associated circuitry, for the Macrocell array parts.

The Mosaic process gets its density and thus performance advantages in part from the fact that it is based on oxide-isolation technology rather than the junction-isolated technology used for the 10K family. Transistor area with Mosaic can in fact be reduced by an approximate factor of seven. The new process can be used for circuits with up to 1,000-gate complexity.

Even though speed is up, the 10KH family keeps almost the same power requirement—22 to 25 mW per gate, compared with 25 mW for 10K devices. Rise and fall times are 1.5 ns, or about 75% of the 10K times. Although this increased speed may generate more system noise, the new parts have 20% better noise margins to compensate: 150 mV, compared with 125 mV.

Direct substitution. Replacing 10K circuits with 10KH equivalents can improve overall system clock rates by 25% to 30%, typically, according to Reed. And since the new line is pin-compatible with the older parts, systems where 10K logic is already incorporated can be upgraded without redesign.

The only characteristic not matching its counterpart in the 10K line is the specified temperature range of 0° to 75°C, compared with −30° to 85°C for the older parts. The narrowed range is dictated primarily by limitations of memories and other logic parts with which the 10KH logic will be used, notes Reed. "But I haven't heard any complaints yet about temperature, because mostly they will be run at 50° to 60°C ambient." On the other hand, the new line is voltage-compensated, "a significant feature to all the customers we have talked to."

For the first sampling of the new family, 11 parts have been scheduled, with 5 of them available immediately. The first group includes the MC10H101, a quad OR/NOR gate; the MC10H102 quad NOR gate; the MC10H105, a triple OR/NOR gate that has two gates with two inputs and a third with three inputs; the MC10H109 dual OR/NOR gate with one four-input gate and one five-input gate; and the MC10H116 triple line receiver.

Parts to be available in January are the MC10H104, a quad AND gate; the MC10H107 triple-exclusive OR/NOR gate; the MC10H130 dual D-type latch; and the MC10H-131 dual D-type flip-flop. Another 13 products will be added to the line during 1981.

Prices of the 10KH parts will initially be about 30% higher than those of their counterparts in the 10K family in large production quantities. The 10K family will continue in production.

Motorola Inc., Bipolar Integrated Circuits Division, 2200 W. Broadway Rd., Mesa, Ariz. 85202, or P. O. Box 20906, Phoenix, Ariz. 85036. Phone (602)962-2202 [411]

MOTOROLA'S EMITTER-COUPLED-LOGIC GENERATIONS COMPARED

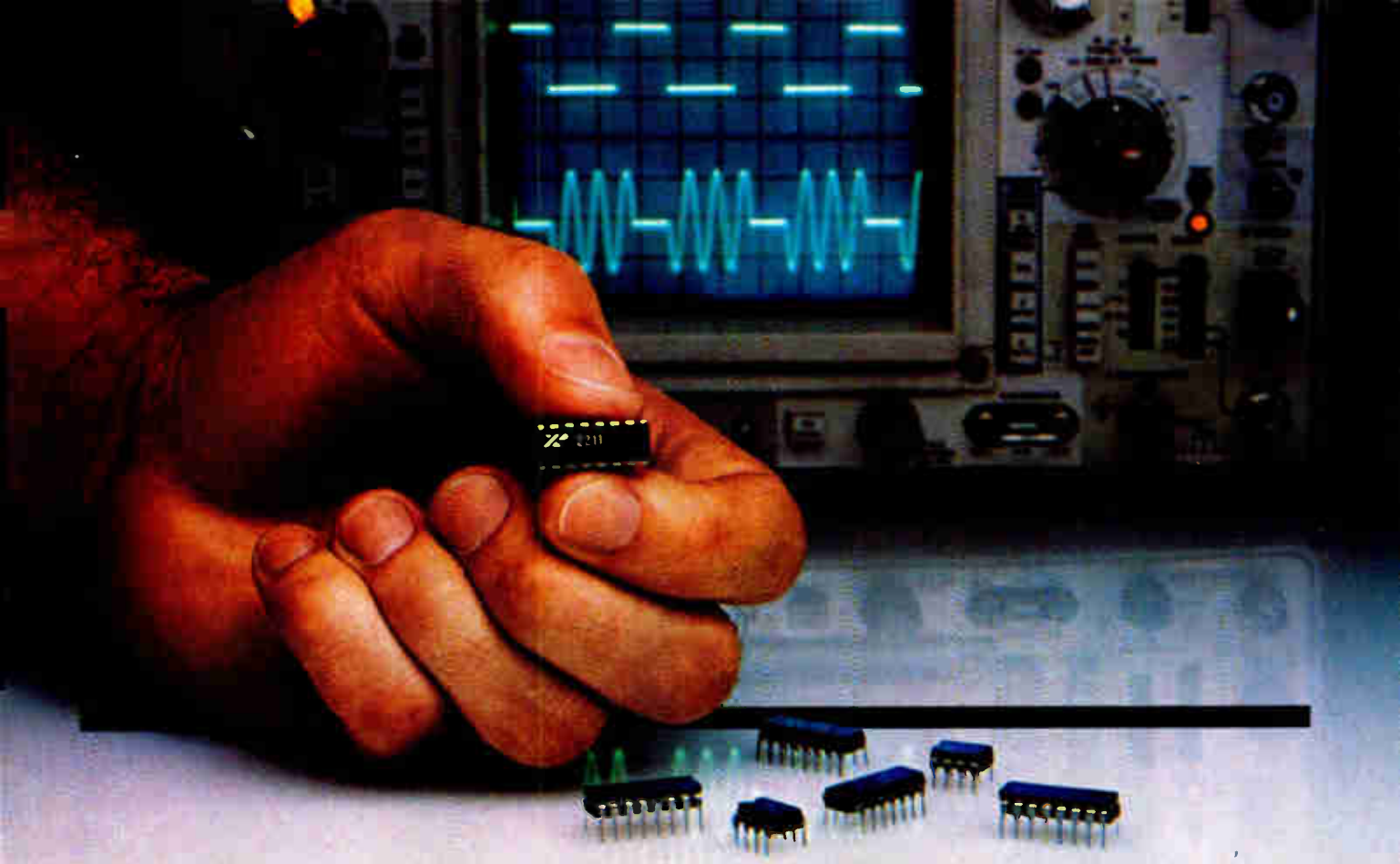
Parameter	MECL 10,000	MECL 10 KH
Propagation delay per gate (ns)	2	1
Power per gate (mW)	25	22–25
Noise margin (mV)	125	150
Operating temperature range (°C)	−30°–+85°	0°–+75°
Emitter dimensions (μm)	4 by 20	3 by 8
Transition frequency (maximum at which β = 1; GHz)	1.6	3.5
Capacitances (pF)		
Collector-base	0.46	0.16
Emitter-base	0.18	0.07
Collector-substrate	0.83	0.18

Chip contains all active elements of a-m/fm radio

The LM1868, a single chip containing all the active elements of an a-m/fm radio, is useful for line- or battery-operated radios as well as weather and multiband radios. It can also be joined with digital alarm clock chips for clock radios.

An LM1868 combined with an fm tuner and other passive devices constitutes a complete 0.5-W a-m/fm radio. It maintains performance over a 70-dB range of input signals and 4.5- to 15-V supply voltages. The integrated radio circuit contains a power audio amplifier that can drive an 8-Ω load to a 700-mW level when operating from a 9-V supply.

Housed in a 20-pin plastic dual in-line package, the LM1868 is priced at less than $1.00 in high volumes. Delivery is in 8 to 10 weeks



Select a phase-locked loop from the industry's broadest line.

Monolithic PLLs for any application: precision devices with 20 ppm/°C stability; micropower PLLs; or high frequency PLLs to 35 MHz.

Exar manufactures more different kinds of IC PLLs than any other company; chances are excellent we've got exactly the one you need. The IC PLL was invented at Exar, and we know the circuit inside and out. That's why we're able to build into them the high performance and predictability your design requires. Quality is our hallmark. Our extensive testing procedures eliminate bad circuits before they go out the door, so you have fewer failures on the line and your designs are more reliable in the field.

EXAR'S PLL CIRCUITS

CIRCUIT TYPE	PART NO.	FREQUENCY LIMIT	TYP. TEMP. STABILITY (ppm/°C)
High Frequency	XR-210	20 MHz	±200
	XR-215	35 MHz	±250
High Precision	XR-2211	300 kHz	± 20
	XR-2212	300 kHz	± 20
	XR-567	500 kHz	±140
	XR-L567	50 kHz	±150
	XR-2567	600 kHz	±100

Send for our 86-page Phase-Locked Loop Data Book

It teaches the fundamentals of PLLs and explains how to choose the right PLL circuit. It tells how to build a stable FSK modem, a high frequency PLL carrier detector circuit, a frequency synthesizer and more. To get your Data Book and a copy of the Exar Product Guide, clip this coupon and send it to: 750 Palomar Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 or phone (408) 732-7970.

EXAR

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City, State, ZIP _____

Telephone _____

☐ Immediate need. Quantity ____

ELX 12/4/80

Circle 201 on reader service card

THE COOLERS

EAD blowers will help keep your product running cool. Quietly and reliably. The ball bearing construction is just one indication of the exceptional quality. There are single and dual centrifugal blowers. Filtered box blowers. Mixed flow blowers. And more.

There's another way to cool it. With EAD fans. Vaneaxial. Propeller. Tubeaxial.

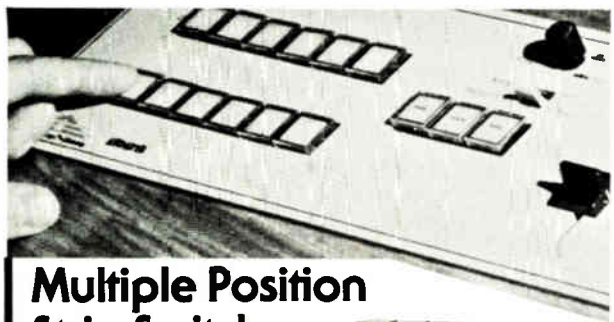
If you're moving air, from 3 to 2000 cfm, EAD has a wide choice of standard solutions. With over 35 years experience, we can also tackle your special design problems. We'll help you keep your cool. Phone or write.

Eastern Air Devices

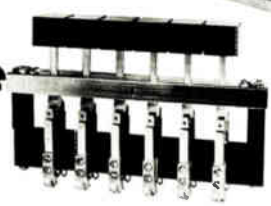
Motor Div. of Electro Audio Dynamics Inc., Dover, N. H. 03820
Tel. (603) 742-3330 • TWX (510) 297-4454
EAD, Holtzer-Cabot and Janette motors

EAD

Circle 202 on reader service card



Multiple Position Strip Switch with complete Interlock Protection



Specify CAPITOL Model SP Switches...

- Rugged • Long life
- Millions of cycles
- Custom designed contact assembly includes Forms A B, C, D in combination or alone
- Positive mechanical Lock Out — only one button can be engaged at any given time
- From 2 to 20 buttons on a strip
- Lightweight anodized aluminum frame

Write or phone CAPITOL today. Switching Quality from Quality Switching from CAPITOL...

Capitol SWITCH

The Capitol Machine and Switch Company
87 Newtown Road
Danbury, CT 06810
203/744-3300

after receipt of order.
National Semiconductor Corp., 2900 Semiconductor Dr., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051. Phone (408) 737-5000 [413]

80-ns 16-K ROM can replace bipolar PROMs

Since a large portion of all programmable read-only memories sold are really being used as ROMs, switching to a lower-cost ROM after prototyping with PROMs may help reduce system costs. Now there is an MOS 16-K device, organized as 2,048 by 8 bits, that can replace bipolar PROMs in many applications. The SY3316 H-MOS ROM with an 80-ns maximum access time is fully compatible with 16-K bipolar PROMs.

The unit is fully TTL-compatible and operates on a single +5-V power supply. It has three-state outputs, fully static circuitry and operates asynchronously. The device is priced at $56 in quantities of 250 and is available now.
Synertek, 3001 Stender Way, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051 [414]

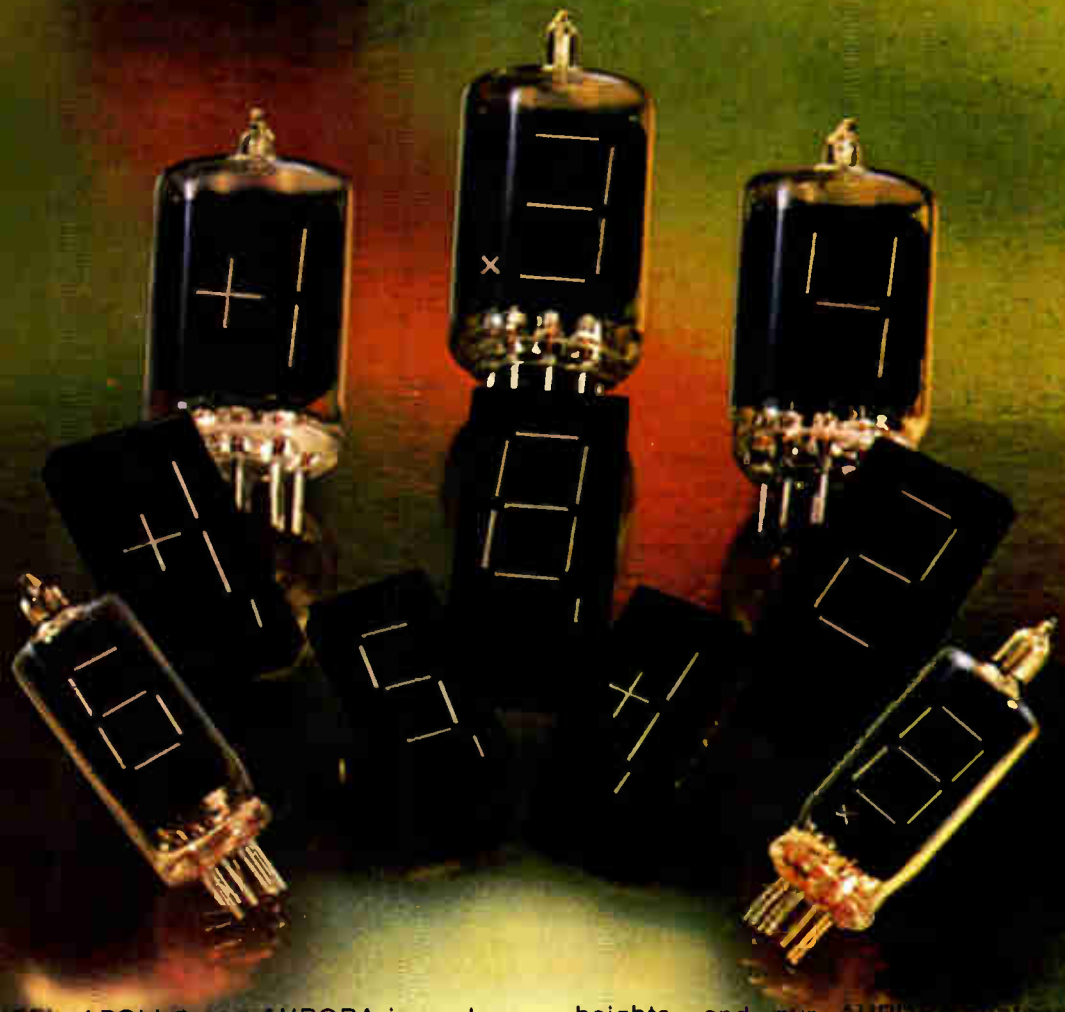
Quad op amps' current range is fully programmable

Three quad operational amplifiers for use in active filter applications each feature four programmable amps and operate at supply voltages ranging from ±1.5 to ±12 V. The TAB 1044 and 1042 are both programmed by current to a common bias pin; the TAB 1043 is programmed by means of two different bias supply pins. The 1042 operates at supply voltages as low as ±1.5 V and with power as low as ±40 μA. In addition, its operating frequency range goes up to 1 MHz.

The TAB 1044 utilizes a Darlington output stage to boost its current-drive capability. In quantities of 100, the TAB 1042, 1043, and 1044 are priced at $2.64, $2.84, and $2.86, respectively.
Plessey Semiconductors, 1641 Kaiser Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714. [415]

202 Circle 203 on reader service card

Sunlight Readables Now Available in 1"!



IEE's APOLLO and AURORA incandescent tube and flatpack displays offer unparalleled brightness with sharp contrast and rugged compact design. They are ideally suited to applications where panel depth, wide-angle readability, high brightness, long life and ease of installation are major factors.

Any color may be obtained without major loss of illumination by utilizing filters on these low voltage displays. Our sunlight readable APOLLO tube displays are available in .4", .6" or 1.0" heights, and our AURORA flatpack displays are available in .4" or .6" high, 7-segment characters with ±1 and decimal point options.

Typical applications can be found in precision medical devices, electronic scale equipment, gas pumps, cash registers, aviation and marine instrumentation.

Now is the time for designing IEE's large sunlight readables to brighten your display needs.

Please request additional information on your business letterhead.

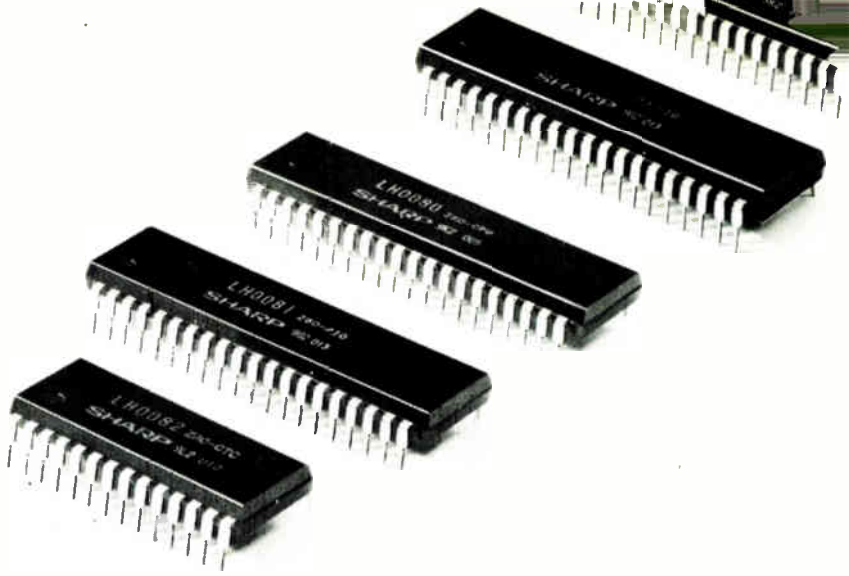
IEE®

COMPONENT PRODUCTS DIVISION

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS, INC. • 7740 Lemona Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91405

Telephone (213) 787-0311 • TWX: 910-495-1753

SHARP

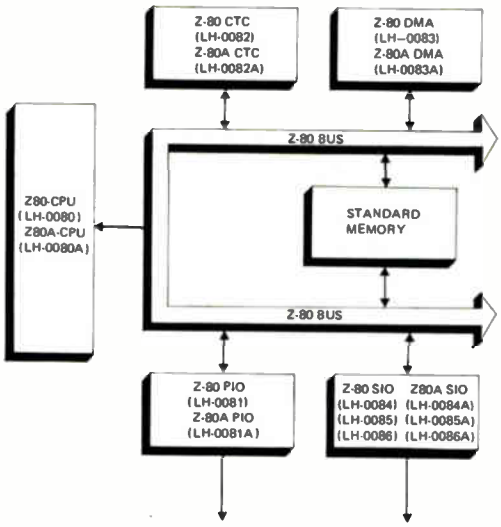


Z-80

Can be supplied anywhere, anytime and in any quantity by SHARP!

SHARP CORP. is the second source manufacturer of ZILOG Z-80 Series.

SHARP has a full line of 4-bit to 8-bit microcomputers to meet various demands: SM Series (C-MOS 1 Chip: SM-4 & SM-5) for low level, Z-80 Series (CPU, PIO, CTC, SIO & DMA) for high level. The Z-80 Series are designed for controllers and terminals requiring complex processing while the SM Series are suitable for consumer appliance. Also available is the Z-80A series — high speed types for clock frequency 4MHz.



ZILOG	SHARP Type No.	Explanation	Features	Package
Z-80 CPU Z-80A CPU	LH-0080 LH-0080A	Central Processing Unit	• 158 instructions — includes all 78 of the 8080A instructions • Three modes of maskable interrupt plus a non-maskable interrupt • 22 internal resisters • •	40 DIP
Z-80 PIO Z-80A PIO	LH-0081 LH-0081A	Parallel I/O Controller	• Two independent bidirectional ports • Any one of the following modes of operation may be selected for either port: Byte input/output, Byte bidirectional bus, Bit Mode • •	40 DIP
Z-80 CTC Z-80 CTC	LH-0082 LH-0082A	Counter Timer Circuit	• Four independent programmable 8-bit counter/16-bit timer channels • Single phase clock • •	28 DIP
Z-80 DMA Z-80A DMA	LH-0083 LH-0083A	Direct Memory Access	• Single channel 2 port • Three classes of operation • 3 Modes of operation • Up to 1.25MB search rate • •	40 DIP
Z-80 SIO/0 Z-80 SIO/1 Z-80 SIO/2 Z-80A SIO/C Z-80A SIO/1 Z-80A SIO/2	LH-0084 OH-0085 LH-0086 LH-0084A LH-0085A LH-0086A	Serial I/O Controller	• Two full duplex channels • Asynchronous operation • Binary synchronous operation • HDLC IBM SDLC Mode • 0 ~ 550k bits/Sec • •	40 DIP

Vcc (V): +5 • Z-80: clock frequency 2.5MHz Z-80A: clock frequency 4MHz

SHARP CORPORATION
International Division
Electronic Components Export Sales Department
22-22, Nagaike-cho, Abeno-ku, Osaka 545, JAPAN
Phone: (06) 621-1221 Cable: LABOMET OSAKA
Telex: J63428 Attn: OSKPA (LABOMET A-D)

U.S.A. : SHARP ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
10 Keystone Place, Paramus, New Jersey 07652
Tel: (201) 265-5600 For further information, write to: Mr. M. Miyagawa

EUROPE: SHARP ELECTRONICS (EUROPE) GMBH
Sonninstraße 3, 2000 Hamburg 1, F.R. Germany
Tel: (040) 28511 Attention: Mr. H. Asano

THIS NEW DATA I/O 6800 FAMILY TESTER CAN SAVE YOU A LOT MORE THAN IT COSTS.

U.S.A. List Price for 1500A. Add $250 for each Test Adapter desired.

Reject bad devices before they get into your production line. Everytime a faulty microprocessor or peripheral chip slips into one of your products it costs you profit in troubleshooting and replacement.

With the new Data I/O Model 1500A, you can set up a low-cost incoming inspection program to detect faulty 6800 family devices before they get loaded into boards.

Comprehensive testing detects problems in 6800, 68A00, 68B00, 6802, 6808, 6810, 6821 and 6850 devices. The Data I/O 6800 family tester performs a full-functional test on devices under worst case load and supply voltages at real time speed in less than one second.

The test may reveal, for example, that the clock is inactive, or a line on the address bus is not working, or the internal RAM is defective.

Easy set-up and operation. Simply plug the correct test adapter into the tester and you're ready to begin. No need to hire skilled personnel to write test programs, specify test vectors or parameters. It's all contained in a pre-written test sequence.

To operate, simply place the device in the socket and press the button. A green light identifies a functional part. A bad part triggers a three-digit code, which identifies the specific problem.

Reduce parts shortages and ease device returns. You don't have to reject an entire lot because of a few bad components.

With the 6800 family tester you can quickly and efficiently screen all devices to make the best use of the components you have.

Most device vendors require proof of failure before they will accept rejects. The failure code provided by the 6800 family tester identifies the problem and will speed up the process of returning faulty parts.

Backed by Data I/O's commitment to quality and performance. We've put the same care and engineering skill into the Model 1500A that we put into our entire range of PROM and logic device programmer products. The Model 1500A has been evaluated by device manufacturers and recognized as a viable test method. Each unit is backed by Data I/O's worldwide network of sales and service personnel.

Find out more about this remarkable new approach to testing by circling the reader service number or contacting Data I/O, P.O. Box 308, Issaquah, WA 98027. Phone 206/455-3990 or TOLL FREE 800/426-9016.

DATA I/O

DATA I/O 6800 FAMILY TESTER

Circle 205 on reader service card

Small talk.

Bussmann speaks your language in miniature fuse protection. And selection.

When you think small, think Buss. With today's miniaturization of electronic equipment and components, you don't have to sacrifice quality for size. Not if you get protection from the most complete source for fuses and accessories in the industry—Bussmann. As a part of our overall line, we offer you a *full line* of miniature and subminiature fuses and fuse clips. All with the same state-of-the-art dependability as our larger fuses.

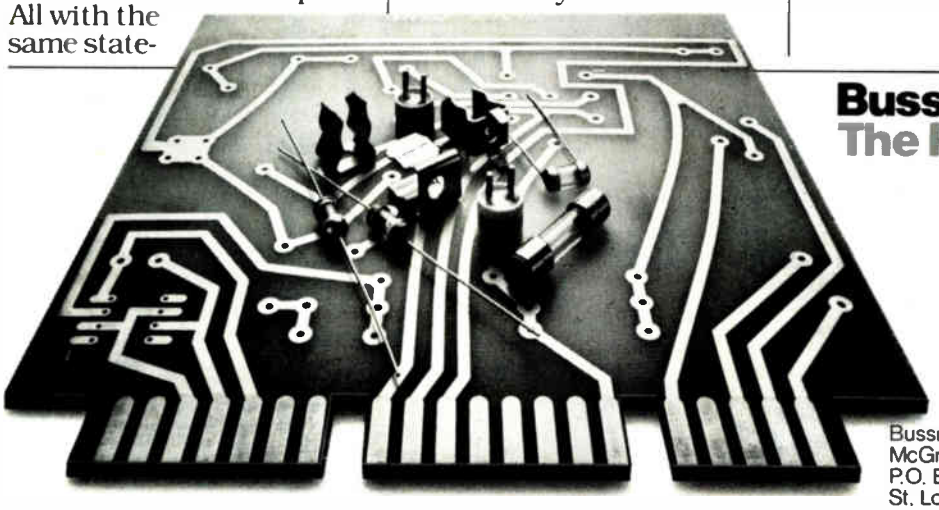
Bussmann makes everything you need to protect delicate printed circuit boards and other sensitive electronic equipment. Also equipment for overseas markets. When you're specifying Buss fuses, specify Buss clips at the same time. That way you get complete compatibility and high quality. It's that easy.

But you get more than single-source convenience. You'll get expert technical help whenever you need it. Just contact your Bussmann representative. He's the prime source for application data. And he has the full backup of specialists at the plant.

For the best protection money can buy, talk to your local distributor or Bussmann representative today. Because Bussmann is the only name you need to know in circuit protection. No matter how big the job. Or how small.

McGRAW-EDISON

Buss
The Protection Experts.



Bussmann Division
McGraw-Edison Company
P.O. Box 11460
St. Louis MO 63178

STANLEY. SUPER BRIGHT AND SUPER RIGHT.

Actual Size

Stanley now for all low-current-drive display applications calling for a super-bright and colorful face.

Super bright LED Seven Segment Displays

Stanley quality is here now—Stanley is twice as bright as ordinary displays. So the readout is easier to see, the equipment that much more applicable to the use it is designed for. Color adds the final touch— red, yellow, green and amber—while various combinations of digit with plus figure, 1-digit or 2-digit configurations mean wide-ranging uses for measuring equipment, testing and audio equipment, computer, digital clock, office equipment and other applications.

STANLEY ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

LED Soles Sec.:
2-9-13, Nakameguro, Meguro-ku, Tokyo 153, Japon
Tel. Tokyo 03-710-2531 Telex. 2466623

LED Agents Overseas ● USA A C INTERFACE, INC Tel (714) 979-9830 Telex 655328 ● ENGLAND ITT MERIDIAN Tel: 0279-35351 Telex: 817202/LOHUIS LAMPS LTD Tel: (0675) 65195-62270 Telex 336187 ● FRANCE A. JAHNICHEN & CIE Tel 387-59-09 Telex 297014 ● HOLLAND LOHUIS LAMPEN B.V. Tel 01606-2080, 01606-2319 Telex 54145 ● SWITZERLAND DEWALD AG Tel: 01-451300 Telex 52012 ● WEST GERMANY ELITE ELEKTRONIK UND LICHT GMBH & CO KG Tel: 08094-1011 Telex 527318 ● SWEDEN AB BETOMA Tel 08-820280 Telex 19389 ● DENMARK DITZ SCHWEITZER A/S Tel (02) 453044 Telex 15057

Circle 207 on reader service card

Power supplies

25-W supplies are 80% efficient

$69 encapsulated modules are 1.25 in. high, do not need external heat sinks

A family of compact 25-W line-operated switching power supplies from Power General have reached the 80% mark in overall efficiency, according to George C. Chryssis, engineering vice president, but they are also low in cost at $69 each. The level of efficiency in itself is not new, but it is at this price. Two small switchers from Datel-Intersil [*Electronics*, Aug. 30, 1979, p. 246], the 15-W USM-5/3 and the 25-W USM-5/5, are similar in most respects to the Power General modules, including the 80% efficiency, but they cost $98.50 and $114.50, respectively.

The efficiency of the Power General 125-series modules results in relatively cool operation without external heat sinks. The cool operation, along with the units' compact design, allows designers to plug the modules right into printed-circuit boards. The epoxy-encapsulated switchers measure 2.5 by 3.5 by 1.25 in. high and weigh 14 oz.

A modified half-bridge switching configuration developed by the firm contributes to improved efficiency by minimizing rise and fall times in the switching transistors. Use of switching transistors derated by as much as 50% of their maximum ratings reduces voltage drop at the input, and Schottky rectifiers minimize voltage drop at the output. Switching is at 20 kHz.

The half-bridge switching configuration also holds down ripple and noise (50 mV p-p, or 10 mV rms) by preventing output capacitors from discharging completely at any time in the switching cycle. All four models accept inputs ranging from 85 to 130 V or 170 to 260 V ac, 47 to 470 Hz. Outputs are: 5 V ac at 5 A (model 125); 9 V dc at 2.8 A (model 126); 12 V at 2 A (model 127); and 15 V at 1.7 A (model 128). The power modules have floating outputs that can be referenced to be either positive or negative.

Full rated outputs are maintained over an ambient temperature range of 0° to 50°C; derating is 2%/°C to 70°C. The temperature coefficient is ±0.02% of output per °C. Line and load regulation are ±0.1% and ±0.4%, respectively, and transient response is 300 ms to within 1% of final output. All supplies in the series have soft start, current limiting, and overvoltage protection. Input-to-output isolation is 1,500 V ac.

The 125 series should compete particularly well in modem, cathode-ray-tube terminal, electronic game, and biomedical equipment markets, thinks John C. Gallagher, president of the company. They will be delivered in four to six weeks.

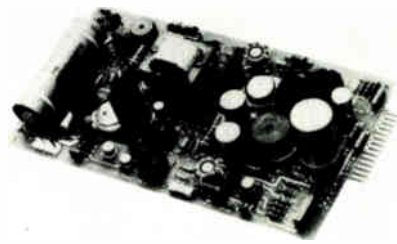
Others. The firm has recently introduced other switching supplies of the same high efficiency, among them the 1060 and 2050 models. The former supplies 12 A at a level adjustable from 4.5 to 5 V. It is available from stock on a printed-circuit board for $105, in an open frame for $109, and enclosed in an aluminum case for $117.

The 2050 comes in two versions, each with two outputs. The 2050-1 is designed to power the Rockwell AIM-65 microcomputer and ancilliary equipment; it puts out 5 V at 6 A and 24 V at 0.5 A average, 2.5 A peak. The 2050-2 is intended to power Digital Equipment Corp.'s LSI-11–based systems, supplying 5 V at 8 A and 12 V at 1.5 A. The 2050 series is priced at $123 in an open frame and $133 enclosed; delivery is within four weeks.

Power General Corp., 152 Will Dr., Canton, Mass. 02021. Phone (617) 828-6216 [351]

Five-output switchers have 50-to-65-W ratings

The Etatech series of open-frame switching power supplies provide up to five outputs and are available in eight standard models rated from 50 to 65 W. Maximum output power totals 65 W distributed in the following output configurations: the primary output, which is 5 V at up to 8 A, and secondary outputs of ±12 to ±15 V at up to 12 W, −12 to −15 V at up to 12 W, 5 to 15 V up to 18 W, and substrate bias at up to 0.25 W. The units' input voltage range is from 85 to 135 V root mean square at 47 to 440 Hz, single phase, or 115



to 185 V dc. The primary output's line and load regulation are 10% of full scale. Ripple and noise are 100 mV peak to peak in the primary output and 2% or 200 mV p-p on secondary outputs.

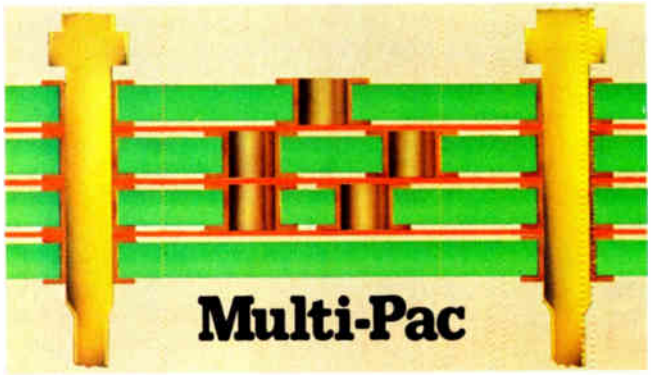
Each switching power supply measures 5 by 9 by 2 in., operates over a 0° to 50°C range, and has short-circuit and overload protection. In quantities of 100, the supplies are $132 apiece and can be delivered from stock in 30 days.

Adtech Power Inc., 1621 S. Sinclair St., Anaheim, Calif. 92806. Phone (714) 634-9211 [355]

75-W, five-output switcher has fully, semiregulated versions

The ESQ-75 five-output switching power supply provides 75 W of continuous power for floppy disks, printers, and other electromechanical system applications. The series includes both fully regulated and semiregulated models, with the fully regulated models offering ±1% load regulation on all outputs for a 10%-to-100% load change. At an input of 90 to 132 V ac or 180 to 264 V ac at 47 to 440 Hz, line regulation is ±0.2%. Outputs are +5 V at 8 A, +12 or +15 V at 1.5 A, −12 or

Multi-Pac® edges out Multilayer in the photo finish.



Even though Multi-Pac is used by many O.E.M.'s some people still consider us a dark horse. That's OK ... a winner has to come out of the pack to be recognized. At Elfab, we've done it with press-fit technology. We were the first. And since that time we've set a fast pace as a leader in the industry. Now we want to set the pace with Multi-Pac, our innovative assembly of stacked PC boards held together in a "sandwich" with press-fit contacts.

Multi-Pac or multilayer. At Elfab you can win either way, no matter what your preference, because we do make them both. Examine the competitive differences closely and see if you don't agree with us that Multi-Pac comes out ahead.

The Difference Is:

Pole Position: Multi-Pac costs 10-15% less.

Second: With Multi-Pac you can have via or pass-thru holes from plane to plane. Whereas with multilayer holes must be drilled through all circuit layers prohibiting circuitry in that area.
Multi-Pac gives you up to 8 layers of circuitry, or solid copper sheets can be used in place of PC boards for high current capacity.

Third: Guaranteed controlled impedance with uniform board spacing. Great for high speed logic circuits.

Fourth: Multi-Pac lets you build Hybrid systems into any part or all of the board. Unlike multilayer, with Multi-Pac you can stack additional circuit layers on sections of the backpanel or daughter board where additional density is needed.

Fifth: Because Multi-Pac is a stack of discrete PC boards, any board can be changed right up to assembly time (when the contacts are pressed in place).

Sixth: Repairability — Contacts can be removed with Multi-Pac, and circuit layers can actually be assessed for changes or repairs.

Seventh: Moisture-in-Moisture out. Multi-Pac meets MIL-STD 202 method 103 test B for humidity; and 101 test B for salt spray.

Eighth: Properly done, your art work can be interchangeable with multilayer and Multi-Pac. Thus, you always have two sources.
The odds favor Multi-Pac ... bet on it! Write or call us for additional information.

ELFAB
The Leader in Press-fit Technology
P.O. Box 34555, Dallas, Texas 75234, 214-233-3033

Circle 209 on reader service card

NOW AVAILABLE:

HY-4580 CRYSTAL CLOCK OSCILLATOR.

- DRIVES Z80A
  Z8000
  MK 3880-4
- STANDARD FREQUENCY: 4 MHZ
- FREQUENCY RANGE AVAIL: 3.5-8 MHZ
- PACKAGED IN HERMETIC D.I.P.
- DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR K1160-A
- DELIVERY: STOCK TO 10 WEEKS A.R.O.

hytek microsystems incorporated

16780 LARK AVENUE, LOS GATOS, CALIFORNIA 95030
PHONE (408) 358-1991 TWX 910-597-5393

Circle 210 on reader service card

if you need service on your subscription Call (609) 448-8110*

Electronics

Do you want to change your address?

Have you missed an issue?

Was your copy damaged?

***Your service representative can offer immediate help. 9 A.M.-4 P.M. EST.**

McGraw-Hill

New products

−15 V at 1.5 A, 24 V at 1.5 A, and −5 V at 1.5 A. The manufacturer can also make customized units that feature user-specified voltages and regulation.

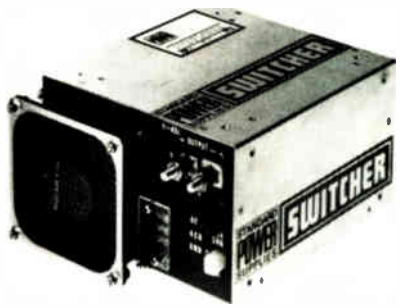
Each power switcher weighs 2 lb 10 oz and measures 9.6 by 5.25 by 2.25 in. Its operating temperature range is from 0° to +71°C. Noise and ripple are 1% maximum peak to peak, and efficiency is rated at 75%. The price of the open-frame supply begins at $189. Available options are thermal cutout, logic inhibition, ac transient suppression, and crowbar protection.

Power/Mate Corp., 514 S. River St., Hackensack, N. J. 07601 [353]

750-W switchers are built for continuous operation

The series SWS 751 switching regulated dc power supplies, which are rated at 750 W, have been granted recognition by Underwriters Laboratories under file number E50284.

Specifically designed for continuous operation in industrial and commercial applications, the five power switching models provide 5, 12, 15, 24, and 28 V dc from 28 to 150 A, with 230 V ac and single-phase input. The manufacturer claims 80% efficiency for the supplies, which also feature low electromagnetic and radio-frequency interference, suppressed at the source with line filters.



The SWS 751 supplies are priced at $695 each and are available from stock.

Standard Power Inc., 1400 S. Village Way, Santa Ana, Calif. 92705. Phone Carroll Goldsworth at (714) 558-8512 [356]

THE MOST POWERFUL BENCHTOP TEST SYSTEM IN THE WORLD.

BIG SYSTEM PERFORMANCE AT A BENCHTOP PRICE.

The LTS-2000 is a lot more than a simple tester. It's a powerful instrument you can use anywhere in your plant for almost any kind of test from basic go/no-go to full-blown Discrepant Material Reports. And it can not only test DAC's and ADC's but a wide variety of linear components, including Op Amps, regulators, comparators, bifets, etc. Test results are immediately displayed and printed, and full reports including statistical analysis, data log and summary sheets are available through the integral 20 column printer.

Interface to peripherals, like line printers, CRT terminals or a HOST computer are easily accomplished via the IEEE-488 interface or either of the RS232 ports.

The LTS-2000 gives you true "big system" performance, like system measurement accuracy to greater than 16 bits, ± 1LSB; self-calibration and diagnostics, 16 bit microcomputer with 64K bytes of memory and more—all at ¼ the "big system" price.

EASY-TO-PROGRAM, EASY-TO-USE.

The unique design also allows for easy use. You can set up a program in minutes either with a program from the device library or with the complete test menu of fill-in-the-blanks software. Just snap in the appropriate family board module and socket module, plug in the device and press "GO"—the LTS-2000 does the rest. There's even a full-edit capability, so test parameters can be changed quickly and easily.

IT'S THE MOST VERSATILE BENCHTOP YOU CAN BUY.

You can not only use the LTS-2000 for incoming inspection, but component selection and grading, engineering analysis, quality control, final test, qualification test, and even as a diagnostic tool for component evaluation.

Never before has a compact benchtop linear test system offered so much versatility for so little. For more information on the LTS-2000, or the LTS-2010 which lets you program in BASIC, contact Greg LaBonte at (617) 273-4780, Analog Devices, P.O. Box 280, Norwood, MA 02062.

AND WE CAN DELIVER.

45 DAYS ARO.

ANALOG DEVICES

WAY OUT IN FRONT.

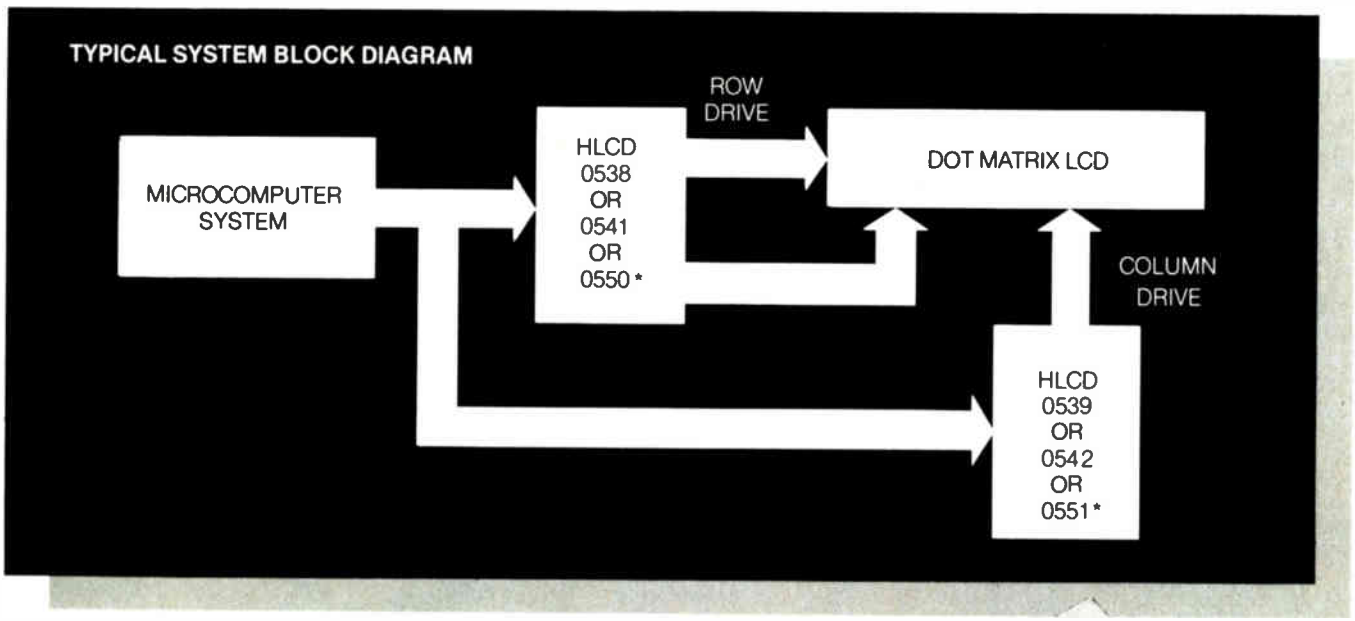
"Visit us at ATE Seminar-Booth #434
"Visit us at Southcorn-Booth #316

Analog Devices, Inc., Box 280, Norwood, MA 02062, East Coast: (617) 329-4700; Midwest: (312) 894-3300; West Coast: (714) 842-1717, Texas (214) 231-5094; Belgium: 031/37 48 03; Denmark: 02/84 58 00; England: 01/941 0466; France: 01 687 3411, Germany: 089/53 03 19, Japan: 03/263 6826; Netherlands: 076/87 92 51, Switzerland: 022/31 57 60, and representatives around the world

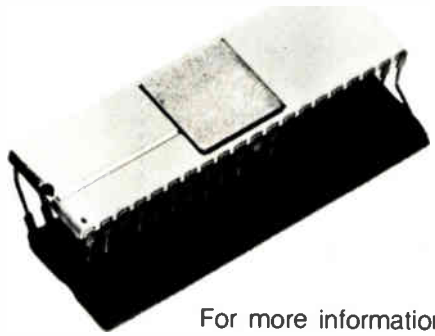
Circle 211 on reader service card

LCD DRIVERS

FOCUS HUGHES EXPERIENCE ON YOUR PROGRAM.



As the first source in LCD Drivers, Hughes-Solid State Products delivers millions of Drivers for products ranging from complex computer chess games to digital volt meters. Hughes standard products drive multiplexed arrays and custom displays, as well as 7 segment numerics. The Drivers are all CMOS and include oscillators, precision voltage dividers, and dual rank latches. Naturally, these circuits are cascadable and microcomputer compatible.



DRIVER	CAPABILITY
HLCD 0550/1*	Up to 32 characters, 5 x 7 Dot Matrix. Includes character encode and refresh
HLCD 0541/2 HLCD 0538/9	5 x 7 Dot Matrix or 8 row array with arbitrary number of columns, serial or parallel input
HLCD 0540	Up to 32 x 32 array, 2 circuits required
HLCD 0548	Up to 16 x 16 array
HLCD 0438A	Any LCD, multiplexed or parallel drive, regardless of size
HLCD 0437	4 digit, 7 segment

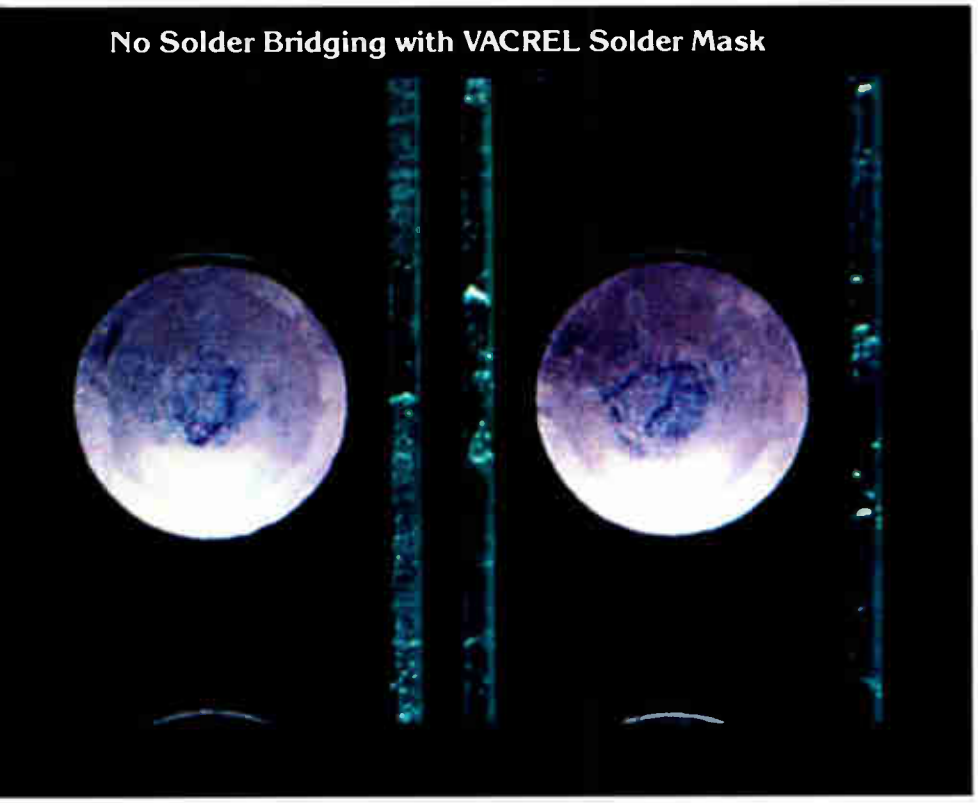
*3 Q. 1980

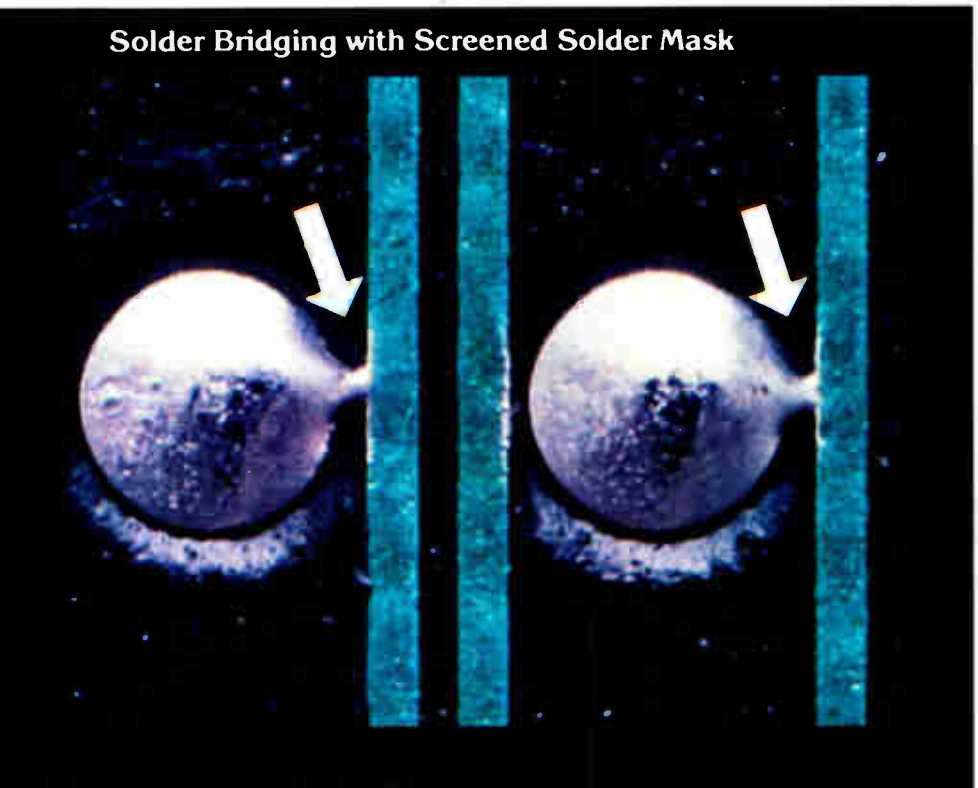
For more information on the only complete line of LCD Drivers, call or write:

HUGHES
HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
SOLID STATE PRODUCTS DIVISION

500 Superior Avenue, D80
Newport Beach, California 92663
(800) 854-3515 or (714) 759-2942

Reduce costly solder bridging with VACREL™ Solder Mask.





DuPont's photopolymer dry film solder mask cuts board assembly problems, too. Result: you get fewer rejects.

VACREL dry film solder mask provides increased protection to fine line circuitry, down to 5 mil tolerances between lines and pads. Result—reduced solder bridging, less touch-up and fewer rejects.

With conventional screened solder mask you can get adequate circuitry protection on boards where distances between pads or between lines and pads are greater than 15 mils. But with tighter circuitry design and tolerances of less than 15 mils, solder bridging becomes an expensive problem. As these distances decrease below 15 mils, the cost of achieving boards free of solder bridging becomes increasingly expensive.

VACREL helps in other ways, too. It gives you circuit protection. Its uniform thick coating can give you added circuit protection on both the solder side and the component side of the board.

Find out how else VACREL photopolymer solder mask can help you. Write VACREL Solder Mask, RISTON® Products, DuPont Co., Rm. 37884, Wilmington, DE 19898.

Innovations for Electronics

DUPONT

REG U.S. PAT. & TM. OFF.

Circle 213 on reader service card

Components

Smart LED system has own latches

Alphanumeric display system needs no maintenance by host, has editing capabilities

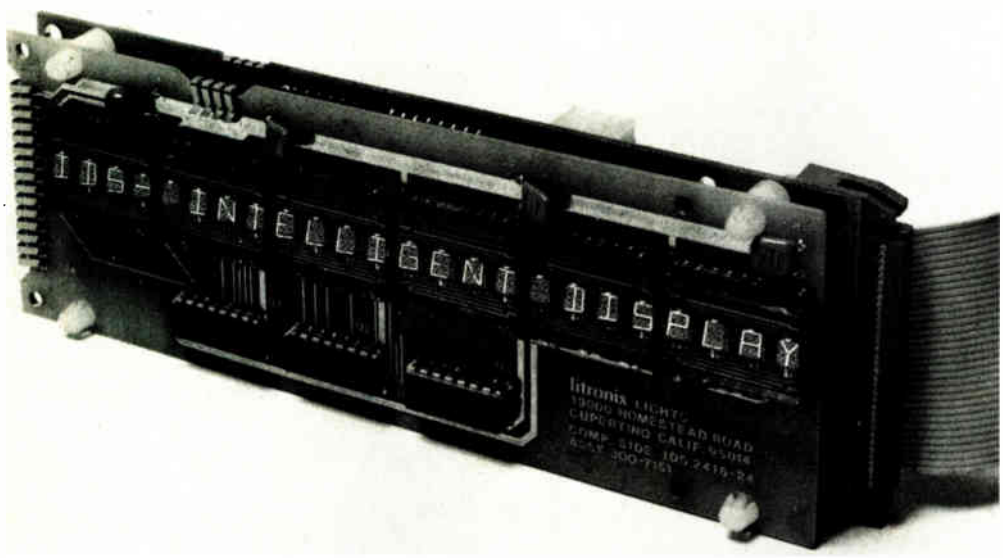
A self-contained alphanumeric display system from Litronix comes in a portable package and performs many of the functions of a cathode-ray-tube terminal. According to its developers at the affiliate of West Germany's Siemens AG, the new intelligent display system (IDS) easily interfaces with any minicomputer- or microcomputer-based system.

Designated the IDS-2416 series, the system combines Litronix' intelligent display assembly (IDA) concept [*Electronics*, June 5, p. 243] with a controller board mounted piggyback behind the display board containing a preprogrammed microcomputer chip and associated circuitry. The microcomputer, Intel Corp.'s 8-bit 8035, "eliminates the requirement for host system display maintenance and interaction normally required for multiplexing alphanumeric displays," according to product design engineer Conner Vlakancic.

The display panel board uses Litronix' DL-2416 four-character, 17-segment (16 segments plus decimal point), intelligent light-emitting-diode display modules. Each module has its own complementary-MOS chip containing a memory for storing character codes, a read-only memory for generating ASCII characters, and a display multiplexer. The board can be configured as 16, 24, or 40 characters. Because it uses intelligent displays, a concept that Litronix pioneered three years ago, the IDS does not require, among other devices, additional segment drivers and ASCII-character decoders, Vlakancic says.

Depending on their operating mode, conventional alphanumeric display systems may make the host computer wait from 500 to 700 μs before they will accept new input data; hardware latches may be designed into the system to overcome this shortcoming. The IDS, however, incorporates its own latches, which may be disabled by a jumper if it is to replace a conventional display.

A second jumper puts the IDS through an internal diagnostic check of its display and program memory. This "lap test," as Vlakancic calls it, "is particularly good for aviation and limit-alert panels, where it is important that all segments be operating. "Otherwise," he adds, "a vital message could be changed from 'critical' to 'noncritical.' "



Among other unique features of the IDS, Vlakancic notes, are fully buffered input, output, and control lines, as well as software in a separate programmable ROM used in conjunction with the 8035 microcomputer. "This allows substitution of a custom program ROM for special functional requirements." Other intelligent display systems that use an 8048 microcomputer with mask-programmed ROM do not let users change the program without a mask change, which typically requires a minimum purchase of 1,000 ROMs.

The IDS has display-editing capabilities that include: flashing cursor, back space, forward space, insert, delete, carriage return, and line feed. In addition, it has five data-entry modes—left, left-expanded, block, right, and random-access-memory. Whereas the left mode is similar to that of a typewriter, the left-expanded mode is used with multiline displays. It has a cursor that moves from one line to another, and messages on one display can be repeated on another via a keystroke command. In the right-end mode, data is loaded at the right while shifting previous data to the left, as on a marquee, with RAM keeping track of as many as 36 spaces to the left of the display for recall.

The block mode is similar to the left mode, only without the cursor and editing features, and is intended for applications where the host computer is sending a message. The RAM mode is for data-editing applications and lets the user access a location in the 8035's RAM to change a character without having to rewrite the entire message. In all modes, the contents of the RAM can be sent to a host computer or peripherals by a single keyboard command.

The IDS is tailored to applications in electronic test and medical instruments, data-entry terminals, computer peripherals, and process control systems. TTL- and C-MOS-compatible, it draws 425 to 700 mA from a single +5-V supply, depending on the mix of characters (350 mA when idle). An IDS-2416-24 with a 24-character display will be priced below $300 in quantities of

RUGGED

Bendix Tri-Start

Tough enough to tackle MIL-C-38999 And then some!

Bendix-designed and DOD-preferred, our high performance Series III Tri-Start connector meets the challenges of new technology. Challenges that depend on Tri-Start's ability to:

- withstand vibration (60G peak at temperatures up to 200°C)
- suppress electrolytic erosion
- provide superior EMI shielding
- resist corrosion (by withstanding 500 hour salt spray)

A new breed in connector capability, the general duty MIL-C-38999 Series III Tri-Start eliminates lock-wiring, couples in a 360° turn of the coupling nut, and intermounts with standard MS connectors. Tough and dependable, Bendix Tri-Start is available in a variety of shell styles and service classes, including class K firewall.

Insert arrangements cover contact sizes 12 through 22D.

For complete information, call 607-563-5323 or write The Bendix Corporation, Electrical Components Division, Sidney, N.Y. 13838.

We speak connectors.

Bendix

Circle 215 on reader service card

In East Kilbride every successful company makes the same thing.

Profit.

That's why companies large and small are in business.

And that's exactly what large and small companies who operate in East Kilbride are geared to.

Profit, expansion, success.

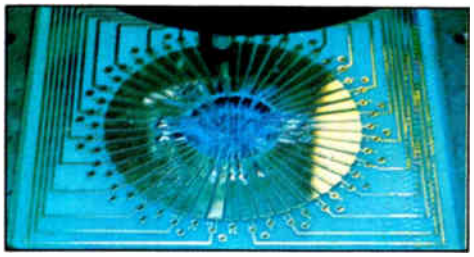
Take Motorola for example, one of the world's leading semi-conductor manufacturers.

Here's what Wolf Loescher, the Managing Director has to say....

"High productivity, low absenteeism, an eleven year strike free record and an excellent communications network for our markets in Europe and the Far East. This is what East Kilbride has meant to us."

MOTOROLA

WOLF LOESCHER
MANAGING DIRECTOR
MOTOROLA



WAFER FABRICATION AT MOTOROLA

But not every company finding international success can be classed as a giant.

Ian Macfarlane of Contrology a small Scottish electronics company says....

"We found the environment at East Kilbride ideal for us. We employ a small but highly skilled workforce, many of them graduates, all recruited locally. The speed and expertise of the East Kilbride Development Corporation was invaluable in setting up and establishing our factory."

IAN MACFARLANE
MANAGING DIRECTOR
CONTROLOGY

Two different view points, two highly successful companies, both sharing in the unique advantages of being located in Scotland's industrial heartland. Locked into the pulse of Europe's marketplace.

The East Kilbride Development Corporation with over 30 years experience in developing a balanced community and progressive business climate, is itself highly profitable. Profits which are reinvested to ensure continuing growth in the future.

We offer you part of that future. Whatever your size, it could be a giant step forward for your company.

Contact George Grassie our Director of Development at East Kilbride Development Corporation, Atholl House, East Kilbride, Scotland. G74 1LU. Telephone East Kilbride 41111. Telex 779141.

THE SYMBOL
OF SUCCESS IN SCOTLAND

EAST KILBRIDE

WHEN REPLYING TO THIS ADVERTISEMENT PLEASE QUOTE REFERENCE NUMBER ELE DEC

less than 10. Samples are available now, with volume production expected in the first quarter of 1981.
Litronix Inc., 19000 Homestead Rd., Cupertino, Calif. 95014. Phone (408) 257-7910 [341]

Flat-panel display is 1.6 inches thick

A 240-by-320-line flat-panel display is only 1.6 in. (40 mm) thick and has a 10,000-hour lifetime. The model ED-6240 electroluminescent display module provides flicker-free graphics or alphanumerics (24 lines of 53 characters) and can write or erase a full frame in 1/60 of a second.

The unit, which consumes 13 W, provides 25 fL illumination with output in the yellow region of the spectrum. Housed in a 7.5-by-6.3-by-1.6-in. case, the 3.4-by-4.7-in. display weighs about 0.5 lb (250 g) and is available in limited quantities for $2,800. Prices for volume orders are expected to fall in the $800-per-unit range. Interface board accessories to enhance display functions will be available later.
Hycom Inc., 16841 Armstrong Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714. Phone (714) 557-5252 [343]

500-W miniature transformer switches at 100-kHz rate

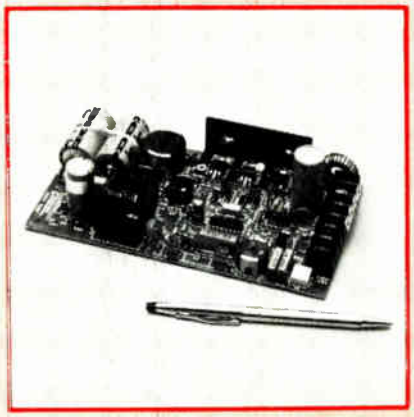
Designed specifically for driving high-powered MOS field-effect transistors, the model 7-0068 miniature transformer provides 0.5-V output with 100-A capacity at a 100-kHz switching rate. The transformer has a split primary winding, enabling use with either 150- or 300-V ac input voltages. Dc resistances for the primary and secondary windings are 65 and 0.3 mΩ, respectively. Primary to secondary capacitance is 55 pF, and primary-winding inductance is a minimum of 3.75 mH. The manufacturer has not set prices on the 1.6-by-1.7-by-1.8-in. unit, but says that deliveries can be made from stock.
Tranex Inc., 1601 Stierlin Rd., Mountain View, Calif. 94043. [344]

SINGLE OUTPUT SWITCHERS

From $75.00

30 & 60 WATT MODELS
1030 & 1060 SERIES

Singles – Stock Delivery



- 75% efficiency
- 0.1 to 0.4% regulation
- 15 oz to 22 oz total weight
- Wide input voltage range 90-130 VAC/180-260 VAC
- RFI filtering
- True off-the-line switcher
- 32 mSec holdup time
- 5 output voltage ranges to choose from 5, 12, 15, 24 and 28VDC

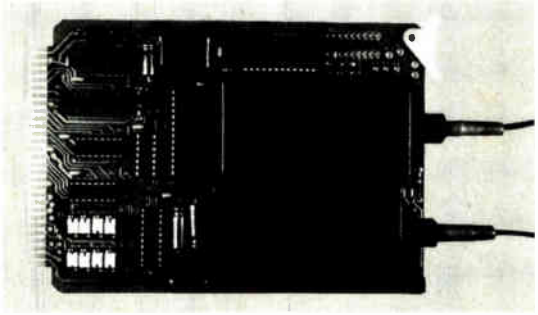
SEND FOR NEW POWER SUPPLY HANDBOOK

POWER GENERAL

152 Will Drive, Canton, Ma. 02021
Tel. 617-828-6216
TWX: 710-348-0200

Circle 217 on reader service card

Communicate through electrical noise with STD BUS FIBER OPTIC Links



IGC's STD-211 Fiber Optic Interface Card

- Programmable BAUD Rates from 75 to 38K
- READ & WRITE Timing Compatible with Z80, 8080, and 6800
- Synchronous or Asynchronous Duplex Operation

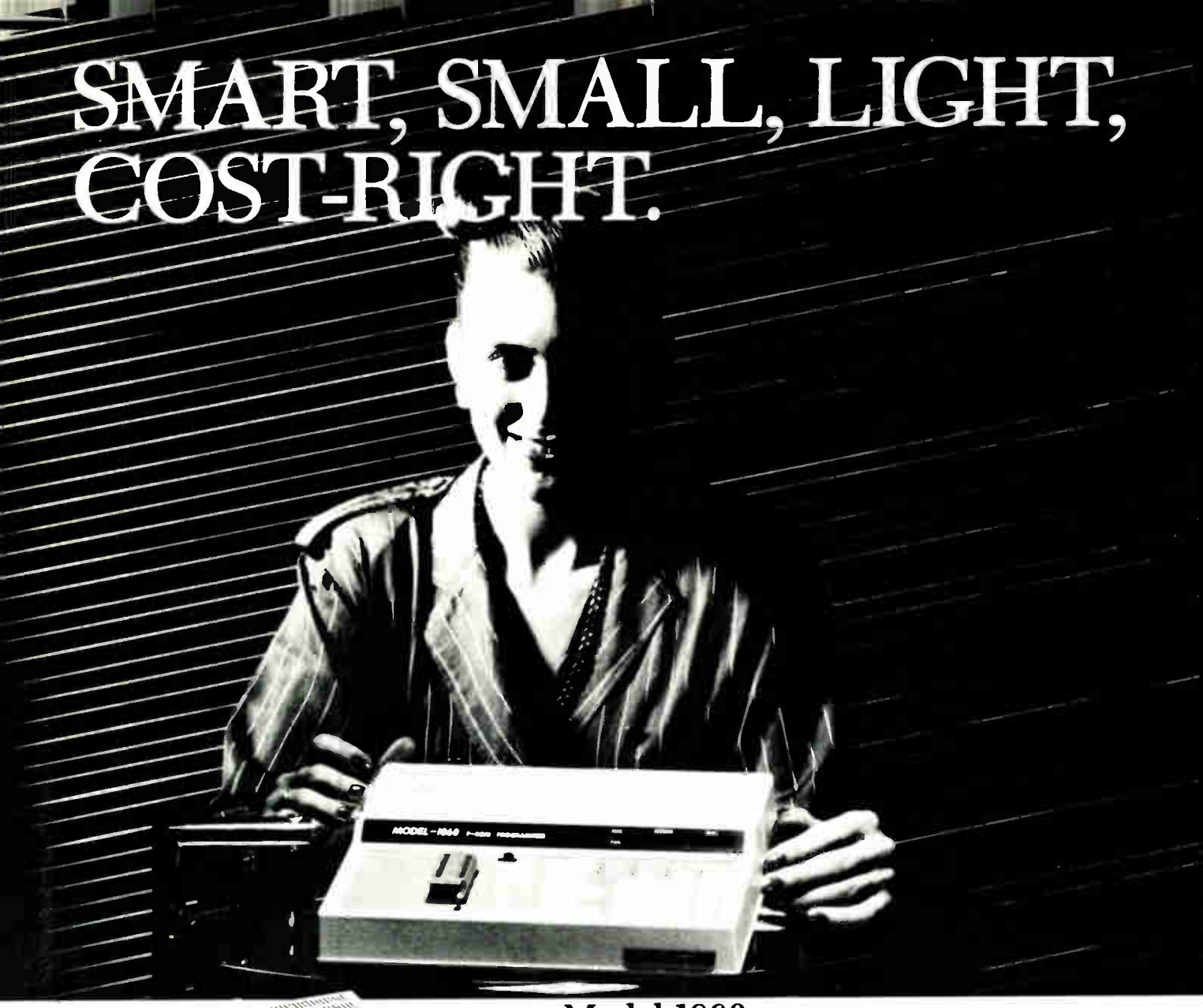
For complete information on this and other STD BUS cards and cables, call or write Richard Woods at:

IGC INTERMAGNETICS GENERAL CORPORATION

CHARLES INDUSTRIAL PARK
NEW KARNER ROAD • GUILDERLAND, NEW YORK 12084
TEL. (518) 456-5456 • TWX. 710-441-8238

Circle 246 on reader service card

SMART, SMALL, LIGHT, COST-RIGHT.



Model 1861

Model 1860 P-ROM Programmers

		Model 1860	Model 1861
Programmable devices		i2716 (i2758), i2732, i2732A, i2764, TMS2532, TMS2564, i8755A, i8748A, i8741A and compatible.	Exclusively for simultaneous ganged programming of 8 MOS. i2716, i2732, TMS2532, and compatible.
Interface	Serial	RS-232C anc 20mA current loop (or TTL level) switch selectable.	RS-232C, 20mA current loop, or TTL level selectable as specified when ordering.
		Baud rate: 110, 300, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600	
	Parallel	PTR parallel interface	
Size, weight		280 (W)×208 (D)×65 (H) mm, 2.5kg	280 (W)×208 (D)×75 (H) mm, 3.5kg

New Series 1860 P-ROM Programmers.
New Model 1860 Series for the age of P-ROM diversification Minato Electronics New Series 1860 P-ROM programmers meet the demands for wide applications. They are super compact, light weight and inexpensive.

Model 1860 has two standard interfaces.
MOS and bipolar P-ROM can be easily programmed by simply changing personal modules. Serial I/O data editing, optional high-speed 400ch/sec. PTR, and other economical, efficient, and flexible functions are provided.

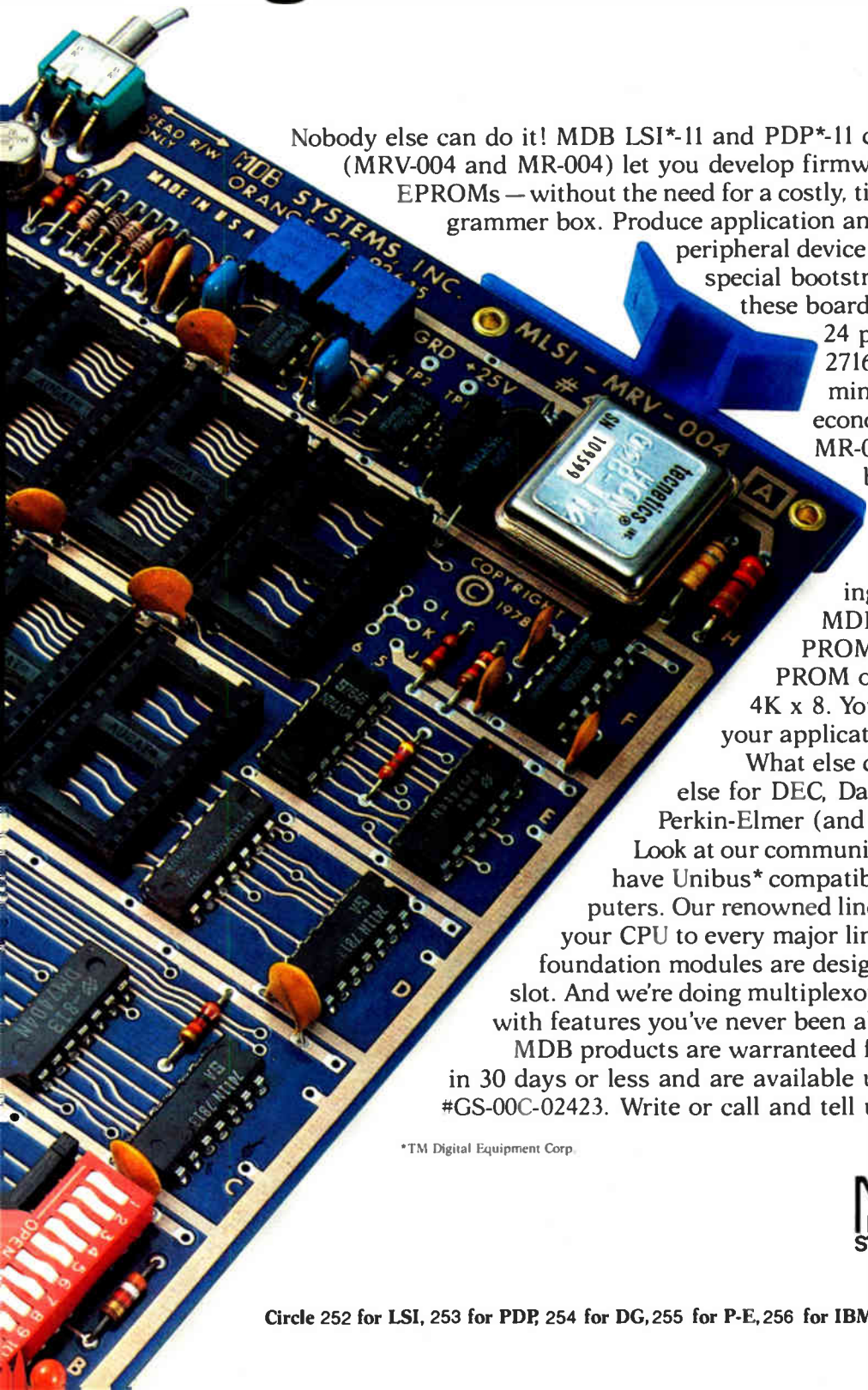
Model 1861 simultaneously programs 8 ganged MOS.
Model 1861 is a special program-only programmer for simultaneous ganged programming of 8 MOS. Data editing, PTR and other specifications are identical to those of the Model 1860.

MINATO ELECTRONICS INC.
4105, Minami Yamaca-cho, Kohoku-ku,
Yokohama, 223, Japan Phone: 045-591-5611
Cable: MINATOELEC YOKOHAMA

Circle 218 on reader service card

MDB makes modules that let you program PROMs on the board.

Imagine what else we can do!



Nobody else can do it! MDB LSI*-11 and PDP*-11 compatible plug-in boards (MRV-004 and MR-004) let you develop firmware internally — up to eight EPROMs — without the need for a costly, time consuming external programmer box. Produce application and bootstrap programs, replace peripheral device loading in small systems or do special bootstrap loading in large systems — these boards will allow programming of 24 pin EPROMs ranging from the 2716 to the 2732. After programming, you can also transfer to the economical MDB MRV-005 and MR-005 ROM modules. These unique boards let you combine RAM, ROM and PROM for maximum systems flexibility.

And MDB's problem solving doesn't stop there — because MDB makes a complete line of PROM boards with every kind of PROM organization from 256 x 4 to 4K x 8. You'll find the one you need for your application.

What else can we do? More than anyone else for DEC, Data General, IBM Series/1, Perkin-Elmer (and sometimes HP) computers. Look at our communications modules — we even have Unibus* compatible interfaces for Q-bus* computers. Our renowned line of controllers will interface your CPU to every major line printer in the world. MDB foundation modules are designed to use only one card slot. And we're doing multiplexors and interprocessor links with features you've never been able to get before.

MDB products are warranteed for a full year, delivered in 30 days or less and are available under GSA contract #GS-00C-02423. Write or call and tell us what we can do for you.

*TM Digital Equipment Corp.

MDB SYSTEMS INC.
1995 N. Batavia Street
Orange, California 92665
714-998-6900
TWX: 910-593-1339

Circle 252 for LSI, 253 for PDP, 254 for DG, 255 for P-E, 256 for IBM.

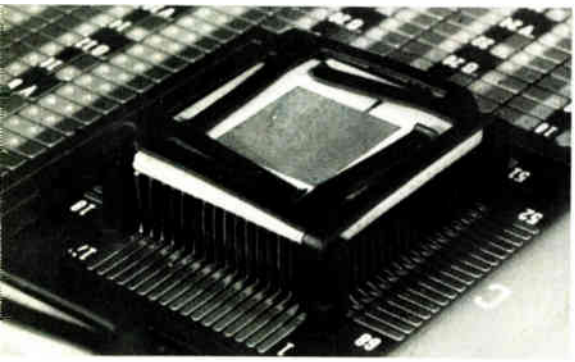
Packaging & production

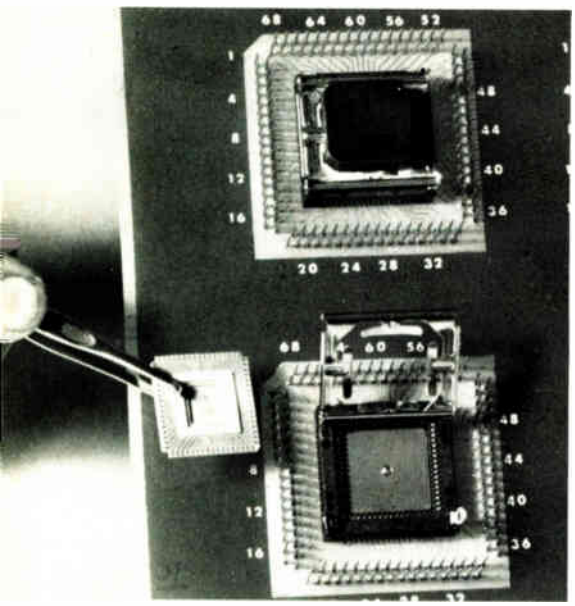
Chip-carriers get choice of sockets

Two firms develop connectors for surface attachment of chips to pc boards

Until a method is developed for soldering large chip-carriers to printed-circuit boards, either sockets or small leaded motherboards will have to accommodate these packages. AMP has been the sole supplier of sockets for leadless chip-carriers, but now two other firms have entered the field: Methode Electronics and Augat.

Density. Two companies are offering new lines of sockets for leadless chip-carriers: Augat and Methode Electronics (bottom).





Methode's entry is a series of lidded polyphenylene sulfide sockets with gold-plated beryllium-copper contacts. There are two versions: a surface-mount socket held in place by a screw plate that allows variation of board thicknesses, and a solderable type held to the board by soldering contact tails. Contacts numbering 28, 44, 52, 68, 84, 100, 124, or 156 per socket are spaced on 50-mil centers. The sockets accommodate a lead frame that is a maximum of 70 mils thick.

Methode is making available an evaluation board with four 68-contact sockets and a board with six printed input/output patterns and 0.025-in.-square wrapped-wire terminals. The kit is priced at $375; in production quantities (50,000 units or more), 68-pin sockets will cost about $3.50 each. The company is now in limited production with deliveries in three to four weeks.

Augat's socket uses a novel spring-clip cover to hold the leadless chip-carrier. Called Loc-Mite—for lockable chip-carrier miniature interconnector, top entry—it comes in 52- and 68-contact configurations. Tin-lead–plated feet allow easy soldering to or through boards; the open design permits probing and efficient cooling. Quantity prices vary (with materials) from $1 to $10.

Methode Electronics Inc., 7447 W. Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60656. Phone (312) 867-9600 [391]

Augat Inc., Interconnection Components Division, 33 Perry Ave., P. O. Box 779, Attleboro, Mass. 02703. Phone (617)222-2202 [392]

Jedec type A packages get elastomeric connectors

The model MOE metal-on-elastomer connectors join 68-lead Jedec type A leadless chip-carriers to printed-circuit boards, ceramic devices, or any other substrate with matching footprints.

Their 68 conducting paths are 0.020 in. wide on 0.050 in. centers

Spectronics Distributors

AZ Moltronics, Phoenix (602) 272-7951

CA Jaco, Chatsworth (213) 998-2200

Jaco, San Jose (408) 263-1100

Moltronics, South Gate (213) 773-6521

Moltronics, San Diego (714) 278-5020

Moltronics, San Jose (408) 263-7373

Western Micro, Cupertino (408) 725-1660

CT C.C.I., E. Norwalk (203) 852-1001

FL Hammond, Ft. Lauderdale (305) 973-7103

Hammond, Orlando (305) 849-6060

IL Advent, Rosemont (312) 297-4910

Camelot, Chicago (312) 583-5588

IN Advent, Indianapolis (317) 297-4910

IA Advent, Cedar Rapids (319) 363-0221

MA Lionex, Burlington (617) 272-9400

MI Camelot, Livonia (313) 591-0055

MN I.C.I., Minneapolis (612) 831-2666

MI Olive, St. Louis (314) 426-4500

NJ Lionex, Fairfield (201) 227-7960

Mid Atlantic, Bellmawr (609) 931-5303

NM Electronic Devices, Albuquerque (505) 293-1935

NY Lionex, Woodbury (516) 921-4414

Summit, Buffalo (716) 884-3450

Zeus Components, Elmsford (914) 592-4120

NC Hammond, Greensboro (919) 275-6391

OH Reptron, Columbus (614) 436-6675

OR Parrott, Beaverton (503) 641-3355

SC Hammond, Greeneville (803) 233-4121

TX Jaco, Richardson (214) 235-9575

Solid State, Houston (713) 772-8483

Solid State, Irving (214) 438-5700

WI Parts Mart, Milwaukee (414) 276-1212

NOW IT'S GOT GUTS.

© 1980 Spectronics

We just coupled our Sweet Spot™ LED to this innovative AMP connector and gave it the highest fiber driving power it's ever had.

Of course, its low profile and easy coupling advantages are still the same. But the Sweet Spot gives it much more design flexibility.

For example, now it can be used with practically any cable. And coupled with the widest selection of optical receivers yet. Everything from high speed PIN diodes to low speed high sensitivity detectors. Plus, it provides the simplest circuit interface and most practical opto-mechanical interface available. Here are some Sweet Spot detector options:

SPX 4690 Medium Speed Detector

This high sensitivity detector utilizes an on-chip transistor preamplifier to simplify circuit design and has a broad operating bias range of up to 15V.

SPX 4691 Sweet Spot PIN Diode

With a response time of one nanosecond and 5V operating bias, this high speed detector opens the door to hundreds of new possibilities.

SPX 4692 High Sensitivity PIN Diode

For interfacing large core fibers of 200 microns or more, this 15V PIN diode provides a performance level that will simplify many applications.

SPX 4693 Schmitt Detector

This fully integrated detector/interface circuit represents a major technology breakthrough. It's TTL and CMOS compatible and features a Schmitt Trigger output with total on-chip conditioning circuitry.

These are just a few of the endless new design solutions created by Sweet Spot LED power.

TYPICAL TRANSMISSION DISTANCE (METERS)

SPX 4689*(SWEET SPOT LED) WITH:	DUPONT PFXP140	DUPONT PFXPIR140	SIECOR 142	SIECOR 133	ITT T433	MAXIMUM DATA RATE (Mb/s)
SPX 4690*– MEDIUM SPEED DETECTOR	10	40	1400	400	500	1
SPX 4691*– SWEET SPOT PIN DIODE	10	35	—	650	950	30
SPX 4692*– HIGH SENSITIVITY PIN DIODE	16	60	2400	1300	1900	10
SPX 4693*– SCHMITT DETECTOR	13	35	1700	700	1000	0.1

*Part number describes component/connector assembly

Solutions that, coupled with AMP's sophisticated connector technology, bring fiber optics out of the lab – once and for all.

Contact Spectronics for more information at 830 East Arapaho Road, Richardson, Texas 75081. Telephone (214) 234-4271.

Spectronics
A division of Honeywell

Light years ahead.

Circle 221 on reader service card

Your Marketing department wants a new black box design. They want it to handle 37 bytes of information. It has to be solar energized. It has to fly. It has to speak. It has to reproduce. Naturally, it'll need special cable configurations. Call Belden.

We've developed workable wire, cable and cord answers for a lot of extraordinary new products. In fact, a lot of designers have found that working with Belden in the early stages of a design project usually pays dividends in compatibility, workability and lower overall costs.

And once your product is rolling, we're ready to dig in to wire processing, assembly and installation problems to help insure that your idea makes it to market economically.

You see, Belden's capabilities in wire, cable and cord are comprehensive. Sure, we make thousands of standards, but we can also provide just about any custom that you can imagine. And our technical knowhow ranges from innovative packaging to in-depth value analysis.

Just imagine a wire, cable or cord—and we'll come through with it. Belden Corporation, Electronic Division, P.O. Box 1980, Richmond, IN 47374; 317-983-5200. Out West, contact our Regional Sales Office in Irvine, CA at 714-833-7700.

8-7-9C

Your special designs need a special wire source

Imagine what we can do for you

BELDEN

Coming through...

with new ideas for moving electrical energy

© 1979 Belden Corporation

Circle 222 on reader service card

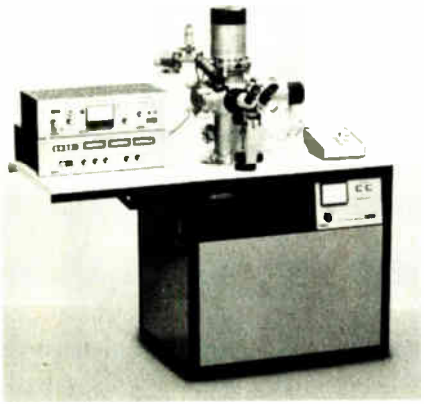
and laminated to the silicone substrate. They are self-aligning, allowing their use in automatic positioning systems and connection with zero insertion force.

The connectors are available in lots of 10,000 units for 25¢ each with nickel pads and 35¢ each with pads consisting of copper, nickel, and gold. Connector resistance using nickel is 0.1 Ω, and with copper-nickel-gold composition, it is 25 to 30 mΩ.

Hulltronics Inc., 333 Byberry Rd., Hatboro, Pa. 19040. Phone (215) 672-0787 [393]

Ion-beam etcher mills surfaces to under 0.5 μm

An ion-beam etching instrument enables milling of surfaces to depths of less than 0.5 μm for scanning electron microscopy and other materials studies. The model IEU 100 etcher uses positively charged rare-gas ions produced by glow discharge that are focused and accelerated by an electrostatic lens. The instrument ceases etching operations automatically if any specimen being milled gets

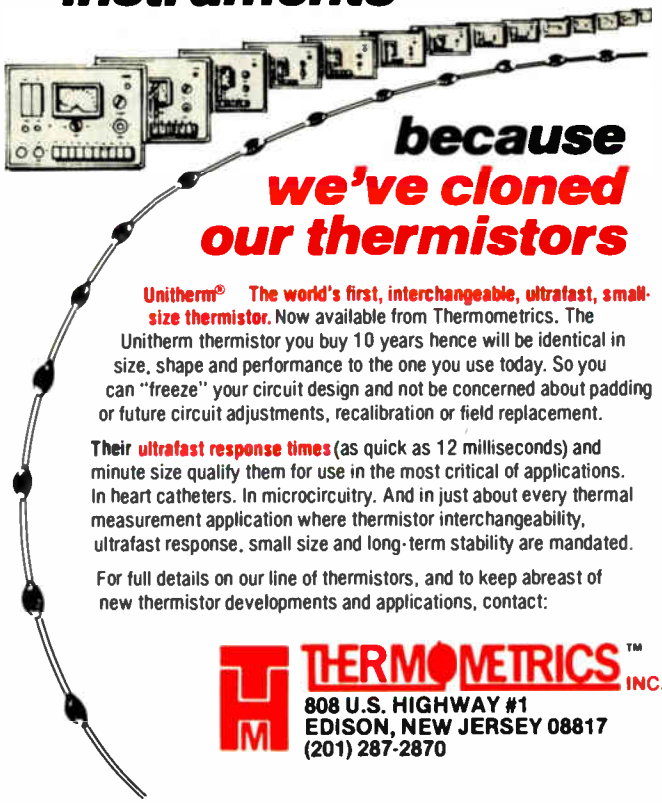


punctured.

Energy and diameter ranges for the ion beam are 2 to 6 keV and 1 to 25 mm, respectively, with current density fluctations smaller than 5% across the beam diameter.

The IEU 100 includes a 30× binocular microscope and a motor-driven cross table. It can be joined to a mass spectrometer for analyses of sample composition. Prices have not

Now you can clone your thermal instruments



because we've cloned our thermistors

Unitherm® The world's first, interchangeable, ultrafast, small-size thermistor. Now available from Thermometrics. The Unitherm thermistor you buy 10 years hence will be identical in size, shape and performance to the one you use today. So you can "freeze" your circuit design and not be concerned about padding or future circuit adjustments, recalibration or field replacement.

Their ultrafast response times (as quick as 12 milliseconds) and minute size qualify them for use in the most critical of applications. In heart catheters. In microcircuitry. And in just about every thermal measurement application where thermistor interchangeability, ultrafast response, small size and long-term stability are mandated.

For full details on our line of thermistors, and to keep abreast of new thermistor developments and applications, contact:

THERMOMETRICS™ INC.
808 U.S. HIGHWAY #1
EDISON, NEW JERSEY 08817
(201) 287-2870

Circle 223 on reader service card

"SURGE FREE"

SURGE ABSORBABLE DISCHARGE TUBE
(FOR CIRCUIT PROTECTION)

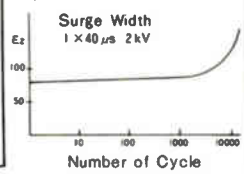
● **POINT**
(1) Usable at wider ambient condition, especially good under high humidity
(2) Visibility for operation
(3) Compact and easy assembly
(4) Stable characteristics

● **APPLICATION**
Computer circuit
Communication equipment
Home Appliance
Aircraft and Automobiles

● **TYPE**

Type	Discharge starting Voltage (VDc)	Tolerance	Insulation Resistance (Ω)	Discharge Current (A)
SA-80	80	±10%	10^{10} min	2,000
SA-140	140	±10%	10^{10} min	2,000
SA-200	200	±10%	10^{10} min	2,000
SA-250	250	±10%	10^{10} min	2,000
SA-300	300	±10%	10^{10} min	2,000
SA-350	350	±10%	10^{10} min	2,000
SA-7K	7,000	±1,000V	10^{10} min	2,000
SA-8K	8,000	±1,000V	10^{10} min	2,000
SA-10K	10,000	±1,000V	10^{10} min	2,000

Change of Ez by cycling discharge



● **MAIN PRODUCT**
NEON GLOW LAMP, XENON FLASH LAMP, RARE GAS, DISCHARGE LAMP.
MINIATURE : BLACK-LIGHT, UV-LIGHT, FLUORESCENT COLOR-LIGHT.

ELEVAM ELECTRONIC TUBE CO., LTD.
NO. 17-8CHOU 2-CHOME OTA-KU, TOKYO JAPAN
TELEPHONE : 03(774) 1231~5 TELEX : 246-8855 ELEVAM

Circle 247 on reader service card

The NEW Electronics Buyers' Guide is now available!

Completely new listings of catalogs, new phone numbers, new addresses, new manufacturers, sales reps, and distributors! The total market in a book —four directories in one!

The only book of its kind in the field.

If you haven't got it, you're not in the market.

To insure prompt delivery enclose your check with the coupon now.

Yes, please send me _____ copies of 1980 EBG.
☐ I've enclosed $30 per copy delivered in USA or Canada.
Address: EBG, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.
☐ I've enclosed $52 for air delivery elsewhere. Address: EBG, Shoppenhangers Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire S16, 2Q1 England.

Name _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____ Country _____

been quoted on the system.
Balzers Corp., 8 Sagamore Park Rd., Hudson, N. H. 03051 [394]

Assembler places chips within ± 10 μm on X and Y axes

The head design of a microprocessor-controlled assembly machine permits placement of devices to within ± 10 μm in the X and Y axes on thick- and thin-film substrates. The HBA 1-NC features a probe head with device-centering jaws in both axes. The pressure exerted by the probe on components being placed is programmable. Some 2,000 to 12,000 devices per hour can be fed to the machine from vibratory feeders, tape carriers, and wafer magazines.

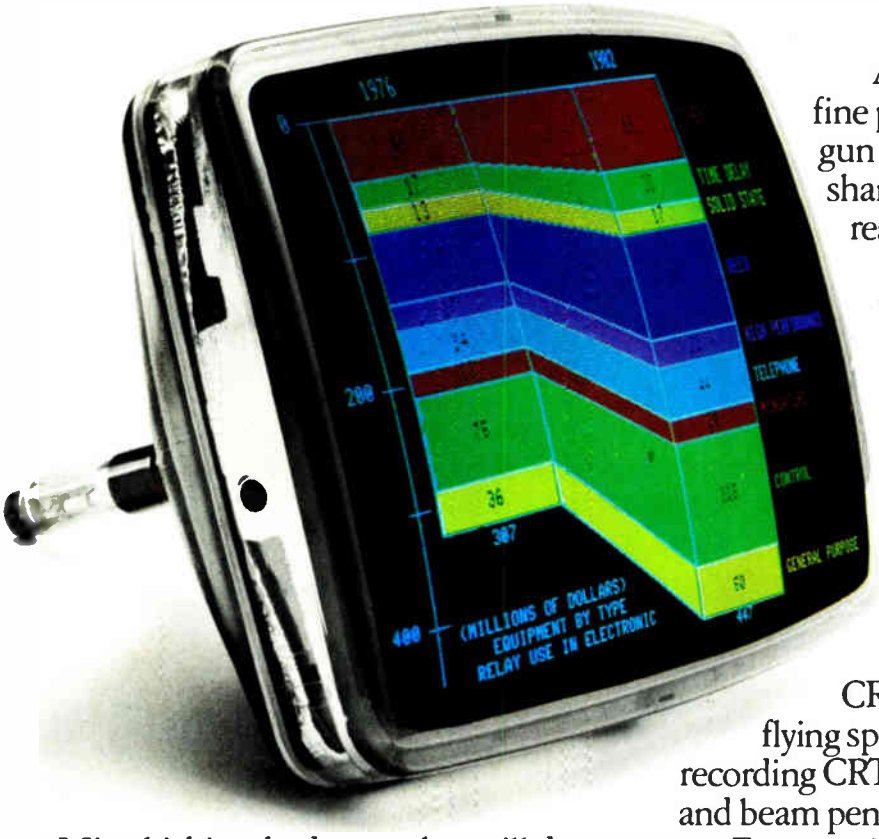
The unit's microprocessor control has a basic 4-K-byte memory that can be expanded in 4-K-byte steps. An RS-232 connection is available for the built-in cassette recorder.

Since the product is imported from Zevatech AG in Solothurn, Switzerland, pricing is relative to the Swiss franc. A basic HBA 1-NC sells for 109,800 Swiss francs, or under $65,000 at the current rate.
Gardiner Solder Co., 4820 S. Campbell Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60632 [395]

Static-free dispenser accepts any standard 2- to 64-pin IC

The MDD series of dual-in-line-packaged integrated-circuit dispensers for MOS, complementary-MOS, and other devices accept any standard IC shipping tube and can accommodate any standard chip with 2 to 64 pins and 0.300-, 0.400-, or 0.600-in. spacing. The dispenser is made of conductive carbon-filled thermoplastic with steel supports. A grounding lug is included. The MDD series includes 1-, 5-, and 10-channel versions priced at $21.85, $83.43, and $160.45, respectively. Delivery is from stock.
O. K. Machine and Tool Corp., 3455 Conner St., Bronx, N. Y. 10475 [396]

FOR A CLEANER, BRIGHTER PICTURE, TRY A TUBE OF MITSUBISHI.



Mitsubishi cathode ray tubes will do wonders for your image.

Because each of our high-resolution color CRTs actually discriminates among 64 distinct colors.

Our radar CRTs give your data systems the kind of pin point clarity that assures pin point accuracy.

And our black and white CRTs differentiate between shades of grey.

We begin with our own phosphors, specially developed for their brightness. They give our screens their notably short, or long flicker-free persistence.

Our precision electron gun system insures that each beam is perfectly aligned with the shadow mask.

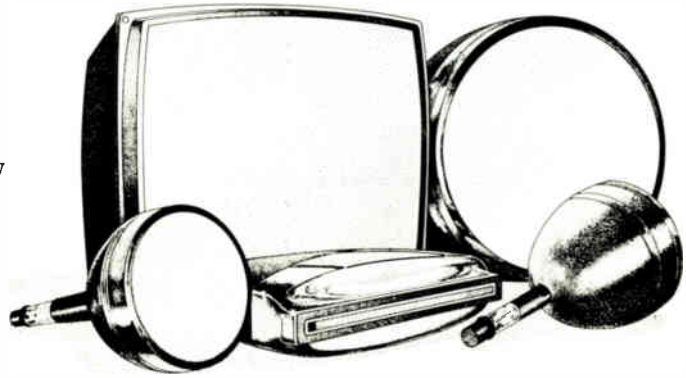
And, combined with our ultra-fine pitched shadow mask, the gun system produces a picture so sharp, it actually encourages reading fine print.

Another Mitsubishi innovation is our internal magnetic shield. It not only more efficiently eliminates exterior magnetic forces, but makes the unit much easier to service. Not to mention what the magnetic shield does for a purer image, in both monochrome and color.

Mitsubishi's complete CRT line includes high-resolution flying spot scanner CRTs. Fiber optic recording CRTs. High-precision display, radar and beam penetration CRTs.

For more information on a display that's worthy of your data system, call our Display Products Group at (213) 979-6055 (or in New Jersey, call (201) 753-1600) or write Mitsubishi Electronics of America, Inc., 2200 W. Artesia Blvd., Compton, CA 90220.

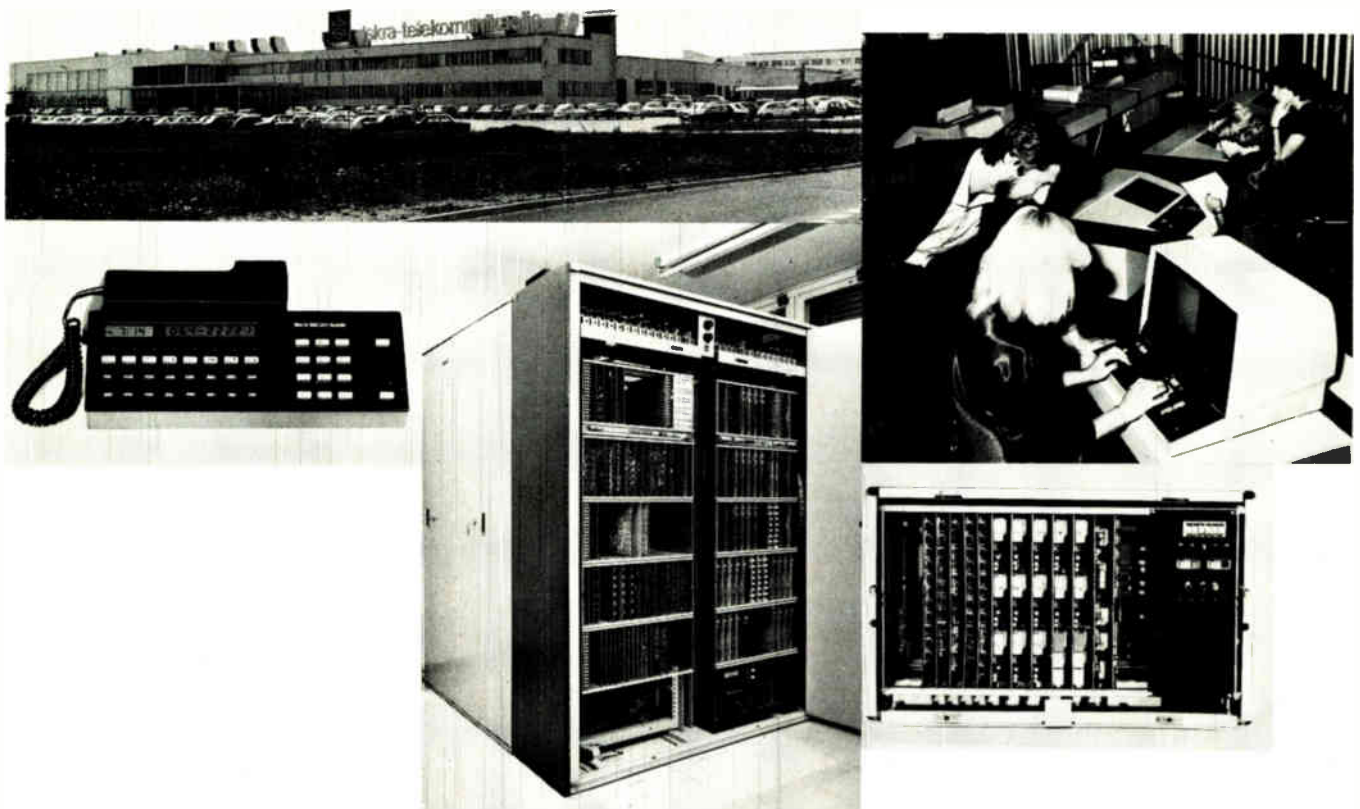
We'll gladly show you a CRT for sore eyes.



MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC COLOR CATHODE RAY TUBES

Circle 225 on reader service card

YOU KNOW THE LARGEST ELECTRONIC COMPANIES IN THE WORLD. DO YOU KNOW ISKRA?



Iskra group has some 29,000 employees including 2,000 research and development engineers in 81 factories, research, marketing and other organizations, and the most up-to-date technologies to work with. With a total turnover of 1.294 billion dollars last year, it has been classified among 16 largest manufacturers of electronic products in Europe.

In its development, Iskra is oriented towards tomorrow's activities which go far beyond the traditional limits of electromechanics and extend to the widest application of electronics with priority being given to the promotion of the development of computers, communications, automation, microelectronics, optoelectronics and engineering activities. All to ensure that every project we handle comes within schedule and budget requirements and meets performance and client expectations.

Iskra has 24 trading companies, representative offices and production plants in 18 countries all over the world. In the period 1974-1979, Iskra's exports increased by 153% reaching 120 million dollars in 1979. In 1980, the total turnover is expected to be 1.486 billions of dollars and the export figure approximately 145 million dollars.

For more information call or write:

Iskra Commerce, Trg revolucije 3, 61001 Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, Telephone-international: + 38 61 324 261; Telex: 31 356 yu iskexp

USA: Iskra Electronics Inc., 8 Greenfield Road, Syosset, N.Y. 11791, Tel.: (516) 364 2616—*Germany:* Iskra Elektronik, GmbH, Furtbachstrasse 2b, 7000 Stuttgart 1, Tel.: (711) 60 30 61—CEFRA, GmbH, Ungererstrasse 40, 8000 München 40, Tel.: 39 20 61—*Italy:* Iskra Elettronica Italiana, S.r.l., Piazza de Angeli 3, 20 146 Milano, Tel.: 49 80 036—*France:* Iskra France, 354, rue Lecourbe, 75015 Paris, Tel.: 554 04 27—*United Kingdom:* Iskra Limited, Surrey CR 3 2 HT, Redlands, Coulsdon, Tel.: 66 87 141—*Switzerland:* Iskra Electronics AG, Stalden 11, CH 4500 Solothurn, Tel.: (065) 22 81 22—*Czechoslovakia:* Iskra, Lazarska 5, 11000 Prague, Tel.: 20 27 71—*Poland:* Iskra, Swietokrzyska 36 m 15, Warsaw, Tel.: 20 12 53—*Germany DR:* Iskra, Hermann-Maternstrasse 46, 104 Berlin, Tel.: 28 28 322—*Rumania:* Iskra, Str. Visarion nr. 6, Bucharest, Tel.: 50 26 75—*U.S.S.R.:* Iskra, Mosfilmovskaja 42, Moscow, Tel.: 147 84 03—*Egypt:* Iskra, 34 Adly Street, Cairo, Tel.: 74 76 95—*Iran:* Iskra Teheran, 9th Street No. 6, Maydan Sanai, Teheran, Tel.: 82 67 65—*Turkey:* Iskra Istanbul, Yenicarsi Biltez Han No. 40, Galatasaray, Tel.: 44 75 00—*Venezuela:* Eurocommerce S.A., Apartado 68901, Altamira, Caracas, Tel.: 72 88 21.

Iskra

With Monochips,™ Leonardo da Vinci might have been the first man to fly.

"Can man fly?" That was a question that haunted Leonardo da Vinci for almost twenty-five years. If Monochips™ were around in his lifetime, he might have designed a computer to solve the riddles of aerodynamics—and taken to the sky five centuries before Wilbur and Orville Wright.

With Monochips and *your* genius, the world will see many Renaissance designs. Monochips are semi-custom IC's that give you all the benefits of full-custom development without the lead time or expense. That's because their circuit components—the first five layers—are already in place when you start designing. All you do is connect them to make the circuit your application requires.

Working from your layout, we etch the sixth layer and deliver prototypes in 8 weeks for $7,000 or less. When you approve them, we produce 1,000 to 500,000 parts for you.

The starting point is our Monochip Design Kits. They let you design your own custom IC—linear, CMOS, NMOS, CML, or bipolar—for only $25 to $59 per kit.

Start your own kind of Renaissance in the 80's—with Monochips. Call us today to order your kit or for more information. Interdesign, 1255 Reamwood Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 734-8666.

interdesign

Monochip:™ the semi-custom IC.

Interdesign is a Ferranti Company.

Circle 227 on reader service card

Logical Deduction.

Are bills turning your life story into "The Case of the Disappearing Paycheck"? Does all your hard-earned money seem to vanish without a trace left to save?

Then perhaps you should investigate United States Savings Bonds.

Because saving with Bonds is so simple, it's elementary. Especially if you join the Payroll Savings Plan.

Once you sign up, you see, a small part of each paycheck is automatically set aside to buy Bonds.

Which means as soon as you're paid, you save. Before you're left trying to deduce where it all went.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds through the Payroll Savings Plan. And take the mystery out of saving.

Take stock in America.

A public service of this publication and The Advertising Council.

New products/materials

A substrate material with a high-dielectric constant of 10.2, Epsilam-10 is designed for microwave applications at the L-, S-, C-, and X-band frequencies. For use in microstrip and strip-line designs, it is made from a ceramic-filled Teflon compound that combines the physical properties of a plastic with electrical properties similar to those of alumina and conforms easily to a variety of shapes. The substrate material reduces the amount of water absorbed to 0.05%. This results in a reduced dielectric loss and prevents loss of gold plating.

Epsilam-10 comes in a standard 9-by-9-in. sheet size, permitting multiple circuit layout and processing with typical resists and etchants. Available with 0.010-, 0.025-, 0.050-, 0.075-, and 0.100-mil thicknesses, the material can be easily machined, drilled, or routed and can be cut with shears or a razor.

3M, P. O. Box 33600, St. Paul, Minn. 55133. Phone (612) 733-9214 [476]

A conductive polyimide silver paste, EPO-TEK P-10 is designed for chip bonding in microelectronic and optoelectronic applications. For use in Cerdip packages, transfer molding, or thermocompression operations, it has a high thermal conductivity of 17.1 BTU/in./ft²/h/°F, a high electrical conductivity of 0.00006 to 0.00007 Ω-cm, and a high glass transition temperature of 235°C. The soft thixotropic paste, applied by screen printing, stamping techniques, or machine dispensing equipment, can be cured at 150°C in one hour.

EPO-TEK P-10 does not bleed out and has a shelf life of at least six months when stored at room temperature in tightly closed containers. Refrigeration is not required.

Epoxy Technology Inc., 14 Fortune Dr., P. O. Box 567, Billerica, Mass. 01821. Phone (617) 667-3805 [477]

A water-soluble foaming flux, Hydro-X, made for high-speed wave-soldering systems, operates at high speeds for aqueous cleaning systems and leaves low levels of ionic contaminants, says the manufacturer. It provides icicle- and web-free joints when soldering on badly tarnished boards. Hydrox-X, available in concentrations of 10%, 20%, and 40%, can be applied with a foam fluxer. The lowest concentration of 10% is used for single-sided printed-circuit boards. Highly tarnished surfaces and component leads, as well as multilayer boards or double-sided plated through-holes, need the higher concentrations of 20% or 40%.

Multicore Solders, Westbury, N. Y. 11590 [478]

An alumina-based adhesive, Cerama-Dip 538 is used as an end-seal material for cartridge heaters and other high-temperature devices such as feed-throughs and thermocouples. The thixotropic material, which can be injected, brushed, or dipped, will cure at 180°F and is usable to 3,200°F. It has a thermal expansion coefficient of 14×10^{-6} in./in./°F, higher than most metals, such as stainless steel or copper.

Cerama-Dip 538 is available from stock at $40 per quart. A thinner, 538-T, is offered at $20 per quart.

Aremco Products Inc., P. O. Box 429, Ossining, N. Y. 10562. Phone (914) 762-0685 [479]

A potent chemical stripper, De Poxy is designed to remove tough epoxies and polyurethane paints, glues, foams, resins, and finishes. The formulation contains no benzenes, creosotes, phenols, alcohols, or chlorinated or fluorinated hydrocarbons. De Poxy will dissolve many plastics with the exception of polyethylene, polypropylene, and Teflon; therefore, it should be used in glass, Teflon, high-quality stainless steel, monel, or titanium receptacles. Working more efficiently at high temperature, De Poxy should be heated to 120° to 130°C. The coated substrate should be dipped into the solvent until the coating dissolves and then removed. Any remaining De Poxy should be washed off.

De Poxy is available in pint, gallon, or drum containers.

Atomergic Chemetals Corp., 100 Fairchild Ave., Plainview, N. Y. 11803. Phone (516) 349-8800 [480]

The big parade to switching regulators is on! And we've got the capacitors you need.

Everybody's standing up and cheering for the energy efficiency of switching regulator power supplies.

When you switch to switchers, see Mallory for filter capacitors. We can give you a broad selection from which to choose, and the electrical, environmental and reliability performance you need.

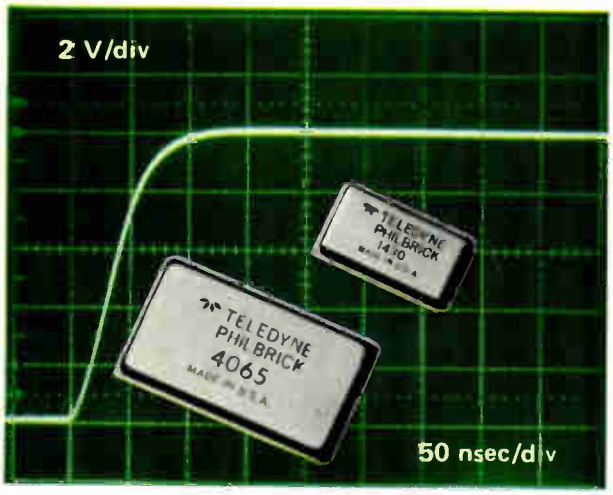
- High capacity types up to 320,000 mfd at 3 VDC and 8000 mfd at 100 VDC, for unit chassis power supplies
- Smaller lead-mounted types for PC boards
- Capacitors specifically designed for input sections and output sections, including the new CGO output capacitor with symmetrical ESR and high frequency characteristics
- Medium temperature (85°C) and high temperature (105°C) ratings
- High frequency types with low inductance at 20 KHZ
- All of them tested out to exceptionally low ESR values and high ripple current ratings

For complete technical bulletins, contact your nearest Mallory sales office. Or write or call Mallory Capacitor Company, a division of Mallory Components Group, P.O. Box 1284, Indianapolis, IN 46206. (317) 636-5353.

MALLORY
ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC GROUP
EMHART

Circle 229 on reader service card

300 NANOSECOND VOLTAGE DAC



True 12-Bit D To A Conversion

. . . is achieved by combining our 4065 current DAC and our 1430 fet operational amplifier. The result is a 12-bit hybrid voltage DAC system with a voltage settling of under 300 nsec to 0.01%. In addition, these units offer operation from −55°C to +125°C and the high reliability that is inherent in MIL-STD-883 screening.

For additional information, contact the Marketing Department at (617) 329-1600.

TELEDYNE PHILBRICK

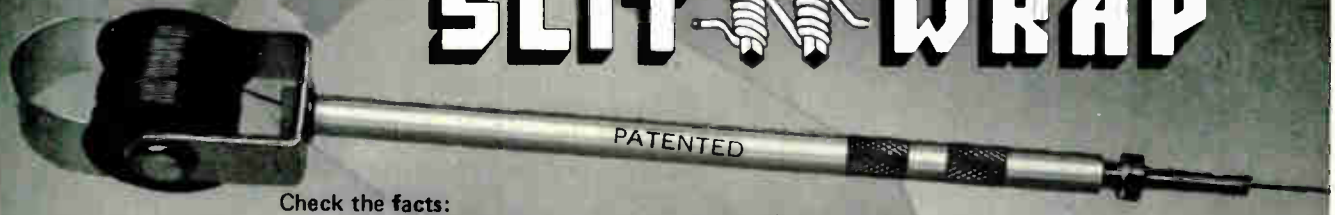
DATA CONVERTERS, V/F/V CONVERTERS, LINEARS, NONLINEARS, POWER SUPPLIES

Allied Drive at Route 128, Dedham, Massachusetts 02026
Tel: (617) 329-1600 TWX: (710) 348-6726 Telex: 92-4439

Circle 248 on reader service card

Don't settle for less. Get the best from Vector!

SLIT-N-WRAP™



Check the facts:

✔ Vector tools slit insulation over **full wrapped length of post**—*competitive tool wedges wire against post corner, a less reliable way.*

✔ **Daisy-chain wiring** reduces number of wraps needed.

Cross section cut on diagonal at bottom unwrapped wire at top.

✔ Vector tool passes MIL-STD-1130A, wrap spec. par. 5.6. *No such claims made for competitor tool.*

✔ **Rugged** 28 AWG Tefzel silver plated wire or compact polyurethane wire.

✔ **Fast wrapping!** 3 X faster than conventional manual wrap tools. Wraps on .1" spaced pins.

✔ **MOTORIZED and MANUAL TOOLS by Vector**—*manual only by competitor.*

P184-4T with NiCad batteries, recharger, $105.

P184-4T1 110 volt AC model, $105.

P184 manual model, $30.

YOU CAN DEPEND ON VECTOR TOOLS—the result of thousands of hours of intensive development

Vector Electronic Company
INCORPORATED

690679

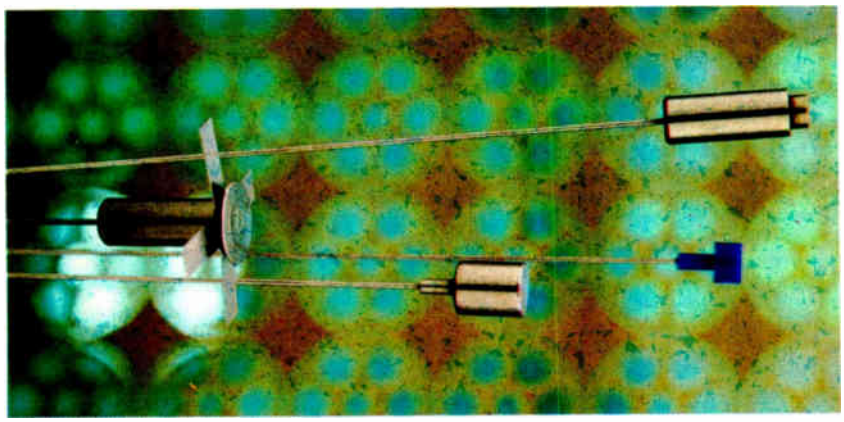
12460 Gladstone Av., Sylmar, CA 91342; phone 213-365-9661, twx 910-496-1539

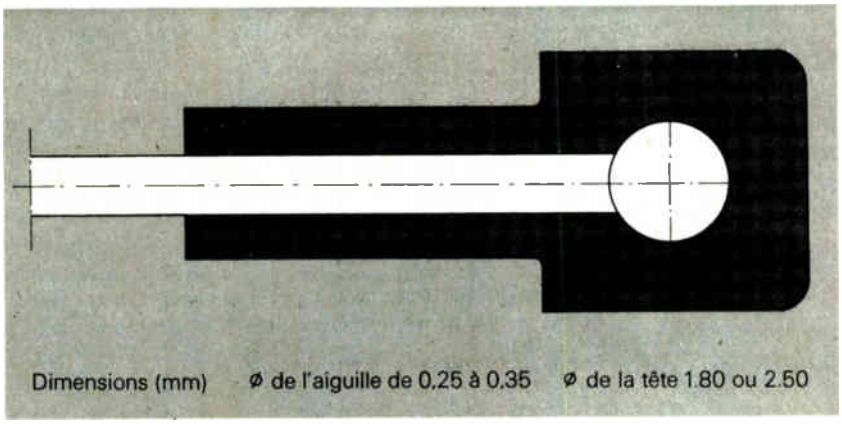
Circle 230 on reader service card

Wires for printers

Seitz

Seitz, c'est sûr !





Seitz technology

Seitz experience in the machining of hard materials has contributed to the realization of wires enabling to print characters of a perfect quality.
The materials used for these wires are extremely hard. They make it possible to obtain a highly polished surface and a great precision. They are resistant to wear (less than 0.1mm per 30,000,000 characters), to chemical agents and heat.
Seitz research and developping departments co-operate closely with the manufacturers of printing heads.
The booklet «Wires for printers and their guides» will give you detailed information.

Design Borel

Seitz SA, CH-2416 Les Brenets, Tél. 039/32 11 12, Télex CH 35 505 SEITZ

Pierres Holding, Faubourg du Lac 6, CH-2501 Bienne
Téléphone 032 / 22 65 11, Télex 34 566

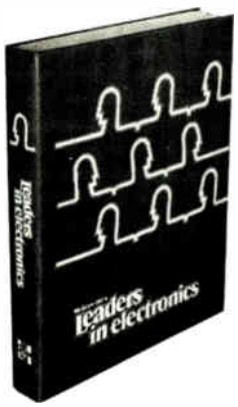
Circle 231 on reader service card

The biographies of 5,240 of your colleagues...

Profiles the Top Management of Major Electronics Firms throughout the World —and more

This is the only reference devoted solely to biographies of the most influential people in electronics: corporate executives... technical managers... designers and developers of important products and processes... government and military officials... academics... editors and publishers... securities analysts... directors of trade and professional groups... and consultants.

McGraw-Hill's
Leaders in Electronics
Prepared by the Staff of **Electronics**
651 pages



As easy to read as any professional publication in electronics

With LEADERS IN ELECTRONICS on your bookshelf, you no longer have to search through many different sources for biographical data on your colleagues. What's more, you don't have to strain your eyes reading minuscule type, nor do you have to waste valuable time trying to decipher seemingly endless paragraphs of abbreviations. Boldface type spotlights the various information categories so that you can scan entries rapidly to pinpoint what you need.

Unique convenience feature... Index of biographees by affiliation

A special 80-page index lists individual organizations alphabetically, complete with the names and titles of top employees. By looking up the names in the general biography listing, you can get a complete profile of the organization's top management in a matter of minutes. **Plus** an easy-access listing of independent consultants in every electronics specialty.

Electronics Magazine Books
P.O. Box 669, Hightstown, NJ 08520

Send me _____ copies of *Leaders in Electronics* @ $39.50 plus applicable sales tax. McGraw-Hill pays regular shipping and handling charges on pre-paid orders.

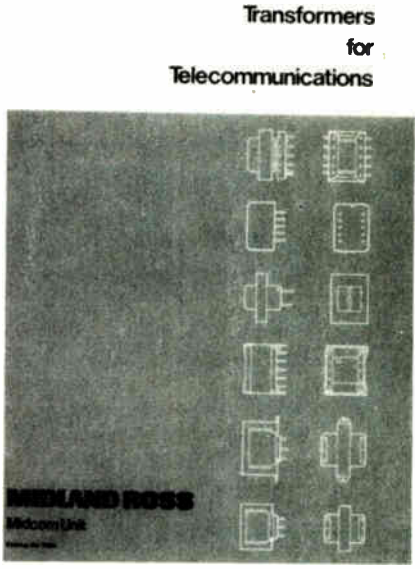
I must be fully satisfied or you will refund full payment if the book is returned after ten-day trial examination.

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill firm ☐ Bill me
Charge to my credit card: ☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club ☐ Visa ☐ Master Charge

Acct. No. _____ Date Exp. _____
On Master Charge only, first numbers above name _____
Name _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Signature _____

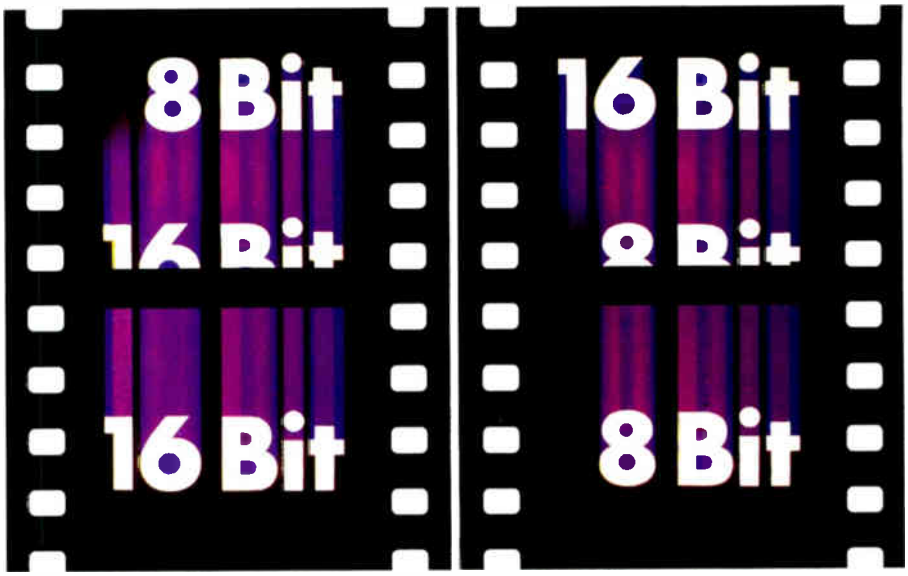
New literature

Audio transformers. Information on products such as couplers, repeater coils, hybrids, and inductors is available in a 24-page catalog from the Midcom Unit of Midland-Ross Corp. "Transformers for Telecommunications" explains the terminology and methods of testing for audio transformers and includes an electromechanical design outline that can be used to request design proposals that meet the end user's specifications. For a copy of the catalog, write to Midland-Ross Corp., Midcom Unit, 1650 Tower Blvd., North Mankato, Minn. 56001. Phone (507) 625-6521. Circle reader service number 421.



Audio digital-to-analog converters. The MP1926 high-speed 16-bit digital-to-analog converter and the MP201A audio distortion suppressor, used for reconstructing audio signals from digital data with virtually no distortion, are discussed in two data sheets from Analogic Corp. Besides listing product specifications and performance features, the bulletins describe code selection, operation, and typical applications. Block diagrams and graphs for the converter and the distortion suppressor are included with their respective data sheets. Analogic Corp., Audubon Road, Wakefield, Mass. 01880. Phone (617) 246-0300 (422)

Our 8- to 16-bit compatible system gives you the smart-product development edge...

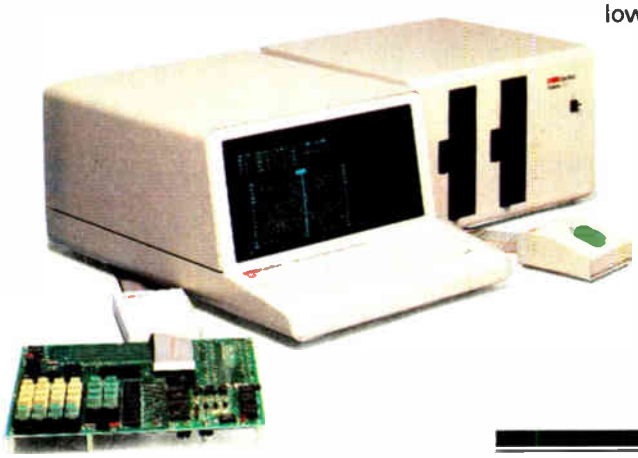


for keeps

Specifying a GenRad development system gives you a long-lasting advantage. No matter which of our advanced systems you choose, you can add 8-bit or 16-bit support without starting over. We don't ask you to buy two separate systems. Because our 8-bit systems are upward compatible with the newest 16-bit processors. And our 16-bit systems can be equipped to handle the most popular 8-bit chips. Of course, buying just one system instead of two can save you a great deal of money. And this flexibility assures a long life for your investment.

More important is the fact that this compatibility is only typical of the advanced thinking that has always gone into our development systems. For example, we helped pioneer the concept of universality with development systems supporting many different chips. We were the first to offer resource-sharing development system networks, significantly lowering per-station cost through shared use of disks, printers and software. We were first to introduce essentially transparent, non-stop, full speed emulation. And simultaneous multi-processor emulation — with a system so advanced it is still unequaled.

Thinking ahead has made us a leader in development systems. Our level of universality, compatibility, upgradeability and emulation cannot be matched by any other single system on the market today. These are the capabilities you'll be needing to outsmart your competition for keeps. To design with the most popular processors. To develop products using more than one processor. To expand your system capabilities whenever you're ready. To be a productive, efficient and cost-effective competitor. Write for complete data. Ask for a demonstration today.



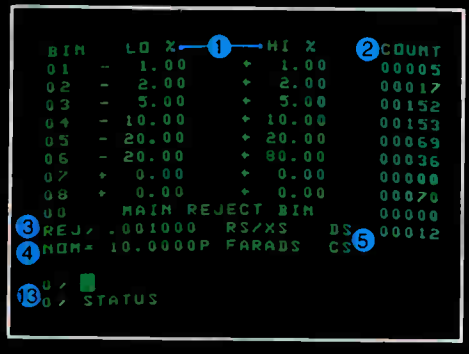
GenRad 2300 Series Stand-Alone Universal Development System. Supported processors: 8080, 8085, Z-80, 6800, 6802, 1802; the 8086 and 6809 are supported with the GenRad 2302 Slave Emulator.

GenRad
Development Systems Division

5730 Buckingham Parkway
Culver City, CA 90230
(213) 641-7200 TWX: 910-328-7202

Circle 233 on reader service card

LRC test and evaluation.



1. High & Low Sorting Limits
2. Parts Count Per Bin
3. Loss Reject Limit
4. Nominal Value
5. Measurement Functions
6. Programmable Test Frequency
7. Programmable Test Voltage
8. Measurement Modes
9. Settling & Integration Time
10. No. of Measurements for Averaging
11. Capacitance Measurement
12. Dissipation Factor
13. Communication Lines

Now you get the full picture ...at LED prices.

Get the complete view of your LRC measurements with the new 2100 and 2110 VideoBridges from ESI. They're the first LRC meters to combine effective software, memory, a CRT and keyboard, to give you interactive operation . . . with a price comparable to LRC meters with only LED readout.

Both VideoBridges will display 12 impedance and loss characteristics, measureable at test frequencies from 20 Hz to 20 kHz, at programmable voltage or current levels, with accuracy from 0.05%.

With the 2110 VideoBridge, you can program your test conditions on cassette, acquire the data, store it, and manage and display your test results. You can store test programs for different components, for repetitive testing needs.

Find out how our VideoBridges can fill your impedance measuring requirements, both today and tomorrow. Call your nearest ESI representative or circle the reader service number below.

ESI VideoBridges.™ You can communicate with them.

esi®

Electro Scientific Industries • Portland, OR 97229 • (503) 641-4141

Circle 234 on reader service card

Products Newsletter

National uses advanced C-MOS in a-d converters . . .

National Semiconductor Corp., Santa Clara, Calif., is applying an advanced complementary-MOS process, which **makes use of silicon-chromium thin-film technology,** to analog-to-digital converters it will unveil in the first half of 1981. Among the entries are the Naked-10, a high-accuracy 10-bit a-d unit, and a new version of the 8-bit Naked-8, upgraded to convert in 25 μs and to include a programmable multiplexer. Also coming is a two-channel 8-bit control-oriented processor (COP-8) in an 8-lead miniature dual in-line package, plus 14- and 20-lead versions with a multiplexer option. The 14- and 20-lead COP-8s (ADC0833 and ADC0834, respectively) can access eight single-ended or analog differential signals or any combination that totals eight channels.

. . . and AMD uses its oxide-isolated process for memories

For its part, Advanced Micro Devices Inc.'s Bipolar division, Sunnyvale, Calif., is putting its proprietary oxide-isolated IMOX-II (implanted micro-oxide) technology to work on a wide range of memory and microprocessor chips slated for introduction in 1981. The firm's first 16-bit-slice controller, the Am29116, will be flanked by an interruptible sequencer (Am29112) and a first-in, first-out controller (Am29153). The process will also yield what is expected to be **the industry's first 4-K-by-4-bit (Am27S40/41) and densest 2-K-by-8-bit (Am27S190/91) programmable read-only memories in production,** as well as a 2-K-by-4-bit PROM (Am27S184/85) with a maximum access time of 35 or 50 ns and a 1-K-by-8-bit PROM with registers (Am27S35) for pipelined controllers.

Intel supplies samples of 35-ns 16-K PROM . . .

Intel Corp.'s Special Products division in Santa Clara, Calif., is beginning to offer samples of a very fast version of its 16-K bipolar programmable read-only memory. Organized as 2 K by 8 bits, the 3636B will have **a worst-case access time of 35 ns, or nearly twice as fast as the firm's prior 16-K PROM,** the 3636. It is expected to be available in volume quantities early in the second quarter of 1981.

. . . while Toshiba offers samples of 64-K dynamic RAM

Toshiba America Inc.'s Memory and Microprocessor division in Irvine, Calif., has begun to provide samples of the TMM4164C 64-K dynamic random-access memory. Fabricated using Toshiba's double-polysilicon n-channel silicon-gate technology, two versions of the 1-bit-wide RAM have worst-case access times of 120 or 150 ns. The chip, operating from a single +5-V power supply, dissipates a maximum of 250 mW when active and 20 mW in the standby mode. **Production quantities will be available in the first quarter of 1981.**

Standards come to STD bus, yielding new market strength

Getting diverse microprocessors and data-acquisition subsystems to play together could be easier now that a set of standardized protocols, voltage levels, and physical dimensions for the STD bus has been put together by a team of industry representatives and Prolog Corp. of Monterey, Calif., developer of the bus. First evidence of results may be **the introduction late this year or early next of a line of almost 60 data-acquisition modules** from Data Translation Inc., Marlboro, Mass. Spokesmen for the firm say that original-equipment manufacturers using a variety of microprocessors will now have to add only an STD processor and a peripheral controller card to the appropriate data-acquisition subsystem card.

ENGINEERS

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS to $60,000. Choice entry level to management positions immediately available in Pennsylvania & national locations. Reply in strict confidence to J. G. Weir, President, WEIR PERSONNEL SERVICES, 535 Court St., Reading, PA 19603 (215/376-8486).

ELECTRONIC DESIGN ENGRS., $24K-$33K. Suburban NJ & nationwide opportunities. Mini & micro computer hardware & software (CAD-CAM) exp. Also telecommunications & modem positions available. Call/write Jim Mann, VP Eng., ARTHUR PERSONNEL, 8 Forest Ave., Suite D2, Caldwell, NJ 07006 (201/226-4555).

DESIGN ENGINEERS to $38K. Central Penna. & nationwide. Design connectors/terminals, microprocessors & controls. Reply in confidence to Z. A. Gonglewski, MECK ASSOC. PERSONNEL, 1517 Cedar Cliff, Camp Hill, PA 17011 (717/761-4777).

npc NATIONAL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

POSITIONS VACANT

Electronics Technician/Research Associate at Florida Atlantic University. Florida Atlantic University in Boca Raton, Florida is seeking a person for an interesting and challenging technical position in its Psychology Laboratories. The duties include the design and construction of microprocessor-based devices to control laboratory experiments, the interfacing of such devices with minicomputer systems, and the maintenance and repair of electronic test equipment. Graduation from a four-year college and two years experience is preferred but additional relevant experience may be substituted for the college degree. Located on the Atlantic between Palm Beach and Fort Lauderdale, Boca Raton has an ideal year-round climate. The University is a member of the State University System and the position includes fringe benefits and membership in the State's retirement system. Send resume to: Florida Atlantic University, Personnel Department, 500 Northwest 20th Street, Boca Raton, Florida 33431. (305) 395-5100. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

The Cyclotron Institute at Texas A&M University will have a position open in the near future for an Assistant Research Engineer. This position requires a person with at least a B.S. degree in Electrical Engineering with emphasis on digital electronics. The successful applicant will be expected to design, construct and/or supervise the construction of digital instruments as required to support our continuing research in nuclear physics. This individual will also supervise the development and maintenance of realtime data acquisition interfaces to a DEC VAX 11/780 and a DEC PDP-15/40 and coordinate computer maintenance. Experience in the design and layout of printed circuit boards is desirable. Send resumes to: Employment Manager, Personnel Department, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77843. EEO/MF.

Career outlook

IEEE members demand a voice

■ According to a recent Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers survey, members want more of a say in institute matters. They want to be polled on an on-going basis for their opinions on engineering issues, and they want leadership to take positions on certain controversial topics based on these opinions. Conducted on a biennial basis by the U.S. Activities Board, the survey was sent to more than 12,000 members, with a response rate of 55.7%.

Over two thirds—69.1%—of the responding members want to be polled regularly on current engineering issues to provide on-going guidance for the IEEE leadership. However, only 49.2% believe that the institute often takes the views of the general membership into account in developing and carrying out programs. In fact, 20.6% are not sure, and 27.1% believe the leadership seldom considers members' views.

In developing public statements and positions, only 35.4% of the polled members believed that the IEEE often takes their views into account; 36.1% believe the institute seldom considers their opinions; and almost a quarter—23.4%—are not sure whether their views are considered at all.

Public statements. As a total organization, the IEEE should take definitive stands on issues according to 87.1% of the responding members. Nearly three fourths—74.7%—believe that major boards of the institute such as the USAB and the Technical Activities Board should take a stand, while 55.3% favor sections, technical societies, and committees taking a stand as well.

A whopping 87.9% believe positions should be taken on technical issues with which engineers may be particularly familiar and which may affect the public interest. Over three fourths—77.1%—believe that the institute should also take stands on issues involving the career environment of employed members, and nearly that percentage—74.8%—thinks the IEEE should voice an opinion on issues of importance to industries employing engineers. Just over two thirds—67.4%—believe the group should emphasize its position on political, social, and economic issues that may have an effect on the electrical engineering profession.

High on the list of important issues for many members are: U.S. technological leadership (87.9%), patent rights for employed inventors (79.5%), age discrimination in the profession (77%), and professional innovation and productivity (76.1%). Low on the list was the requirement to take a stand on the 1934 Communications Act—only 37% believed an opinion should be voiced.

The list of top priority projects that should receive funding include: the promotion of U.S. leadership in electronic technology (33.6%), and the improvement of pension levels for members who change jobs before becoming vested (26.9%).

Heading up the list of projects that should be given high priority are insuring older professionals against discriminatory practices (51.2%) and the establishment of a yearly technological conference with congressional leaders to provide technical advice (45.3%).

Interestingly enough, a good many members give only low priority to projects associated with the Professional Activities Committees: establishment of national workshops for PACs (46.1% rank it low) and promotion of PAC activities at all levels (43.5%). **-Pamela Hamilton**

If you think all you'll work on at Vought is military aircraft, think again.

Vought is many things to many people, and we're becoming more things to more people year after year.

For example. The U.S. Army recently awarded us a multi-million dollar contract for our Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS). It's known as the "Soldier's System" and from its mobile launcher, it can ripple fire all of its individually aimed free-flight rockets in less than a minute.

In space, a Vought development, carbon-carbon, forms the nose cap and the wing leading edge structure of the Orbiter to protect it against temperatures up to 3,000°F. We also developed the heat-dissipating radiator that maintains the required temperature levels for the Orbiter's systems and crew.

From missile and rocket system engineering to space engineering and everything in between, we're doing many things at Vought. Things that will interest you, excite you, spark your imagination, and let you use your talents and experience to the fullest.

Write us about your field of interest. Tell us what you'd like to do, what you'd like to accomplish. Because of our diversity, you can go as far as you want to go at Vought.

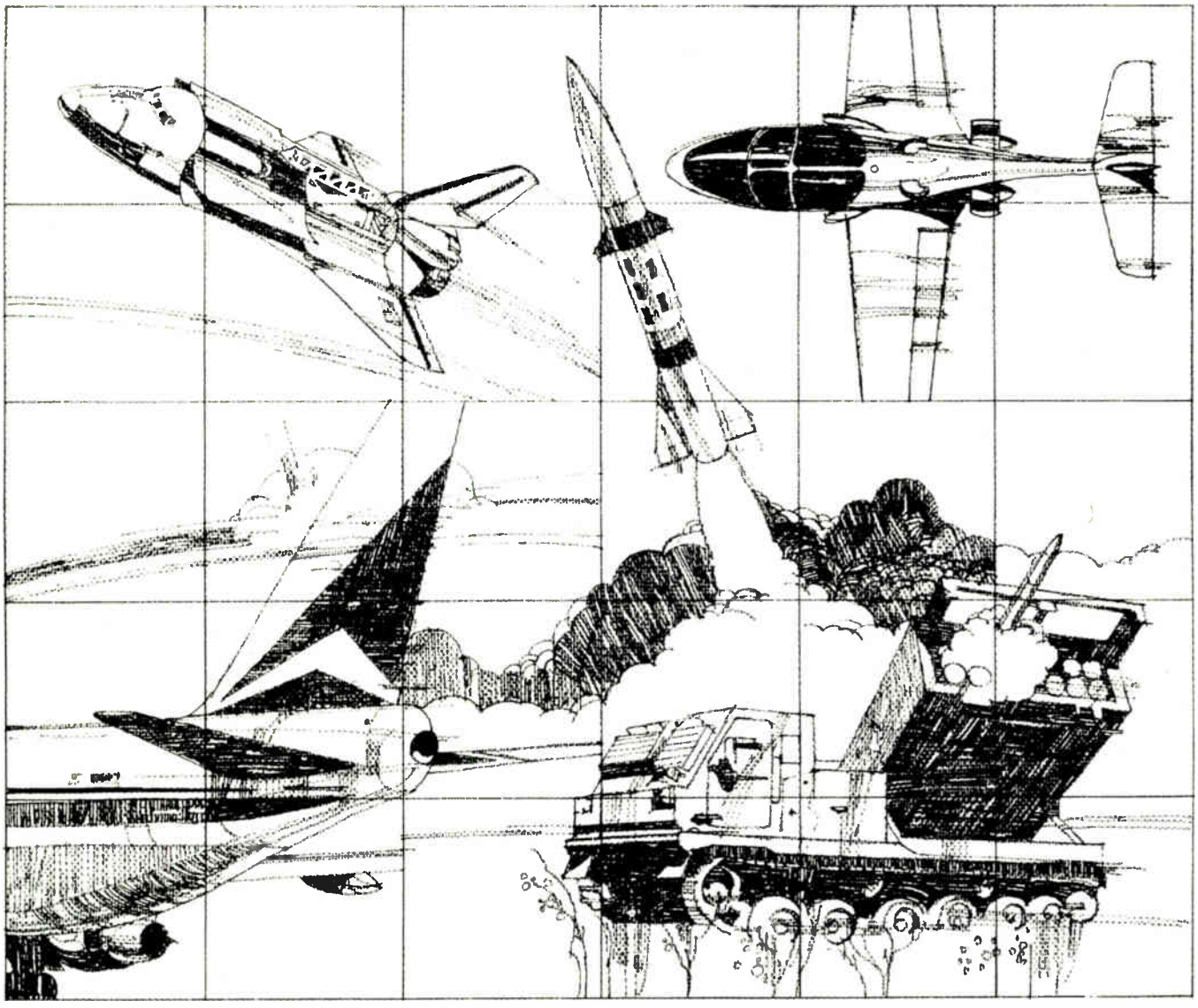
A partial list of openings for experienced specialists:
Visual Systems/Simulator Design • Electronic Circuit Design • Engineering Software • Inertial Systems • Electro-Optics Sensors • Digital Systems Design • Laser Radar Systems • Guidance Systems Analysis • Optimal Control Systems • Package Design ATE Software • Systems Design • Airframe Design Structures Life Management

Send your resume to:
Vought Corporation, *c/o Point Communications, Inc., Dept. E1204, Plaza of the Americas, 1700 South Tower/ Lock Box 200, Dallas, Texas 75201*

Our diversity may surprise you.

VOUGHT
an LTV company

We Believe in E O E ♿ We Practice E.O.E



PROFESSIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

PARADYNE CORPORATION invites you to explore career opportunities with one of the acknowledged leaders in the High-Speed Data Processing and Data Communications industry.

As the Company's technical and corporate growth continues at a record pace, so does our need for people who are looking for a challenge in the 80's. We currently have positions available for the following key professionals:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER (RESPONSE SUPPORT)

Experience with large scale IBM Systems under the DOS/VS Operating Systems using Assembly Language. Any experience with DOS/VSE, VM/CMS, OS/VSI or OS/MVS would be a plus.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER (ANALYSIS SUSTAINING)

Experience with FORTRAN and Assembler Language and a College Degree are desirable. Any experience with Z80 Microprocessor is a plus.

PARADYNE offers nationally competitive salaries, a liberal benefits program and opportunities for advancement in a professional working environment. Please forward your resume, outlining work and salary history, in confidence to:

Steve Hoskins
Professional Recruiter

paradyne

PARADYNE CORPORATION
8550 Ulmerton Road
Largo, Florida 33541
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISTS

Our client, a fast-track microcomputer software house, seeks EE or CS degreed software professionals to support their continued, remarkable growth. This is the ideal ground floor opportunity with advancement potential to direct line management and hardware applications interface.

$16-21,000—Light Exp.
$22-30,000—2+ yrs. exp.
+ INCENTIVE PROGRAMS
+ FULL RELOCATION PACKAGE
+ ENVIRONMENTAL LIVING
+ ALL AGENCY FEES PAID

For details, and immediate confidential consideration, please call collect:
(219) 291-7161
Phil Rabinowitz, President

F-O-R-T-U-N-E
Personnel, Inc.
3005 S. Michigan Ave, Suite 105
South Bend, Ind. 46614

S.W. & SUNBELT

- System EE's
- Design EE's
- Product EE's
- Software
- Design ME's
- Communications

$20,000 to $50,000
100% Fee Paid

Specializing in placing technical people with data acquisition and peripheral equipment manufacturers located across southern U.S. Send complete resume, salary history and geographic preferences to:

J. Robert Thompson Companies, Inc.
Management & Employment Consultants
2200 West Loop South, Suite 800
Houston, Texas 77027 713/627-1940

---

msc

TAKE A LONG, HARD LOOK AT THIS OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITY!

...to join the team that is the world's #1 supplier of GaAs FET power devices and highly reliable silicon bipolar components. Our product's reputation for quality comes naturally from a talented and reliable technical staff, and from the strong support given our organization by our parent affiliate, Siemens.

We have an immediate opportunity for a

QUALITY CONTROL ENGINEER

We seek an individual who has a thorough knowledge of semiconductor processing and testing to work with the manufacturing and engineering departments. The person will determine problem areas and institute and verify corrective action. Responsibilities include training QC inspectors and preparing (internal) specifications. BS in Electrical/Mechanical Engineering or Science required.

Our salary is commensurate with experience and our benefits are outstanding. Please send resume, including salary history, in confidence, to: D. Margraf, Personnel Supervisor.

MICROWAVE SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.
AN AFFILIATE OF SIEMENS
100 School House Road
Somerset, N.J. 08873
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

In sonics or phonics, why ELECTRONICS?

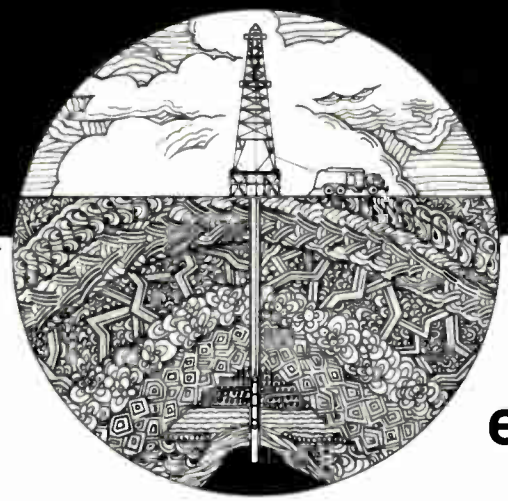
Because in these and hundreds of other fields, electronics applications are taking over. If your firm is looking for smart new electronics engineering graduates, you'll find them—and all other technical disciplines—through McGraw-Hill's **Graduating Engineer.**

Graduating Engineer is editorially planned to serve the career needs of soon-to-graduate engineers in civil, chemical, nuclear, industrial, electrical/electronic, aeronautical, mechanical, mining and petroleum fields, and computer sciences. Complimentary, all-request circulation puts your recruitment advertising before a *guaranteed* 70,000 senior level engineering students in every major engineering school in the U.S.—nearly 500 institutions in all! And a unique student resumé forwarding plan, at no charge, supplies basic personnel information, as well as putting advertisers in touch with graduating engineers interested in *their* companies.

For full information on **Graduating Engineer,** call or write the Classified Representative at your nearest McGraw-Hill Regional Office. Or contact Arlene Anns, Publisher, at (212) 997-3306.

GRADUATING ENGINEER

McGraw-Hill Publications Company
1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020



ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS:

Not all EE's end up in design...

...our EE's end up in command!

As one of the nation's leading recruiters of entry-level engineers, Schlumberger wants you to be aware of the alternative career opportunities awaiting you after graduation. Not all engineers sit behind a desk...
our engineers take command outdoors.

After an initial 6-month training program, you will have mastered the art of interpreting complex well logging data. You'll be an engineering consultant, troubleshooter and supervisor, working a continuous schedule of 9 days on call, then 3 days off.

To be considered, you must have a 4-year engineering degree. You must be capable of working long hours at remote oil and gas well sites. Your interpersonal skills must qualify you to be an assertive team leader as well as a diplomatic client consultant.

Your benefit package will include 21 days vacation, a company car, expense account and monthly bonuses.

At Schlumberger, we promote totally from within. We only hire those individuals who show us the potential to move up. If autonomy, self-reliance and decision-making are your strengths, you might find yourself at Schlumberger too.

Openings throughout the Western United States

4-year degree required!

Please call collect: (303) 534-7500

or write:
Schlumberger Well Services
Attn: Personnel Recruiting
Suite 1700, 410 17th Street
Denver, Colorado 80202

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Schlumberger

Tektronix Research Opportunities

Our company develops and markets internationally recognized electronic measurement instruments, computer graphics terminals, and other related products. We rank 332nd on the Fortune 500 in terms of gross sales, and rank 52nd in terms of profits as a percentage of sales. Located in the Portland metropolitan area, we are within a two hour drive of the Cascade Mountains or Ocean Beaches. We have a mild winter with little snow, yet we have year 'round skiing in the nearby mountains. At this time, we are seeking professionals for the following positions.

IC Process Engineer (Bipolar)

Our process development group has need for an experienced professional in the area of LSI processes for high speed analog and digital applications. Responsibilities will include modeling and development of such processes and device structures. Experience must include several areas of process technology such as ion implantation, photolithography, diffusion, and and thin films.

Thin Film Metalization Engineer/ Project Leader

For this position we are seeking a senior level professional to develop and sustain thin film depositions in support of advanced bipolar device fabrication techniques. The individual should have hands-on experience with vacuum deposition and sputtering equipment for the deposition of thin film resistor materials and IC metalizations. Additionally, a knowledge of IC fabrication technologies and the management ability to lead a small group of engineers is needed.

Salary is open and benefits include relocation assistance, liberal educational support, multiple insurance plans and profit sharing.

For consideration, please call Gary Hecht toll free at (800) 547-1164, or send resume with current salary history to Gary Hecht, Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, F-21, MS Y6-010, Beaverton, OR 97077.

An equal opportunity employer m/f/hc.

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

ENGINEERS

Research and Development

Join the development staff of SHURE. We are looking for engineers with electromechanical transducer design/development experience, plus a degree in Engineering or Physics for the following positions:

High Fidelity—You will work with the team that is developing phono cartridges to meet the highest standards in audio.

Microphones—Help us expand the state-of-the-art in professional and communications microphone development to meet the market demands of the 80's.

You will be working at our Company headquarters in Evanston, Illinois and will receive an excellent starting salary and company benefits. Learn more about these challenging and rewarding opportunities by calling Cheryl Young at (312) 866-2229 or submit your resume in confidence to:

Cheryl Young
SHURE BROTHERS INCORPORATED
222 Hartrey Avenue, Evanston, Illinois 60204
An Equal Opportunity Employer for Decades

® SHURE ®

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

Tracor, Inc., a leading international technological products and services company is the place to be if you want to grow in experience and responsiblity. We continue to grow at our Groton, Connecticut office as we provide support to the U.S. Navy in systems engineering and management. We currently have career opportunities with the following systems:

- **RADIO/ESM**
- **SURFACE SONAR**
- **NAVIGATION**
- **SUBMARINE SONAR**
- **FIRE CONTROL**
- **MECHANICAL ATTACHMENT**

Tracor offers competitive starting salaries and excellent benefits, including paid relocation. We are located on the scenic Connecticut coast offering the ease of small town living, yet with Boston and New York City just two hours away.

If you have specific experience in any of the above systems or possess and overall systems background, and wish to become associated with our dynamic and fast growing organization, please forward your resume in strictest confidence to: Professional Employment, Dept. EM, 19 Thames Street, Groton, Connecticut 06340.

Tracor Applied Sciences
An Equal Opportunity Employer

★ ATTENTION ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS!!! ★

Electronic Design Engineers	**24-36K**
Design Engineers (Digital)	**25-35K**
Analog Design Engineers	**-25-35K**
Systems Design Engineers	**-28-35K**
Electrical Design Engineers	**-24-40K**
Instrumentation Design Engineers	**-25-40K**
Test/Design Engineers	**-24-35K**

Our clients are aerospace and electronic firms who pay our fees for locating engineers. For more information, send note or resume to Gregg Whitt.

CORPORATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
5950 Fairview Road, Two Fairview Plaza, Suite 608
Charlotte, North Carolina 28210
(704) 554-1800

POSITIONS VACANT

Electronic Engineers—Sunbelt/ Southwest. Opportunities in Design Software, Digital/Analog, Microprocessing. Personalized representation, Employer fee paid. J. Gifford Inc., 5310 East 31st Street, #225 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135. (918) 665-2626.

POSITIONS VACANT

Electronics Design Engineer—Old Line Company in Communications Instrumentation. Salary negotiable. Resume to: Mr. Wilson F. Wetzler, Lampkin Laboratories, P.O. Drawer 2048, Bradenton, Florida 33506.

Electronic Design Engineers

If you're Tomorrow-minded, your choice is clear Martin Marietta Orlando Aerospace

Clearly, the Electronic Systems Engineering Lab of Martin Marietta Orlando Aerospace is at the forefront in the development of seeker/tracker electronic systems for military applications. This provides a clear choice for engineers seeking challenging assignments in an advanced environment.

One example of our high-technology systems is our latest contract, LANTIRN, a sophisticated avionics program for automatic target detection, laser designation and automatic tracing of surface targets. Designed for F-16 and A-10 aircraft, LANTIRN is faster and more accurate than existing systems. As an Engineer at Martin Marietta, you may be involved in any of our 400 ongoing programs, including: TADS/PNVS, a target acquisition and designation system with night vision capabilities; Mast Mounted Sighting, an automatic seeker/tracker system for attack helicopters, which includes FLIRS, laser designation and radar interferometers; and the Advanced Indirect Fire Weapons System, providing automatic target acquisition without a forward designator.

Martin Marietta Orlando Aerospace is a company of uncompromising standards in a city that boasts cosmopolitan and small town benefits, including low cost of housing, no state income tax, an excellent educational system, and a broad range of cultural and recreational opportunities. If you're a degreed Engineer, consider the openings in the following areas:

- **ATE Design**
- **FLIR Design**
- **Analog/Digital Circuit Design**
- **RF Analysis**
- **Electro Optical Signal Processing Design**
- **Electro Optical Analysis**
- **Optics Design**
- **Signal Processing Design for Millimeter Wave Systems**
- **Millimeter Wave Sensors for Fire-Control Systems & Missile Seekers**
- **Automatic Target Recognizer Algorithms & Hardware Design**

For prompt consideration, please forward your resume indicating area of interest and salary history, in strict confidence to: Employment Department EM-1120, Martin Marietta Orlando Aerospace, P.O. Box 5837, MP# 24 , Orlando, Florida 32855. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

MARTIN MARIETTA

NRL

THE NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY
ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

is seeking a

RESEARCH PHYSICIST

GS-12, $26,951 to $35,033 per annum
(Salary dependent upon qualifications and experience)

Conducts research in the fabrication and evaluation of Josephson devices prepared using refractory thin films and the optimization of the characteristics of these devices as microwave and millimeter wave radiation detectors.

A B.S. degree in physics or other appropriate discipline plus three years of professional experience is required. Applicants should have knowledge of the deposition of refractory superconducting films, familiarity with the fabrication of electronic devices with dimensions less than one micrometer, and knowledge of the determination of performance characteristics of conventional and superconducting mixers and detectors at frequencies greater than 30 Gigahertz.

This position is in the Federal Career Service with all Civil Service benefits. Interested applicants should submit a Personal Qualifications Statement (SF-171) or detailed resume, prior to December 31, 1980 to:

Naval Research Laboratory
Civilian Personnel Office
Attention: 68-045-11 E
4555 Overlook Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20375

An Equal Opportunity Employer **U.S. Citizenship Required**

ENGINEERS

Quality Control — Industrial
Maintenance/Instrumentation

DESIGN

Analog — Digital
Software — Micro Processing
Test Equipment — Instrumentation

Salary ranges are $20-45,000 per year. Our firm is associated with a leading network & all costs are paid by client companies including interviewing, fees, relocation & free resume service. Call Dan Wheeler at 1-317-899-1777 or send resume to: TWT & Associates Inc., 3724 N. Mitthoefer Rd., Indianapolis, Indiana 46236

TEXAS SALES ENGINEERS

POSITIONS
EE'S, CHEM E'S, ME'S

Retained by major manufacturers in Texas to obtain Technical Sales Engineers for immediate needs. Placement fees are employer paid. Send Resume/goals to: SHERMAN STORE.

RECRUITERS OF TEXAS
4000 Medical Parkway, Suite 131, Austin, TX 78756 (512) 454-9546.

SOUTH & SOUTHWEST POSITIONS
Engineering and Management positions throughout the South, Southwest and U.S. Employers pay all fees. Send resume or call Bob Hogue, P.E. (513) 658-3525.

SouthWest Technical
P.O. Box 33070,
San Antonio, Texas 78233

Uncle Sam invites you to DCA

The Defense Communications Agency is a worldwide communications network, providing communications for the military and other government agencies. We offer immediate openings for entry and professional level positions. Electronics Engineers, Communications Specialists, Computer Scientists and Specialists.

Salary range $15,947 - $35,033

Some overseas positions available in Germany, Japan and Korea.

Apply Now

These are civil service positions and all federal employment benefits apply.

Send detailed resume or Standard Form 171 to:
Defense Communications Agency
Attention Code 370.6
Washington, DC 20305
Call Collect 202 692 2794

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN

Operate a mobile electronics maintenance and repair unit. Repair, calibrate and modify electronics research instruments. Electrical engineering degree, at least 2 years experience. **Contact: Georgia Tech Personnel, Knowles Bldg., 225 North Ave., Atlanta, GA 30332.**

An equal education employment opportunity institution.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Savings! Trailerloads—Nationwide. Abbott Trucking—NJ, 201-434-8768.

WHAT ARE YOU WORTH?

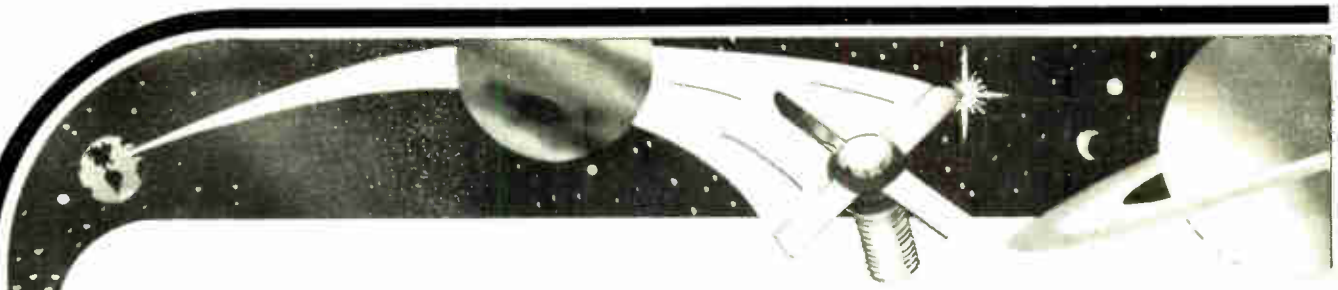
In today's job market, that is. One way to see if you're in demand is to check the employment opportunities contained in ELECTRONICS' Classified Section.

Another way to get a reading on your value is to place a blind (box number) Position Wanted ad there. The cost is low (only $1.80 per line) and the results are often rewarding.

For more information call or write:

ELECTRONICS

Post Office Box 900
New York, N.Y. 10020
Phone: 212/997-3308



JOIN THE TEAM THAT BROKE OPEN THE "NEW" ELECTRONICS

Think of yourself. Think of the growth you can experience as a member of the group that believed in GaAs FETs when everyone else thought they were laboratory curiosities. The group that saw the potential in solid state devices for microwave applications and is now responsible for the most sophisticated devices and components—bipolar transistors, GaAs FET devices and amplifiers—available.

We're expanding rapidly with new opportunities for involvement by individuals who thrive on challenge. These positions are demanding, but the rewards are high. They require persons with dedication and desire to grow professionally.

Learn about our exceptional salary structure; our benefits package which is constantly updated and improved—it includes tuition refund, paid relocation and much more; and about the pleasure of working in a stimulating and pleasant rural environment. Please send resume, in confidence, to:

Don Margraf,
Personnel Supervisor

ENGINEERING

MANUFACTURING ENGINEER—Proven "hands-on" experience in jig and fixture assembly design, method and operating sheet writing, new product introduction and equipment evaluation.

DESIGN ENGINEERS—for FET amplifiers, GaAs devices and amplifiers, microwave IC's.

PHOTO-RESIST DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER—Experience in Photo-lithography and evaluation of new resist photo equipment.

MICROWAVE DEVICE ASSEMBLY AND TEST ENGINEERS.

WAFER PROCESS SUSTAINING ENGINEER—Experience in photo-resist and metalization processing and general maintenance on production devices.

QUALITY CONTROL ENGINEER—for semiconductor device and component test and qualification.

SALES/MARKETING

PRODUCT SALES MANAGER. —Position includes full responsibility for the marketing of selected high-technology product lines and requires approximately 20% travel. A very strong engineering and/or applications background is desirable.

FIELD SALES MANAGER—Position includes responsibility for technical field sales and the supervision of our organization of manufacturers reps. Requires thorough microwave product knowledge and approximately 50% travel.

SALES ENGINEERS—for telecommunications products sales support. BSEE or Science Degree preferred.

TECHNICIANS

Experienced in any of the following areas: RF/solid state circuits assembly and test; product engineering-test; semiconductor processing; working with GaAs amplifier devices.

SENIOR CRYSTAL PULLER

To operate the Melbourn puller, ID saw, polishers and other equipment for GaAs boule manufacturing.

MICROWAVE SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.
An Affiliate of Siemens
100 SCHOOL HOUSE ROAD, SOMERSET, N.J. 08873
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

XEROX 400 TELECOPIER

To enable you to get your Classified Advertising typewritten copy into this section at the last possible minute, we've installed a XEROX 400 TELECOPIER (which also receives copy from other makes) in our New York home office.

If you have a telecopier, just call the number below to see if your equipment is compatible. If you don't have a telecopier, call and we'll help you locate the nearest one. It could even be in your own firm or building.

NOTE: The Xerox 400 cannot accept photos or art, but as always, there is no charge for typesetting and layout service.

CALL (212) 997-6800

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS.

WITH US, YOUR PROJECT IS THE WHOLE PROJECT.

LOCK, STOCK AND BARREL.

At Coulter Electronics, we have a total systems approach to engineering.

You'll take special pride in your own projects. Because you're involved from start to finish. From concept to production to marketing.

It's an approach that's helped make us a recognized and expanding leader in biomedical electronics and instrumentation.

When you apply your **micro-processor/mini-computer experience in our top-down design, structured programming environment** – you'll see your ideas take full form.

When you utilize your degree in Math, Computer Science or Electrical Engineering – you'll be improving the state of health care worldwide.

It's a big job. A thorough, complete, far-reaching job. It could be your job.

Send your resume and salary history to: **Employment Manager, Coulter Electronics, Dept. E, P.O. Box 5-2794, Miami, Florida 33152.**

COULTER ELECTRONICS, INC.
INNOVATING A VITAL TECHNOLOGY.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ENGINEERS

Hardware/Software needed for our Fortune 500 client company in their Advanced Manufacturing Technology Group which includes Process, Robotics, CAD/CAM, Thick/Film hybrid, Quality Control, EE, Metallurgists, Tooling and Test. Salaries range in all levels from 20-24K. Fee Paid by our client company. Send resume in confidence to:

Lynn Evans Associates
855 Worcester Road
P.O. Box 2099 Dept. Eng.
Framingham, Mass. 01701
(617) 872-3577

TOP SALARY FOR TOP ENGINEER

MS Electronic Engineering, or equivalent with overall management potential. Responsibility for design, development and optimization of analog and digital circuitry for MAG stripe readers/encoders and interfacing terminals. Microprocessor programming and computer inter-facing experience

High technology mechanically oriented manufacturer now requires high technology electronic capability. Provides super opportunity for creative electronic engineer.

California (OTC) Co. out of smog belt in the South Bay area, has recently developed new products and become □1 leader in the field of readers and encoders for magnetic stripe cards. Patented, proprietary products which meet all present and planned industry requirements assure dominant position in fast growing world-wide market.

Telephone or send resume to:
John H. Humphrey, Special Consultant
American Magnetics Corporation
1942 Euclid St. #6
Santa Monica, CA 90404
213/450-0497

Engineers

- Design
- Development
- Project
- Software

$20,000-$50,000

Riddick Associates' Engineering Division specializes in placement of electrical and electronics engineers with top companies in the Southeast and throughout the U.S. We provide advice on careers, resumes and interviews for a position tailored to your skills. Client companies pay all fees. For details call or send resume in strict confidence to Phil Riddick, President.

Riddick Associates, Ltd.
9 Koger Executive Center
Norfolk, VA 23502
Area 804-461-3994

ORVILLE AND WILBUR HAD THE SPIRIT.

Two brothers in a windswept field at Kitty Hawk. The signal is given. The engines roar. And the first motor-driven flight is achieved.

The spirit of innovation that inspired the Wright Brothers to greatness lives on today—at Harris Semiconductor in Melbourne, Florida.

Where courage and perseverence led to major breakthroughs in CMOS technology—including the first 4K CMOS RAM, the first fusible-link CMOS PROM'S, and a 64K static CMOS Memory leadless carrier module.

Where development of custom radiation-hardened, dielectrically isolated circuits for use in rocket-guidance systems continues to advance the field of aeronautics.

Where our enviable record of growth includes sales that have soared 55.5% (to $148 million) and net income that has risen 70.3% (to $18.9 million) in the past year.

At Harris Semiconductor, we realize that real progress cannot occur without creative freedom in an environment that encourages and rewards achievement. And we are dedicated to providing just that for our engineering professionals.

The Wright Brothers' achievement opened the door to a future of supersonic jets and space shuttles. Harris Semiconductor *is* the future of microelectronics.

You missed Kitty Hawk. Don't miss this opportunity to make engineering history today.

- ☐ Applications Engineers
- ☐ Process Engineers
- ☐ Test Engineers
- ☐ Product Engineers
- ☐ Data Acquisition Design Engineers
- ☐ Product Marketing Engineers
- ☐ Software Engineers
- ☐ Area Marketing Engineers

If you have the spirit—rush your resume in confidence to: **Ken Judson, Professional Staffing, Harris Semiconductor, P.O. Box 883, Dept. 298, Melbourne, Florida 32901. (Openings also exist in our San Francisco and Poughkeepsie, New York, facilities.)**

Or call our HOTLINE **1-800-528-6050, ext. 1141.**
In Arizona **1-800-352-0458, ext. 1141.**
24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

HARRIS
SEMICONDUCTOR GROUP

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

THE SPIRIT IS ALIVE.

ENGINEERS
$20,000-$60,000

Nationwide fee-paid opportunities in aerospace, defense electronics, weapon systems, microwave, communication systems

- DIGITAL & ANALOG
- MICROPROCESSOR
- MARKETING
- CONTROL

Call collect or send resume to Glenn English, President

GLENN ENGLISH AGENCY
7840 Mission Center Court
San Diego, CA 92108
(714) 291-9220

Would you hire an engineer who couldn't understand this magazine?

Of course not. ELECTRONICS is the technical publication for technical people. If they can't understand it, they can't receive it. That's why, when you're looking for qualified engineers, you should consider our Classified Section.

For only $79.50 per inch your recruitment advertising will reach 90,000 pre-screened electronics engineers—as they're reading to combat job obsolescence, while they're thinking about their future and bettering themselves.

There's no charge for typesetting and free layout service is provided.

For more information call or write:

ELECTRONICS

Post Office Box 900
New York, N.Y. 10020
Phone: 212/997-2556

Have questions about Allen-Bradley's opportunity for Engineers?

We have answers...
Just call toll free
1-800-321-6980
(In Ohio Call 1-800-362-6120)

Talk to Tom O'Brien about your skills and background. Our continuing growth creates openings for many engineering disciplines including...

Software Engineers Capitalize on your Comp. Sci. or related degree and apply your software experience—assembly languages, PASCAL, FORTRAN. Utilize our VAX11/780, DEC11/34 or TEKTRONIX Development Systems to support your designs.

Hardware/Firmware Design Engineers Design NC and PC systems employing advanced digital techniques. Degree and 2+ years experience desired. Your involvement would include design verification using VAX11/780, DEC11/34 or TEKTRONIX Development Systems.

Application Engineers Define customer control system requirements, prepare proposals and assist new product planning.

Product/Marketing Engineers Research and identify product opportunities based on industry requirements utilizing your degree and 2+ years of electronics or industrial experience.

We are a dynamic part of an international corporation employing over 17,000 people. Our products apply "leading edge" computer and microprocessor technology that increases productivity for all types of industry.

Our careers are challenging and rewarding...
Let's Talk About It—Call Today!

or if you prefer, send your resume to:

A-B QUALITY
ALLEN-BRADLEY
747 Alpha Drive, Highland Heights, Ohio 44143

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Published by Electronics magazine...

Books of special interest to our readers

Applying Microprocessors

Reprinted from *Electronics*, completes the EE's transition from the old methods of electronic design to microprocessor engineering. Pub. 1977, 191 pp. *Order #R-701, $9.95*

Basics of Data Communications

This compilation of essential articles from *Data Communications* magazine includes chapters on terminals, acoustic couplers and modems, communications processors, networking, channel performance, data link controls, network diagnostics, interfaces, and regulations and policy. Pub. 1976, 303 pp. *Order #R-603, $12.95*

Circuits for Electronics Engineers

Almost 350 circuits arranged by 51 of the most useful functions for designers. Taken from the popular "Designer's Casebook" of *Electronics*, these circuits have been designed by engineers for the achievement of specific engineering objectives. Pub. 1977, 396 pp. *Order #R-711, $15.95*

Design Techniques for Electronics Engineers

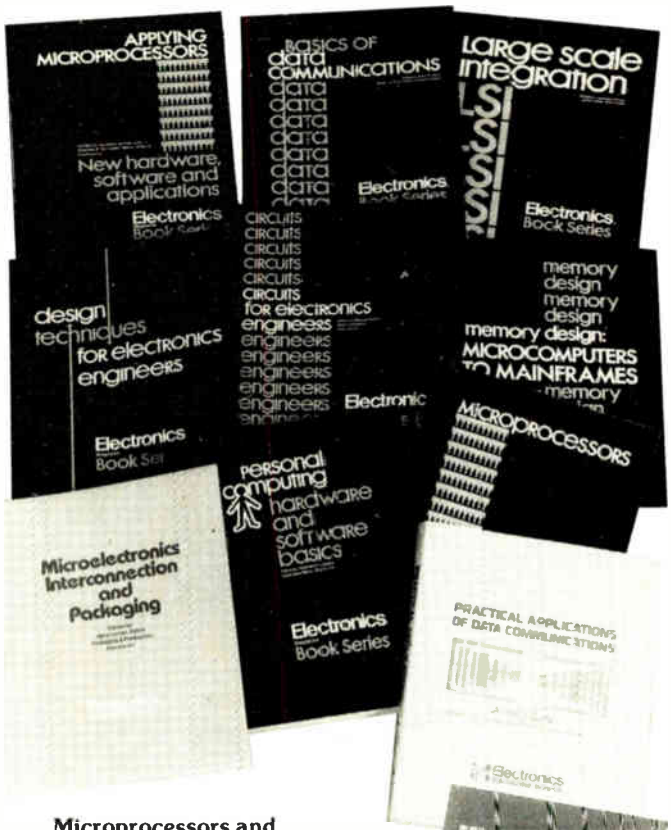
Expert guidance at every point in the development of an engineering project—making measurements, interpreting data, making calculations, choosing materials, controlling environment, laying out and purchasing components, and interconnecting them swiftly and accurately. Nearly 300 articles from *Electronics*' "Engineer's Notebook." Pub. 1977, 370 pp. *Order #R-726, $15.95*

Microelectronics Interconnection and Packaging

Up-to-date articles from *Electronics* include sections on lithography and processing for integrated circuits, thick- and thin-film hybrids, printed-circuit-board technology, automatic wiring technology, IC packages and connectors, environmental factors affecting interconnections and packages, computer-aided design, and automatic testing. Pub. 1980, 320 pp. *Order #R-927, $12.95*

FREE

Brochure describes *Electronics*' editorial reprints, services, books. For free copy, check the coupon in this ad or circle #275 on the reader service card.



Large Scale Integration

As published in *Electronics*, covers the entire range of design applications in sections on bipolar LSI, MOS LSI, new devices, system design, computer-aided design, testing, and applications. Pub. 1976, 208 pp. *Order #R-602, $9.95*

Memory Design: Microcomputers to Mainframes

The technology, devices, and applications that link memory components and system design. How to apply the new technology to meet specific design goals. Edited from the pages of *Electronics*. Pub. 1978, 180 pp. *Order #R-732, $12.95*

Microprocessors

The basic book on microprocessor technology for the design engineer. Published in 1975, articles are drawn from *Electronics*. 150 pp. *Order #R-520, $8.95*

Personal Computing: Hardware and Software Basics

More than 50 articles from leading publications give you up-to-date information on personal computing hardware, software, theory, and applications. Pub. 1979, 266 pp. *Order #R-903, $11.95*

Practical Applications of Data Communications: A User's Guide

Articles from *Data Communications* magazine cover architecture and protocols, data-link performance, distributed data processing, software, data security, testing and diagnostics, communications processors, and digitized-voice and data-plus-voice. Pub. 1980, 424 pp. *Order #R-005, $13.95*

Microprocessors and Microcomputers: One-chip Controllers to High-end Systems

Practical orientation to second- and third-generation 8-bit devices, the latest 16-bit devices, one-chip microcomputers, and software for microprocessors in 95 articles from *Electronics*. Pub. 1980, 482 pp. *Order #R-011, $13.95*

Order today using this coupon!

Electronics Magazine Books
P.O. Box 669
Hightstown, NJ 08520
Tel. (609) 448-1700, ext. 5494

Order #	Qty.	Price
R-		$
R-		$
R-		$
R-		$
R-		$
	Total	$

Name

Title

Company

Street/P.O. address

City/state/zip

☐ Payment enclosed (payment must accompany orders under $25)
☐ Bill my company (or attach company Purchase Order) ☐ Bill me
☐ Send a free copy of the *Electronics* Editorial Reprints brochure.

Ten-day money-back guarantee applies on all books. EL

Electronics advertisers

Classified and employment advertising

F. J. Eberle, Manager 212-997-2557

■ For more information of complete product line see advertisement in the latest Electronics Buyers Guide
• Advertisers in Electronics International
‡ Advertisers in Electronics domestic edition

The NEW Electronics Buyers' Guide is now available!

Completely new listings of catalogs, new phone numbers, new addresses, new manufacturers, sales reps, and distributors! The total market in a book—four directories in one!

The only book of its kind in the field.

If you haven't got it, you're not in the market.

To insure prompt delivery enclose your check with the coupon now.

Yes, please send me _____ copies of 1980 EBG.

☐ I've enclosed $30 per copy delivered in USA or Canada. Address: EBG, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

☐ I've enclosed $52 for air delivery elsewhere. Address: EBG, Shoppenhangers Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire S16, 2Q1 England.

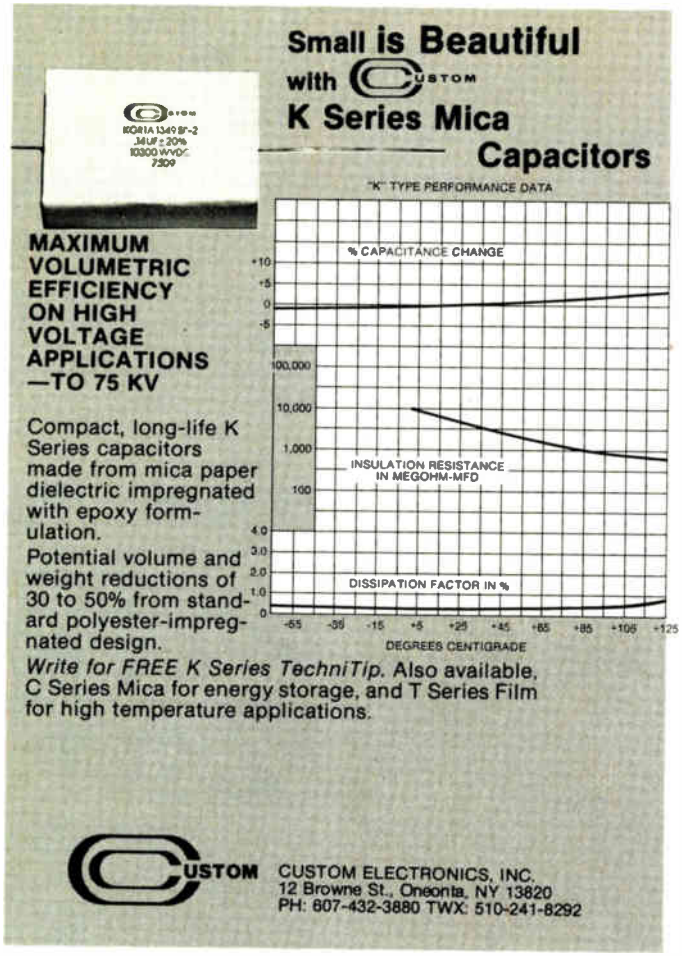
Name _____

Company _____

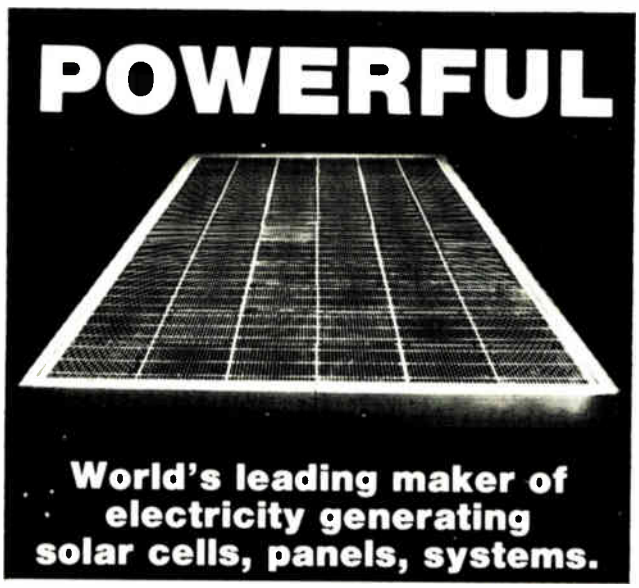
Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____ Country _____



Circle 251 on reader service card



SOLAREX

SOLAREX CORPORATION Industrial Products Div., Dept. 100EG
1335 Piccard Drive, Rockville, Maryland 20850
301-948-0202 TWX: 710-828-9709 Cable: Solarex

Western office:
SOLAREX CORPORATION 8141 I-70, Frontage Road North
Arvada, Colorado 80002 Telephone: 303-425-5992

Advertising Sales Staff

Advertising sales manager: Norman Rosen
3200 Wilshire Blvd., South Tower
Los Angeles Calif. 90010 [213] 487-1160

Market managers:
Components: William Boyle, Rochester, N.Y.
Computers & Peripherals: Frank Mitchell, Boston
Test & Measurement: Don Farris, San Francisco
Semiconductors: Norman Rosen, Los Angeles

Atlanta, Ga. 30309: Peter Stien
100 Colony Square, 1175 Peachtree St., N.E.
[404] 892-2868
Boston, Mass. 02116: Frank Mitchell
Paul F. McPherson, Jr.
607 Boylston St., [617] 262-1160
Cleveland, Ohio 44113: William J. Boyle
[716] 248-5620
Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33306: Peter Stien
3000 N.E. 30th Place, Suite #400
[305] 563-9111
New York, N.Y. 10020
1221 Avenue of the Americas
John Gallie [212] 997-3616
Matthew T. Reseska [212] 997-3617
Philadelphia, Pa. 19102: Matthew T. Reseska
Three Parkway, [212] 997-3617
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222: Matthew T. Reseska
4 Gateway Center, [212] 997-3617
Rochester, N.Y. 14534: William J. Boyle
Powder Mill Office Park, 1163 Pittsford-Victor Rd.,
Pittsford, N.Y. 14534 [716] 248-5620
Chicago, Ill. 60611
645 North Michigan Avenue
Jack Anderson [312] 751-3739
Robert M. Denmead [312] 751-3738
Southfield, Michigan 48075: Jack Anderson
4000 Town Center, Suite 770, Tower 2
[313] 352-9760

Dallas, Texas 75201: John J. Uphues
2001 Bryan Tower, Suite 1070
[214] 742-1747
Denver, Colo. 80203: Harry B. Doyle, Jr.
655 Broadway, Suite 325
[303] 825-6731
Houston, Texas 77002: John J. Uphues
601 Jefferson Street, Dresser Tower
[713] 659-8381
Los Angeles, Calif. 90010: Chuck Crowe
3200 Wilshire Blvd., South Tower
[213] 487-1160
Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626: Edward E. Callahan
3001 Red Hill Ave. Bldg. #1 Suite 222
[714] 557-6292
San Francisco, Calif. 94111: Don Farris,
Larry Goldstein, 425 Battery Street,
[415] 362-4600

Paris: Michael Sales
17 Rue-Georges Bizet, 75116 Paris, France
Tel: 720-16-80
United Kingdom: Simon Smith
34 Dover Street, London W1
Tel: 01-493-1451
Scandinavia: Andrew Karnig and Assoc.
and Simon Smith
Kungsholmsgatan 10
112 27 Stockholm, Sweden
Tel: 08-51-68-70 Telex: 179-51
Milan: Ferruccio Silvera
1 via Baracchini, Italy
Tel: 86-90-656
Brussels:
23 Chaussee de Wavre
Brussels 1040, Belgium
Tel: 513-73-95
Frankfurt/Main: Fritz Krusebecker
Liebigstrasse 27c, Germany
Tel: 72-01-81
Tokyo: Akio Saijo and Hirokazu Nakamura
McGraw-Hill Publications Overseas Corporation,
Kasumigaseki Building 2-5, 3-chome,
Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo, Japan
[581] 9811

Business Department

Thomas M. Egan
Production Director
[212] 997-3140
Carol Gallagher
Production Manager
[212] 997-2045
Betty Preis
Production Manager Domestic
[212] 997-2908
Thomas Kazich
Production Manager Related Products
[212] 997-2044
Karen Walpole
Production Assistant
[212] 997-2843
Frances Vallone
Reader Service Manager
[212] 997-6057

Electronics Buyers' Guide

H.T. Howland, General Manager
[212] 997-6642
Regina Hera, Directory Manager
[212] 997-2544

Classified and Employment Advertising

Frank Eberle, Manager
[212] 997-2557

Electronics

Reader Service

For additional information on products advertised, new products or new literature, use these business reply cards.

Complete entire card.

Please print or type.

Circle the number on the Reader Service postcard that corresponds to the number at the bottom of the advertisement, new product item, or new literature in which you are interested.

To aid the manufacturer in filling your request, please answer the three questions.

All inquiries from outside the U.S. that cannot reach Electronics before the expiration date noted on the Reader Service postcard must be mailed directly to the manufacturer. The manufacturer assumes all responsibilities for responding to inquiries.

Subscriptions & Renewals

Fill in the subscription card adjoining this card. Electronics will bill you at the address indicated on the card.

Electronics December 4, 1980 This reader service card expires March 4, 1981

NAME _____ TITLE _____

PHONE (_____) _____ COMPANY _____

STREET ADDRESS (Company ☐ or home ☐ check one) _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Was This Magazine Personally Addressed to You? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Industry classification (check one):

a ☐ Computer & Related Equipment
b ☐ Communications Equipment & Systems
c ☐ Navigation, Guidance or Control Systems
d ☐ Aerospace, Underseas Ground Support
e ☐ Test & Measuring Equipment
f ☐ Consumer Products
g ☐ Industrial Controls & Equipment
h ☐ Components & Subassemblies

5 Source of Inquiry—DOMESTIC
j ☐ Independent R&D Organizations
k ☐ Government

Your design function (check each letter that applies):

x ☐ I do electronic design or development engineering work.
y ☐ I supervise electronic design or development engineering work.
z ☐ I set standards for, or evaluate electronic components, systems and materials.

Your principal job responsibility (check one)

t ☐ Management
v ☐ Engineering

Estimate number of employees (at this location): 1. ☐ under 20 2. ☐ 20-99 3. ☐ 100-999 4. ☐ over 1000

1 16 31 46	61 76 91 106	121 136 151 166	181 196 211 226	241 256 271 348	363 378 393 408	423 438 453 468	483 498 703 718
2 17 32 47	62 77 92 107	122 137 152 167	182 197 212 227	242 257 272 349	364 379 394 409	424 439 454 469	484 499 704 719
3 18 33 48	63 78 93 108	123 138 153 168	183 198 213 228	243 258 273 350	365 380 395 410	425 440 455 470	485 500 705 720
4 19 34 49	64 79 94 109	124 139 154 169	184 199 214 229	244 259 274 351	366 381 396 411	426 441 456 471	486 501 706 900
5 20 35 50	65 80 95 110	125 140 155 170	185 200 215 230	245 260 275 352	367 382 397 412	427 442 457 472	487 502 707 901
6 21 36 51	66 81 96 111	126 141 156 171	186 201 216 231	246 261 338 353	368 383 398 413	428 443 458 473	488 503 708 902
7 22 37 52	67 82 97 112	127 142 157 172	187 202 217 232	247 262 339 354	369 384 399 414	429 444 459 474	489 504 709 951
8 23 38 53	68 83 98 113	128 143 158 173	188 203 218 233	248 263 340 355	370 385 400 415	430 445 460 475	490 505 710 952
9 24 39 54	69 84 99 114	129 144 159 174	189 204 219 234	249 264 341 356	371 386 401 416	431 446 461 476	491 506 711 953
10 25 40 55	70 85 100 115	130 145 160 175	190 205 220 235	250 265 342 357	372 387 402 417	432 447 462 477	492 507 712 954
11 26 41 56	71 86 101 116	131 146 161 176	191 206 221 236	251 266 343 358	373 388 403 418	433 448 463 478	493 508 713 956
12 27 42 57	72 87 102 117	132 147 162 177	192 207 222 237	252 267 344 359	374 389 404 419	434 449 464 479	494 509 714 957
13 28 43 58	73 88 103 118	133 148 163 178	193 208 223 238	253 268 345 360	375 390 405 420	435 450 465 480	495 510 715 958
14 29 44 59	74 89 104 119	134 149 164 179	194 209 224 239	254 269 346 361	376 391 406 421	436 451 466 481	496 701 716 959
15 30 45 60	75 90 105 120	135 150 165 180	195 210 225 240	255 270 347 362	377 392 407 422	437 452 467 482	497 702 717 960

Electronics December 4, 1980 This reader service card expires March 4, 1981

NAME _____ TITLE _____

PHONE (_____) _____ COMPANY _____

STREET ADDRESS (Company ☐ or home ☐ check one) _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Was This Magazine Personally Addressed to You? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Industry classification (check one):

a ☐ Computer & Related Equipment
b ☐ Communications Equipment & Systems
c ☐ Navigation, Guidance or Control Systems
d ☐ Aerospace, Underseas Ground Support
e ☐ Test & Measuring Equipment
f ☐ Consumer Products
g ☐ Industrial Controls & Equipment
h ☐ Components & Subassemblies

5 Source of Inquiry—DOMESTIC
j ☐ Independent R&D Organizations
k ☐ Government

Your design function (check each letter that applies):

x ☐ I do electronic design or development engineering work.
y ☐ I supervise electronic design or development engineering work.
z ☐ I set standards for, or evaluate electronic components, systems and materials.

Your principal job responsibility (check one)

t ☐ Management
v ☐ Engineering

Estimate number of employees (at this location): 1. ☐ under 20 2. ☐ 20-99 3. ☐ 100-999 4. ☐ over 1000

1 16 31 46	61 76 91 106	121 136 151 166	181 196 211 226	241 256 271 348	363 378 393 408	423 438 453 468	483 498 703 718
2 17 32 47	62 77 92 107	122 137 152 167	182 197 212 227	242 257 272 349	364 379 394 409	424 439 454 469	484 499 704 719
3 18 33 48	63 78 93 108	123 138 153 168	183 198 213 228	243 258 273 350	365 380 395 410	425 440 455 470	485 500 705 720
4 19 34 49	64 79 94 109	124 139 154 169	184 199 214 229	244 259 274 351	366 381 396 411	426 441 456 471	486 501 706 900
5 20 35 50	65 80 95 110	125 140 155 170	185 200 215 230	245 260 275 352	367 382 397 412	427 442 457 472	487 502 707 901
6 21 36 51	66 81 96 111	126 141 156 171	186 201 216 231	246 261 338 353	368 383 398 413	428 443 458 473	488 503 708 902
7 22 37 52	67 82 97 112	127 142 157 172	187 202 217 232	247 262 339 354	369 384 399 414	429 444 459 474	489 504 709 951
8 23 38 53	68 83 98 113	128 143 158 173	188 203 218 233	248 263 340 355	370 385 400 415	430 445 460 475	490 505 710 952
9 24 39 54	69 84 99 114	129 144 159 174	189 204 219 234	249 264 341 356	371 386 401 416	431 446 461 476	491 506 711 953
10 25 40 55	70 85 100 115	130 145 160 175	190 205 220 235	250 265 342 357	372 387 402 417	432 447 462 477	492 507 712 954
11 26 41 56	71 86 101 116	131 146 161 176	191 206 221 236	251 266 343 358	373 388 403 418	433 448 463 478	493 508 713 956
12 27 42 57	72 87 102 117	132 147 162 177	192 207 222 237	252 267 344 359	374 389 404 419	434 449 464 479	494 509 714 957
13 28 43 58	73 88 103 118	133 148 163 178	193 208 223 238	253 268 345 360	375 390 405 420	435 450 465 480	495 510 715 958
14 29 44 59	74 89 104 119	134 149 164 179	194 209 224 239	254 269 346 361	376 391 406 421	436 451 466 481	496 701 716 959
15 30 45 60	75 90 105 120	135 150 165 180	195 210 225 240	255 270 347 362	377 392 407 422	437 452 467 482	497 702 717 960

Electronics
Reader Service

If the cards below have already been used, you may obtain the needed information by writing directly to the manufacturer, or by sending your name and address, plus the Reader Service number and issue date, to Electronics Reader Service Department, P.O. Box No. 2530, Clinton, Iowa 52734.

Affix Postage Here

Electronics
P.O. Box No. 2530
Clinton, Iowa 52735

Affix Postage Here

Electronics
P.O. Box No. 2530
Clinton, Iowa 52735

Never before... 200 watts of RF power with incredible versatility.

Now there's a completely solid state power amplifier that provides 200 watts of linear power over a frequency range from 250 kHz to 120 MHz. And at 175 watts, the range extends to 150 MHz.

Imagine the wide range of applications you can cover with this single Class A linear unit. All you need is any standard signal or sweep generator and you have

3200 L spans 250 kHz to 150 MHz.

the ultimate in linear power for RFI/EMI testing, NMR, RF Transmission, and general laboratory applications.

And, like all ENI power amplifiers, the 3200 L features unconditional stability, instantaneous failsafe provisions, and absolute protection from overloads and transients.

The 3200 L represents a breakthrough in RF power versatility and packaging. Never before has there been anything like it commercially available anywhere!

Contact us for a demonstration of the 3200 L and our complete catalog on the other amplifiers in our wide line. ENI, 3000 Winton Road South, Rochester, NY 14623. Call 716/473-6900, or Telex 97-8283 ENI ROC.

ENI

The advanced design line of RF power amplifiers

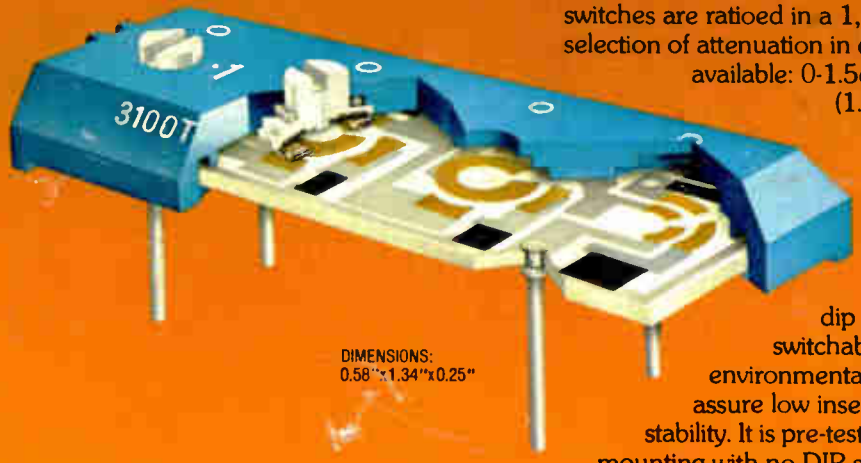
Circle 901 on reader service card

Now, a Switchable Attenuator...

Replaces network and switch in a single, cost saving package.

Bourns, Inc. has combined switching and resistor network functions in a single, permanently sealed integrated package to save you time . . . and money. The new Bourns® Model 3100 switchable attenuator replaces a resistor network and DIP switch, or up to 16 discrete resistors and associated switches. The result: Reduced component count, lower assembly costs, increased reliability and PC board space savings.

Available in both "T" and "O" pad configurations, the Model 3100 switchable attenuator has a standard impedance rating of 600 ohms for telecommunications applications such as voice frequency repeaters, line amplifiers, Central Office carrier equipment, voice transmission and recording studio use. Four rotary-type switches are ratioed in a 1, 2, 4, 8 binary sequence to permit selection of attenuation in dB steps for each of the three ranges available: 0-1.5dB (0.1dB steps); 0-15dB (1.0dB steps); and 0-24dB (1.6dB steps). An unbalanced "T" pad configuration with an input impedance of 75 ohms and a 0-15dB range is also available for applications such as CATV.



DIMENSIONS:
0.58"x1.34"x0.25"

Sealed for board washing and dip wave soldering, the Model 3100 switchable attenuator withstands a variety of environmental conditions. Gold switch contacts assure low insertion loss and long-term operating stability. It is pre-tested and designed for direct PC board mounting with no DIP socket required. Special and custom versions are available, including additional impedance values and increased ranges and steps.

Call or write today for complete details on the Model 3100 switchable attenuator . . . another innovative multi-function component from Bourns.

TRIMPOT DIVISION, 1200 Columbia Avenue, Riverside, CA 92507.
Phone: 714 781-5235. TWX 910 332-1252.

European Headquarters: Bourns AG, Zugerstrasse 74 6340 Baar, Switzerland.
Phone: 042 33 33 33. Telex 78722.

BOURNS INC

For Immediate Application—Circle 120 For Future Application—Circle 220